



**AGREEMENT**

**by and between**

**THRESHOLD COMMUNICATIONS, INC.**

**and**

**VERIZON NORTHWEST INC.**

**FOR THE STATE OF**

**OREGON**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| <b>AGREEMENT</b> .....                                  | <b>1</b>  |
| <b>1. The Agreement</b> .....                           | <b>1</b>  |
| <b>2. Term and Termination</b> .....                    | <b>2</b>  |
| <b>3. Glossary and Attachments</b> .....                | <b>2</b>  |
| <b>4. Applicable Law</b> .....                          | <b>2</b>  |
| <b>5. Assignment</b> .....                              | <b>4</b>  |
| <b>6. Assurance of Payment</b> .....                    | <b>4</b>  |
| <b>7. Audits</b> .....                                  | <b>5</b>  |
| <b>8. Authorization</b> .....                           | <b>5</b>  |
| <b>9. Billing and Payment; Disputed Amounts</b> .....   | <b>6</b>  |
| <b>10. Confidentiality</b> .....                        | <b>7</b>  |
| <b>11. Counterparts</b> .....                           | <b>9</b>  |
| <b>12. Default</b> .....                                | <b>9</b>  |
| <b>13. Discontinuance of Service by Threshold</b> ..... | <b>9</b>  |
| <b>14. Dispute Resolution</b> .....                     | <b>9</b>  |
| <b>15. Force Majeure</b> .....                          | <b>10</b> |
| <b>16. Forecasts</b> .....                              | <b>10</b> |
| <b>17. Fraud</b> .....                                  | <b>10</b> |
| <b>18. Good Faith Performance</b> .....                 | <b>11</b> |
| <b>19. Headings</b> .....                               | <b>11</b> |
| <b>20. Indemnification</b> .....                        | <b>11</b> |
| <b>21. Insurance</b> .....                              | <b>13</b> |
| <b>22. Intellectual Property</b> .....                  | <b>14</b> |
| <b>23. Joint Work Product</b> .....                     | <b>15</b> |
| <b>24. Law Enforcement</b> .....                        | <b>15</b> |
| <b>25. Liability</b> .....                              | <b>15</b> |

|     |   |    |
|-----|---|----|
| 26. | <b>Network Management</b> .....                               | 16 |
| 27. | <b>Non-Exclusive Remedies</b> .....                           | 17 |
| 28. | <b>Notice of Network Changes</b> .....                        | 17 |
| 29. | <b>Notices</b> .....  | 17 |
| 30. | <b>Ordering and Maintenance</b> .....                         | 18 |
| 31. | <b>Performance Standards</b> .....                            | 18 |
| 32. | <b>Point of Contact for Threshold Customers</b> .....         | 19 |
| 33. | <b>Predecessor Agreements</b> .....                           | 19 |
| 34. | <b>Publicity and Use of Trademarks or Service Marks</b> ..... | 19 |
| 35. | <b>References</b> .....                                       | 20 |
| 36. | <b>Relationship of the Parties</b> .....                      | 20 |
| 37. | <b>Reservation of Rights</b> .....                            | 21 |
| 38. | <b>Subcontractors</b> .....                                   | 21 |
| 39. | <b>Successors and Assigns</b> .....                           | 21 |
| 40. | <b>Survival</b> .....   | 21 |
| 41. | <b>Taxes</b> .....  | 21 |
| 42. | <b>Technology Upgrades</b> .....                              | 24 |
| 43. | <b>Territory</b> .....  | 24 |
| 44. | <b>Third Party Beneficiaries</b> .....                        | 24 |
| 45. | <b>[This Section Intentionally Left Blank]</b> .....          | 24 |
| 46. | <b>252(i) Obligations</b> .....                               | 24 |
| 47. | <b>Use of Service</b> .....                                   | 24 |
| 48. | <b>Waiver</b> .....   | 25 |
| 49. | <b>Warranties</b> .....                                       | 25 |
| 50. | <b>Withdrawal of Services</b> .....                           | 25 |
|     | <b>SIGNATURE PAGE</b> .....                                   | 26 |
|     | <b>GLOSSARY</b> .....   | 27 |
| 1.  | <b>General Rule</b> .....                                     | 27 |

|   |   |           |
|---|---|-----------|
| 2.  | Definitions .....   | 27        |
| <b>ADDITIONAL SERVICES ATTACHMENT .....</b> |   | <b>43</b> |
| 1.  | Alternate Billed Calls .....  | 43        |
| 2.  | Dialing Parity - Section 251(b)(3) .....  | 43        |
| 3.  | [This Section Intentionally Left Blank] .....                                       | 43        |
| 4.  | Directory Listing and Directory Distribution.....                                   | 43        |
| 5.  | Voice Information Service Traffic .....   | 45        |
| 6.  | Intercept and Referral Announcements .....  | 46        |
| 7.  | Originating Line Number Screening (OLNS).....                                       | 46        |
| 8.  | Operations Support Systems (OSS) Services .....                                     | 46        |
| 9.  | Poles, Ducts, Conduits and Rights-of-Way.....                                       | 52        |
| 10.   | Telephone Numbers .....   | 52        |
| 11.   | Routing for Operator Services and Directory Assistance Traffic.....                 | 53        |
| 12.   | Unauthorized Carrier Change Charges .....   | 53        |
| 13.   | Good Faith Performance.....   | 54        |
| <b>INTERCONNECTION ATTACHMENT.....</b>      |   | <b>55</b> |
| 1.  | General.....  | 55        |
| 2.  | Points of Interconnection and Trunk Types .....                                     | 55        |
| 3.  | Alternative Interconnection Arrangements.....                                       | 59        |
| 4.  | Initiating Interconnection.....   | 61        |
| 5.  | Transmission and Routing of Telephone Exchange Service Traffic.....                 | 62        |
| 6.  | Traffic Measurement and Billing over Interconnection Trunks .....                   | 63        |
| 7.  | Reciprocal Compensation Arrangements Pursuant to Section 251(b)(5) of the Act ..... | 64        |
| 8.  | Other Types of Traffic .....  | 66        |
| 9.  | Transmission and Routing of Exchange Access Traffic.....                            | 66        |
| 10.   | Meet-Point Billing (MPB) Arrangements .....   | 67        |
| 11.   | Toll Free Service Access Code (e.g., 800/888/877) Traffic .....                     | 70        |

|  |   |           |
|--|---|-----------|
| 12.                                      | Tandem Transit Traffic .....  | 72        |
| 13.                                      | Number Resources, Rate Center Areas and Routing Points .....                        | 73        |
| 14.                                      | Joint Network Implementation and Grooming Process; Forecasting.....                 | 74        |
| 15.                                      | Number Portability - Section 251(B)(2).....   | 75        |
| 16.                                      | Good Faith Performance.....   | 77        |
| <b>TRAFFIC EXCHANGE ATTACHMENT.....</b>  |   | <b>78</b> |
| 1.                                       | General.....  | 78        |
| 2.                                       | Arrangements With Third Party Tandem Provider .....                                 | 78        |
| 3.                                       | Initiating Traffic Exchange Under This Attachment.....                              | 79        |
| 4.                                       | Traffic Measurement and Billing .....   | 79        |
| 5.                                       | Reciprocal Compensation Arrangements Pursuant to Section 251(b)(5) of the Act ..... | 80        |
| 6.                                       | Other Types of Traffic .....  | 81        |
| 7.                                       | Toll Free Service Access Code (e.g., 800/888/877) Traffic .....                     | 82        |
| 8.                                       | Number Resources, Rate Center Areas and Routing Points .....                        | 83        |
| 9.                                       | Number Portability - Section 251(B)(2).....   | 84        |
| 10.                                      | Good Faith Performance.....   | 86        |
| <b>RESALE ATTACHMENT .....</b>           |   | <b>87</b> |
| 1.                                       | General.....  | 87        |
| 2.                                       | Use of Verizon Telecommunications Services .....                                    | 87        |
| 3.                                       | Availability of Verizon Telecommunications Services .....                           | 88        |
| 4.                                       | Responsibility for Charges .....  | 88        |
| 5.                                       | Operations Matters .....  | 89        |
| 6.                                       | Rates and Charges .....   | 89        |
| 7.                                       | Good Faith Performance.....   | 90        |
| <b>NETWORK ELEMENTS ATTACHMENT .....</b> |   | <b>91</b> |
| 1.                                       | General.....  | 91        |
| 2.                                       | Verizon's Provision of Network Elements.....  | 95        |

|     |   |            |
|-----|---|------------|
| 3.  | Loop Transmission Types .....   | 95         |
| 4.  | Line Splitting (also referred to as “Loop Sharing”) .....                             | 106        |
| 5.  | [This Section Intentionally Left Blank] .....   | 107        |
| 6.  | Sub-Loop .....  | 107        |
| 7.  | Sub-Loop for Multiunit Tenant Premises Access.....                                    | 110        |
| 8.  | Dark Fiber Transport and Transitional Provision of Embedded Dark Fiber<br>Loops ..... | 110        |
| 9.  | Network Interface Device .....  | 116        |
| 10. | [This Section Intentionally Left Blank] .....   | 117        |
| 11. | Dedicated Transport.....  | 117        |
| 12. | [This Section Intentionally Left Blank] .....   | 118        |
| 13. | Operations Support Systems .....  | 118        |
| 14. | Availability of Other Network Elements on an Unbundled Basis .....                    | 118        |
| 15. | Maintenance of Network Elements .....   | 119        |
| 16. | Combinations, Commingling, and Conversions .....                                      | 120        |
| 17. | Routine Network Modifications .....   | 122        |
| 18. | Rates and Charges .....   | 123        |
| 19. | Good Faith Performance.....   | 124        |
|     | <b>COLLOCATION ATTACHMENT .....</b>   | <b>125</b> |
| 1.  | Verizon’s Provision of Collocation .....  | 125        |
|     | <b>911 ATTACHMENT.....</b>  | <b>172</b> |
| 1.  | 911/E-911 Arrangements.....   | 172        |
| 2.  | ALI Database .....  | 172        |
| 3.  | 911/E-911 Interconnection .....   | 173        |
| 4.  | 911/E-911 General.....  | 174        |
| 5.  | Good Faith Performance.....   | 174        |
|     | <b>PRICING ATTACHMENT.....</b>  | <b>176</b> |
| 1.  | General.....  | 176        |

|    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 2. | <b>Verizon Telecommunications Services Provided to Threshold for Resale Pursuant to the Resale Attachment</b> ..... | 176 |
| 3. | <b>Threshold Prices</b> .....   | 178 |
| 4. | <b>[This Section Intentionally Left Blank]</b> .....  | 178 |
| 5. | <b>Regulatory Review of Prices</b> .....  | 178 |
|    | <b>APPENDIX A TO THE PRICING ATTACHMENT</b> .....   | 180 |
|    | <b>EXHIBIT A TO SECTION 3.1 (FIBER MEET ARRANGEMENT) OF THE INTERCONNECTION ATTACHMENT</b> .....                    | 212 |

## AGREEMENT

### PREFACE

This Agreement (“Agreement”) shall be deemed effective as of April 27, 2009 (the “Effective Date”), between Threshold Communications, Inc. (“Threshold”), a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Washington, with offices at 16541 Redmond Way, #245C, Redmond, WA 98052 and Verizon Northwest Inc. (“Verizon”), a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Washington with offices at 1800 41st Street, Everett, WA 98201 (Verizon and Threshold may be referred to hereinafter, each, individually as a “Party”, and, collectively, as the “Parties”).

### GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

In consideration of the mutual promises contained in this Agreement, and intending to be legally bound, pursuant to Section 252 of the Act, Verizon and Threshold hereby agree as follows:

#### 1. The Agreement

- 1.1 This Agreement includes: (a) the Principal Document and (b) the Tariffs of each Party applicable to the Services that are offered for sale by it in the Principal Document (which Tariffs are incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement by reference). In addition, it is the Parties’ express intention that Orders shall be issued pursuant to and governed by the Agreement and that all the terms and conditions of such Orders shall be subject to all the terms and conditions of the Agreement.
- 1.2 Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Principal Document (including, but not limited to, the Pricing Attachment), conflicts among provisions in the Principal Document, Tariffs, and an Order by a Party that has been accepted by the other Party, shall be resolved in accordance with the following order of precedence, where the document identified in subsection “(a)” shall have the highest precedence: (a) the Principal Document; (b) the Tariffs; and, (c) an Order by a Party that has been accepted by the other Party. The fact that a provision appears in the Principal Document but not in a Tariff, or in a Tariff but not in the Principal Document, shall not be interpreted as, or deemed grounds for finding, a conflict for the purposes of this Section 1.2.
- 1.3 This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties on the subject matter hereof, and supersedes any prior or contemporaneous agreement, understanding, or representation, on the subject matter hereof, provided, however, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or otherwise, this Agreement is an amendment, extension and restatement of the Parties’ prior interconnection and resale agreement(s), if any, and, as such, this Agreement is not intended to be, nor shall it be construed to create, a novation or accord and satisfaction with respect to any prior interconnection or resale agreements and, accordingly, all monetary obligations of the Parties to one another under any prior interconnection or resale agreements shall remain in full force and effect and shall constitute monetary obligations of the Parties under this Agreement (provided, however, that nothing contained in this Agreement shall convert any claim or debt that would otherwise constitute a prepetition claim or debt in a bankruptcy case into a postpetition claim or debt). In connection with the foregoing, Verizon expressly reserves all of its rights under the Bankruptcy Code and Applicable Law to seek or oppose any relief in respect of the assumption, assumption and assignment, or rejection of any interconnection or resale agreements between Verizon and Threshold.

- 1.4 Except as otherwise provided in the Principal Document, the Principal Document may not be waived or modified except by a written document that is signed by the Parties. Subject to the requirements of Applicable Law, a Party shall have the right to add, modify, or withdraw, its Tariff(s) at any time, without the consent of, or notice to, the other Party.

## **2. Term and Termination**

- 2.1 This Agreement shall be effective as of the Effective Date and, unless cancelled or terminated earlier in accordance with the terms hereof, shall continue in effect until April 26, 2011 (the "Initial Term"). Thereafter, this Agreement shall continue in force and effect unless and until cancelled or terminated as provided in this Agreement.
- 2.2 Either Threshold or Verizon may terminate this Agreement effective upon the expiration of the Initial Term or effective upon any date after expiration of the Initial Term by providing written notice of termination at least ninety (90) days in advance of the date of termination.
- 2.3 If either Threshold or Verizon provides notice of termination pursuant to Section 2.2 and on or before the proposed date of termination either Threshold or Verizon has requested negotiation of a new interconnection agreement, unless this Agreement is cancelled or terminated earlier in accordance with the terms hereof (including, but not limited to, pursuant to Section 12), this Agreement shall remain in effect until the earlier of: (a) the effective date of a new interconnection agreement between Threshold and Verizon; or, (b) the date one (1) year after the proposed date of termination.
- 2.4 If either Threshold or Verizon provides notice of termination pursuant to Section 2.2 and by 11:59 PM Eastern Time on the proposed date of termination neither Threshold nor Verizon has requested negotiation of a new interconnection agreement, (a) this Agreement will terminate at 11:59 PM Eastern Time on the proposed date of termination, and (b) the Services being provided under this Agreement at the time of termination will be terminated, except to the extent that the Purchasing Party has requested that such Services continue to be provided pursuant to an applicable Tariff or Statement of Generally Available Terms (SGAT).

## **3. Glossary and Attachments**

The Glossary and the following Attachments are a part of this Agreement:

- Additional Services Attachment
- Interconnection Attachment
- Resale Attachment
- Network Elements Attachment
- Collocation Attachment
- 911 Attachment
- Pricing Attachment

## **4. Applicable Law**

- 4.1 The construction, interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be governed by (a) the laws of the United States of America and (b) the laws of the

State of Oregon, without regard to its conflicts of laws rules. All disputes relating to this Agreement shall be resolved through the application of such laws.

- 4.2 Each Party shall remain in compliance with Applicable Law in the course of performing this Agreement.
- 4.3 Neither Party shall be liable for any delay or failure in performance by it that results from requirements of Applicable Law, or acts or failures to act of any governmental entity or official.
- 4.4 Each Party shall promptly notify the other Party in writing of any governmental action that limits, suspends, cancels, withdraws, or otherwise materially affects, the notifying Party's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- 4.5 If any provision of this Agreement shall be invalid or unenforceable under Applicable Law, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision of this Agreement, and this Agreement shall be construed as if it did not contain such invalid or unenforceable provision; provided, that if the invalid or unenforceable provision is a material provision of this Agreement, or the invalidity or unenforceability materially affects the rights or obligations of a Party hereunder or the ability of a Party to perform any material provision of this Agreement, the Parties shall promptly renegotiate in good faith and amend in writing this Agreement in order to make such mutually acceptable revisions to this Agreement as may be required in order to conform the Agreement to Applicable Law.
- 4.6 If any legislative, regulatory, judicial or other governmental decision, order, determination or action, or any change in Applicable Law, materially affects any material provision of this Agreement, the rights or obligations of a Party hereunder, or the ability of a Party to perform any material provision of this Agreement, the Parties shall promptly renegotiate in good faith and amend in writing this Agreement in order to make such mutually acceptable revisions to this Agreement as may be required in order to conform the Agreement to Applicable Law. If within thirty (30) days of the effective date of such decision, determination, action or change, the Parties are unable to agree in writing upon mutually acceptable revisions to this Agreement, either Party may pursue any remedies available to it under this Agreement, at law, in equity, or otherwise, including, but not limited to, instituting an appropriate proceeding before the Commission, the FCC, or a court of competent jurisdiction, without first pursuing dispute resolution in accordance with Section 14 of this Agreement.
  - 4.6.1 Notwithstanding Section 4.6 above, to the extent Verizon is required by a change in Applicable Law to provide to Threshold a Service that is not offered under this Agreement to Threshold, the terms, conditions and prices for such Service (including, but not limited to, the terms and conditions defining the Service and stating when and where the Service will be available and how it will be used, and terms, conditions and prices for pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning, repair, maintenance and billing) shall be as provided in an applicable Verizon Tariff, or, in the absence of an applicable Verizon Tariff, as mutually agreed by the Parties in a written amendment to the Agreement that, upon the request of either Party, the Parties shall negotiate in accordance with the requirements of Section 252 of the Act. In no event shall Verizon be required to provide any such Service in the absence of such a Verizon Tariff or amendment.

- 4.7 Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, if, as a result of any legislative, judicial, regulatory or other governmental decision, order, determination or action, or any change in Applicable Law, Verizon is not required by Applicable Law to provide any Service, payment or benefit, otherwise required to be provided to Threshold hereunder, then Verizon may discontinue the provision of any such Service, payment or benefit, and Threshold shall reimburse Verizon for any payment previously made by Verizon to Threshold that was not required by Applicable Law. Verizon will provide thirty (30) days prior written notice to Threshold of any such discontinuance of a Service, unless a different notice period or different conditions are specified in this Agreement (including, but not limited to, in the Networks Element Attachment or an applicable Tariff) or Applicable Law for termination of such Service in which event such specified period and/or conditions shall apply. For the avoidance of any doubt, this Section 4.7 is self-effectuating and no amendment to this Agreement shall be required to implement it.

## **5. Assignment**

Neither Party may assign this Agreement or any right or interest under this Agreement, nor delegate any obligation under this Agreement, without the prior written consent of the other Party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. Any attempted assignment or delegation in violation of this Section 5 shall be void and ineffective and constitute default of this Agreement.

## **6. Assurance of Payment**

- 6.1 Upon request by Verizon, Threshold shall, at any time and from time to time, provide to Verizon adequate assurance of payment of amounts due (or to become due) to Verizon hereunder.
- 6.2 Assurance of payment of charges may be requested by Verizon if Threshold (a) prior to the Effective Date, has failed to timely pay a bill rendered to Threshold by Verizon or its Affiliates, (b) on or after the Effective Date, fails to timely pay a bill rendered to Threshold by Verizon or its Affiliates, (c) in Verizon's reasonable judgment, at the Effective Date or at any time thereafter, is unable to demonstrate that it is creditworthy, or (d) admits its inability to pay its debts as such debts become due, has commenced a voluntary case (or has had a case commenced against it) under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code or any other law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, winding-up, composition or adjustment of debts or the like, has made an assignment for the benefit of creditors or is subject to a receivership or similar proceeding.
- 6.3 Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties, the assurance of payment shall consist of an unconditional, irrevocable standby letter of credit naming Verizon as the beneficiary thereof and otherwise in form and substance satisfactory to Verizon from a financial institution acceptable to Verizon. The letter of credit shall be in an amount equal to two (2) months anticipated charges (including, but not limited to, both recurring and non-recurring charges), as reasonably determined by Verizon, for the Services to be provided by Verizon to Threshold in connection with this Agreement. If Threshold meets the condition in subsection 6.2(d) above or has failed to timely pay two or more bills rendered by Verizon or a Verizon Affiliate in any twelve (12)-month period, Verizon may, at its option, demand (and Threshold shall provide) additional assurance of payment, consisting of monthly advanced payments of estimated charges as reasonably determined by Verizon, with appropriate true-up against actual billed charges no more frequently than once per Calendar Quarter.

- 6.4 [Intentionally Left Blank].
- 6.5 [Intentionally Left Blank].
- 6.6 Verizon may (but is not obligated to) draw on the letter of credit upon notice to Threshold in respect of any amounts to be paid by Threshold hereunder that are not paid within thirty (30) days of the date that payment of such amounts is required by this Agreement.
- 6.7 If Verizon draws on the letter of credit, upon request by Verizon, Threshold shall provide a replacement or supplemental letter of credit conforming to the requirements of Section 6.3.
- 6.8 Notwithstanding anything else set forth in this Agreement, if Verizon makes a request for assurance of payment in accordance with the terms of this Section, then Verizon shall have no obligation thereafter to perform under this Agreement until such time as Threshold has provided Verizon with such assurance of payment.
- 6.9 The fact that a letter of credit is requested by Verizon hereunder shall in no way relieve Threshold from compliance with the requirements of this Agreement (including, but not limited to, any applicable Tariffs) as to advance payments and payment for Services, nor constitute a waiver or modification of the terms herein pertaining to the discontinuance of Services for nonpayment of any amounts payment of which is required by this Agreement.

## **7. Audits**

- 7.1 Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, either Party ("Auditing Party") may audit the other Party's ("Audited Party") books, records, documents, facilities and systems for the purpose of evaluating the accuracy of the Audited Party's bills. Such audits may be performed once in each Calendar Year; provided, however, that audits may be conducted more frequently (but no more frequently than once in each Calendar Quarter) if the immediately preceding audit found previously uncorrected net inaccuracies in billing in favor of the Audited Party having an aggregate value of at least \$1,000,000.
- 7.2 The audit shall be performed by independent certified public accountants selected and paid by the Auditing Party. The accountants shall be reasonably acceptable to the Audited Party. Prior to commencing the audit, the accountants shall execute an agreement with the Audited Party in a form reasonably acceptable to the Audited Party that protects the confidentiality of the information disclosed by the Audited Party to the accountants. The audit shall take place at a time and place agreed upon by the Parties; provided, that the Auditing Party may require that the audit commence no later than sixty (60) days after the Auditing Party has given notice of the audit to the Audited Party.
- 7.3 Each Party shall cooperate fully in any such audit, providing reasonable access to any and all employees, books, records, documents, facilities and systems, reasonably necessary to assess the accuracy of the Audited Party's bills.
- 7.4 Audits shall be performed at the Auditing Party's expense, provided that there shall be no charge for reasonable access to the Audited Party's employees, books, records, documents, facilities and systems necessary to assess the accuracy of the Audited Party's bills.

## **8. Authorization**

- 8.1 Verizon represents and warrants that it is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Washington and has full power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- 8.2 Threshold represents and warrants that it is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Washington, and has full power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- 8.3 Threshold Certification.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, Verizon shall have no obligation to perform under this Agreement until such time as Threshold has obtained such FCC and Commission authorization as may be required by Applicable Law for conducting business in the State of Oregon. Threshold shall not place any Orders under this Agreement until it has obtained such authorization. Threshold shall provide proof of such authorization to Verizon upon request.

## **9. Billing and Payment; Disputed Amounts**

- 9.1 Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, each Party shall submit to the other Party on a monthly basis in an itemized form, statement(s) of charges incurred by the other Party under this Agreement.
- 9.2 Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, payment of amounts billed for Services provided under this Agreement, whether billed on a monthly basis or as otherwise provided in this Agreement, shall be due, in immediately available U.S. funds, on the later of the following dates (the "Due Date"): (a) the due date specified on the billing Party's statement; or (b) twenty (20) days after the date the statement is received by the billed Party. Payments shall be transmitted by electronic funds transfer.
- 9.3 If any portion of an amount billed by a Party under this Agreement is subject to a good faith dispute between the Parties, the billed Party shall give notice to the billing Party of the amounts it disputes ("Disputed Amounts") and include in such notice the specific details and reasons for disputing each item. A Party may also dispute prospectively with a single notice a class of charges that it disputes. Notice of a dispute may be given by a Party at any time, either before or after an amount is paid, and a Party's payment of an amount shall not constitute a waiver of such Party's right to subsequently dispute its obligation to pay such amount or to seek a refund of any amount paid. The billed Party shall pay by the Due Date all undisputed amounts. Billing disputes shall be subject to the terms of Section 14, Dispute Resolution.
- 9.4 Charges due to the billing Party that are not paid by the Due Date, shall be subject to a late payment charge. The late payment charge shall be in an amount specified by the billing Party which shall not exceed a rate of one-and-one-half percent (1.5%) of the overdue amount (including any unpaid previously billed late payment charges) per month.
- 9.5 Although it is the intent of both Parties to submit timely statements of charges, failure by either Party to present statements to the other Party in a timely manner shall not constitute a breach or default, or a waiver of the right to payment of the incurred charges, by the billing Party under this Agreement, and, except for assertion of a provision of Applicable Law that limits the period in which a suit or

other proceeding can be brought before a court or other governmental entity of appropriate jurisdiction to collect amounts due, the billed Party shall not be entitled to dispute the billing Party's statement(s) based on the billing Party's failure to submit them in a timely fashion.

## **10. Confidentiality**

- 10.1 As used in this Section 10, "Confidential Information" means the following information that is disclosed by one Party ("Disclosing Party") to the other Party ("Receiving Party") in connection with, or anticipation of, this Agreement:
- 10.1.1 Books, records, documents and other information disclosed in an audit pursuant to Section 7;
  - 10.1.2 Any forecasting information provided pursuant to this Agreement;
  - 10.1.3 Customer Information (except to the extent that (a) the Customer information is published in a directory, (b) the Customer information is disclosed through or in the course of furnishing a Telecommunications Service, such as directory assistance, operator service, Caller ID or similar service, or LIDB service, or (c) the Customer to whom the Customer Information is related has authorized the Receiving Party to use and/or disclose the Customer Information);
  - 10.1.4 information related to specific facilities or equipment (including, but not limited to, cable and pair information);
  - 10.1.5 any information that is in written, graphic, electromagnetic, or other tangible form, and marked at the time of disclosure as "Confidential" or "Proprietary"; and
  - 10.1.6 any information that is communicated orally or visually and declared to the Receiving Party at the time of disclosure, and by written notice with a statement of the information given to the Receiving Party within ten (10) days after disclosure, to be "Confidential" or "Proprietary".

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, a Party shall have the right to refuse to accept receipt of information which the other Party has identified as Confidential Information pursuant to Sections 10.1.5 or 10.1.6.

- 10.2 Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the Receiving Party shall:
- 10.2.1 use the Confidential Information received from the Disclosing Party only in performance of this Agreement; and
  - 10.2.2 using the same degree of care that it uses with similar confidential information of its own (but in no case a degree of care that is less than commercially reasonable), hold Confidential Information received from the Disclosing Party in confidence and restrict disclosure of the Confidential Information solely to those of the Receiving Party's Affiliates and the directors, officers, employees, Agents and contractors of the Receiving Party and the Receiving Party's Affiliates, that have a need to receive such Confidential Information in order to perform the Receiving Party's obligations under this Agreement. The Receiving Party's Affiliates and the directors, officers, employees, Agents and contractors of the Receiving Party and the Receiving Party's Affiliates, shall be required by the Receiving Party to comply

with the provisions of this Section 10 in the same manner as the Receiving Party. The Receiving Party shall be liable for any failure of the Receiving Party's Affiliates or the directors, officers, employees, Agents or contractors of the Receiving Party or the Receiving Party's Affiliates, to comply with the provisions of this Section 10.

- 10.3 The Receiving Party shall return or destroy all Confidential Information received from the Disclosing Party, including any copies made by the Receiving Party, within thirty (30) days after a written request by the Disclosing Party is delivered to the Receiving Party, except for (a) Confidential Information that the Receiving Party reasonably requires to perform its obligations under this Agreement, and (b) one copy for archival purposes only.
- 10.4 Unless otherwise agreed, the obligations of Sections 10.2 and 10.3 do not apply to information that:
  - 10.4.1 was, at the time of receipt, already in the possession of or known to the Receiving Party free of any obligation of confidentiality and restriction on use;
  - 10.4.2 is or becomes publicly available or known through no wrongful act of the Receiving Party, the Receiving Party's Affiliates, or the directors, officers, employees, Agents or contractors of the Receiving Party or the Receiving Party's Affiliates;
  - 10.4.3 is rightfully received from a third person having no direct or indirect obligation of confidentiality or restriction on use to the Disclosing Party with respect to such information;
  - 10.4.4 is independently developed by the Receiving Party;
  - 10.4.5 is approved for disclosure or use by written authorization of the Disclosing Party (including, but not limited to, in this Agreement); or
  - 10.4.6 is required to be disclosed by the Receiving Party pursuant to Applicable Law, provided that the Receiving Party shall have made commercially reasonable efforts to give adequate notice of the requirement to the Disclosing Party in order to enable the Disclosing Party to seek protective arrangements.
- 10.5 Notwithstanding the provisions of Sections 10.1 through 10.4, the Receiving Party may use and disclose Confidential Information received from the Disclosing Party to the extent necessary to enforce the Receiving Party's rights under this Agreement or Applicable Law. In making any such disclosure, the Receiving Party shall make reasonable efforts to preserve the confidentiality and restrict the use of the Confidential Information while it is in the possession of any person to whom it is disclosed, including, but not limited to, by requesting any governmental entity to whom the Confidential Information is disclosed to treat it as confidential and restrict its use to purposes related to the proceeding pending before it.
- 10.6 The Disclosing Party shall retain all of the Disclosing Party's right, title and interest in any Confidential Information disclosed by the Disclosing Party to the Receiving Party. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, no license is granted by this Agreement with respect to any Confidential Information (including, but not limited to, under any patent, trademark or copyright), nor is

any such license to be implied solely by virtue of the disclosure of Confidential Information.

- 10.7 The provisions of this Section 10 shall be in addition to and not in derogation of any provisions of Applicable Law, including, but not limited to, 47 U.S.C. § 222, and are not intended to constitute a waiver by a Party of any right with regard to the use, or protection of the confidentiality of, CPNI provided by Applicable Law.
- 10.8 Each Party's obligations under this Section 10 shall survive expiration, cancellation or termination of this Agreement.

## **11. Counterparts**

This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

## **12. Default**

If either Party ("Defaulting Party") fails to make a payment required by this Agreement (including, but not limited to, any payment required by Section 9.3 of undisputed amounts to the billing Party) or materially breaches any other material provision of this Agreement, and such failure or breach continues for thirty (30) days after written notice thereof from the other Party, the other Party may, by written notice to the Defaulting Party, (a) suspend the provision of any or all Services hereunder, or (b) cancel this Agreement and terminate the provision of all Services hereunder.

## **13. Discontinuance of Service by Threshold**

- 13.1 If Threshold proposes to discontinue, or actually discontinues, its provision of service to all or substantially all of its Customers, whether voluntarily, as a result of bankruptcy, or for any other reason, Threshold shall send written notice of such discontinuance to Verizon, the Commission, and each of Threshold's Customers. Threshold shall provide such notice such number of days in advance of discontinuance of its service as shall be required by Applicable Law. Unless the period for advance notice of discontinuance of service required by Applicable Law is more than thirty (30) days, to the extent commercially feasible, Threshold shall send such notice at least thirty (30) days prior to its discontinuance of service.
- 13.2 Such notice must advise each Threshold Customer that unless action is taken by the Threshold Customer to switch to a different carrier prior to Threshold's proposed discontinuance of service, the Threshold Customer will be without the service provided by Threshold to the Threshold Customer.
- 13.3 Should a Threshold Customer subsequently become a Verizon Customer, Threshold shall provide Verizon with all information necessary for Verizon to establish service for the Threshold Customer, including, but not limited to, the Threshold Customer's billed name, listed name, service address, and billing address, and the services being provided to the Threshold Customer.
- 13.4 Nothing in this Section 13 shall limit Verizon's right to cancel or terminate this Agreement or suspend provision of Services under this Agreement.

## **14. Dispute Resolution**

- 14.1 Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, any dispute between the Parties regarding the interpretation or enforcement of this Agreement or any of its terms

shall be addressed by good faith negotiation between the Parties. To initiate such negotiation, a Party must provide to the other Party written notice of the dispute that includes both a detailed description of the dispute or alleged nonperformance and the name of an individual who will serve as the initiating Party's representative in the negotiation. The other Party shall have ten Business Days to designate its own representative in the negotiation. The Parties' representatives shall meet at least once within 45 days after the date of the initiating Party's written notice in an attempt to reach a good faith resolution of the dispute. Upon agreement, the Parties' representatives may utilize other alternative dispute resolution procedures such as private mediation to assist in the negotiations.

- 14.2 If the Parties have been unable to resolve the dispute within 45 days of the date of the initiating Party's written notice, either Party may pursue any remedies available to it under this Agreement, at law, in equity, or otherwise, including, but not limited to, instituting an appropriate proceeding before the Commission, the FCC, or a court of competent jurisdiction.

## **15. Force Majeure**

- 15.1 Neither Party shall be responsible for any delay or failure in performance which results from causes beyond its reasonable control ("Force Majeure Events"), whether or not foreseeable by such Party. Such Force Majeure Events include, but are not limited to, adverse weather conditions, flood, fire, explosion, earthquake, volcanic action, power failure, embargo, boycott, war, revolution, civil commotion, act of public enemies, labor unrest (including, but not limited to, strikes, work stoppages, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts), inability to obtain equipment, parts, software or repairs thereof, acts or omissions of the other Party, and acts of God.
- 15.2 If a Force Majeure Event occurs, the non-performing Party shall give prompt notification of its inability to perform to the other Party. During the period that the non-performing Party is unable to perform, the other Party shall also be excused from performance of its obligations to the extent such obligations are reciprocal to, or depend upon, the performance of the non-performing Party that has been prevented by the Force Majeure Event. The non-performing Party shall use commercially reasonable efforts to avoid or remove the cause(s) of its non-performance and both Parties shall proceed to perform once the cause(s) are removed or cease.
- 15.3 Notwithstanding the provisions of Sections 15.1 and 15.2, in no case shall a Force Majeure Event excuse either Party from an obligation to pay money as required by this Agreement.
- 15.4 Nothing in this Agreement shall require the non-performing Party to settle any labor dispute except as the non-performing Party, in its sole discretion, determines appropriate.

## **16. Forecasts**

In addition to any other forecasts required by this Agreement, upon request by Verizon, Threshold shall provide to Verizon forecasts regarding the Services that Threshold expects to purchase from Verizon, including, but not limited to, forecasts regarding the types and volumes of Services that Threshold expects to purchase and the locations where such Services will be purchased.

## **17. Fraud**

Threshold assumes responsibility for all fraud associated with its Customers and accounts. Verizon shall bear no responsibility for, and shall have no obligation to investigate or make adjustments to Threshold's account in cases of, fraud by Threshold's Customers or other third parties.

## **18. Good Faith Performance**

The Parties shall act in good faith in their performance of this Agreement. Except as otherwise expressly stated in this Agreement (including, but not limited to, where consent, approval, agreement or a similar action is stated to be within a Party's sole discretion), where consent, approval, mutual agreement or a similar action is required by any provision of this Agreement, such action shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. If and, to the extent that, Verizon, prior to the Effective Date of this Agreement, has not provided in the State of Oregon a Service offered under this Agreement, Verizon reserves the right to negotiate in good faith with Threshold reasonable terms and conditions (including, without limitation, rates and implementation timeframes) for such Service; and, if the Parties cannot agree to such terms and conditions (including, without limitation, rates and implementation timeframes), either Party may utilize the Agreement's dispute resolution procedures.

## **19. Headings**

The headings used in the Principal Document are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not intended to be a part of or to affect the meaning of the Principal Document.

## **20. Indemnification**

20.1 Each Party ("Indemnifying Party") shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the other Party ("Indemnified Party"), the Indemnified Party's Affiliates, and the directors, officers and employees of the Indemnified Party and the Indemnified Party's Affiliates, from and against any and all Claims that arise out of bodily injury to or death of any person, or damage to, or destruction or loss of, tangible real and/or personal property of any person, to the extent such injury, death, damage, destruction or loss, was proximately caused by the grossly negligent or intentionally wrongful acts or omissions of the Indemnifying Party, the Indemnifying Party's Affiliates, or the directors, officers, employees, Agents or contractors (excluding the Indemnified Party) of the Indemnifying Party or the Indemnifying Party's Affiliates, in connection with this Agreement.

20.2 Indemnification Process.

20.2.1 As used in this Section 20, "Indemnified Person" means a person whom an Indemnifying Party is obligated to indemnify, defend and/or hold harmless under Section 20.1.

20.2.2 An Indemnifying Party's obligations under Section 20.1 shall be conditioned upon the following:

20.2.3 The Indemnified Person: (a) shall give the Indemnifying Party notice of the Claim promptly after becoming aware thereof (including a statement of facts known to the Indemnified Person related to the Claim and an estimate of the amount thereof); (b) prior to taking any material action with respect to a Third Party Claim, shall consult with the Indemnifying Party as to the procedure to be followed in defending, settling, or compromising the Claim; (c) shall not consent to any settlement or compromise of a Third Party Claim without the written

consent of the Indemnifying Party; (d) shall permit the Indemnifying Party to assume the defense of a Third Party Claim (including, except as provided below, the compromise or settlement thereof) at the Indemnifying Party's own cost and expense, provided, however, that the Indemnified Person shall have the right to approve the Indemnifying Party's choice of legal counsel.

- 20.2.4 If the Indemnified Person fails to comply with Section 20.2.3 with respect to a Claim, to the extent such failure shall have a material adverse effect upon the Indemnifying Party, the Indemnifying Party shall be relieved of its obligation to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Indemnified Person with respect to such Claim under this Agreement.
- 20.2.5 Subject to 20.2.6 and 20.2.7, below, the Indemnifying Party shall have the authority to defend and settle any Third Party Claim.
- 20.2.6 With respect to any Third Party Claim, the Indemnified Person shall be entitled to participate with the Indemnifying Party in the defense of the Claim if the Claim requests equitable relief or other relief that could affect the rights of the Indemnified Person. In so participating, the Indemnified Person shall be entitled to employ separate counsel for the defense at the Indemnified Person's expense. The Indemnified Person shall also be entitled to participate, at its own expense, in the defense of any Claim, as to any portion of the Claim as to which it is not entitled to be indemnified, defended and held harmless by the Indemnifying Party.
- 20.2.7 In no event shall the Indemnifying Party settle a Third Party Claim or consent to any judgment with regard to a Third Party Claim without the prior written consent of the Indemnified Party, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. In the event the settlement or judgment requires a contribution from or affects the rights of an Indemnified Person, the Indemnified Person shall have the right to refuse such settlement or judgment with respect to itself and, at its own cost and expense, take over the defense against the Third Party Claim, provided that in such event the Indemnifying Party shall not be responsible for, nor shall it be obligated to indemnify or hold harmless the Indemnified Person against, the Third Party Claim for any amount in excess of such refused settlement or judgment.
- 20.2.8 The Indemnified Person shall, in all cases, assert any and all provisions in applicable Tariffs and Customer contracts that limit liability to third persons as a bar to, or limitation on, any recovery by a third-person claimant.
- 20.2.9 The Indemnifying Party and the Indemnified Person shall offer each other all reasonable cooperation and assistance in the defense of any Third Party Claim.
- 20.3 Each Party agrees that it will not implead or bring any action against the other Party, the other Party's Affiliates, or any of the directors, officers or employees of the other Party or the other Party's Affiliates, based on any claim by any person for personal injury or death that occurs in the course or scope of employment of such person by the other Party or the other Party's Affiliate and that arises out of performance of this Agreement.

- 20.4 Each Party's obligations under this Section 20 shall survive expiration, cancellation or termination of this Agreement.

## **21. Insurance**

- 21.1 Threshold shall maintain during the term of this Agreement and for a period of two years thereafter all insurance required to satisfy its obligations under this Agreement (including, but not limited to, its obligations set forth in Section 20 hereof) and all insurance required by Applicable Law. The insurance shall be obtained from an insurer having an A.M. Best insurance rating of at least A-, financial size category VII or greater. At a minimum and without limiting the foregoing undertaking, Threshold shall maintain the following insurance:
- 21.1.1 Commercial General Liability Insurance, on an occurrence basis, including but not limited to, premises-operations, broad form property damage, products/completed operations, contractual liability, independent contractors, and personal injury, with limits of at least \$2,000,000 combined single limit for each occurrence.
  - 21.1.2 Commercial Motor Vehicle Liability Insurance covering all owned, hired and non-owned vehicles, with limits of at least \$2,000,000 combined single limit for each occurrence.
  - 21.1.3 Excess Liability Insurance, in the umbrella form, with limits of at least \$10,000,000 combined single limit for each occurrence.
  - 21.1.4 Worker's Compensation Insurance as required by Applicable Law and Employer's Liability Insurance with limits of not less than \$2,000,000 per occurrence.
  - 21.1.5 All risk property insurance on a full replacement cost basis for all of Threshold's real and personal property located at any Collocation site or otherwise located on or in any Verizon premises (whether owned, leased or otherwise occupied by Verizon), facility, equipment or right-of-way.
- 21.2 Any deductibles, self-insured retentions or loss limits ("Retentions") for the foregoing insurance must be disclosed on the certificates of insurance to be provided to Verizon pursuant to Sections 21.4 and 21.5, and Verizon reserves the right to reject any such Retentions in its reasonable discretion. All Retentions shall be the responsibility of Threshold.
- 21.3 Threshold shall name Verizon and Verizon's Affiliates as additional insureds on the foregoing liability insurance.
- 21.4 Threshold shall, within two (2) weeks of the Effective Date hereof at the time of each renewal of, or material change in, Threshold's insurance policies, and at such other times as Verizon may reasonably specify, furnish certificates or other proof of the foregoing insurance reasonably acceptable to Verizon. The certificates or other proof of the foregoing insurance shall be sent to: Director-Negotiations, Verizon Partner Solutions, 600 Hidden Ridge, HQEWMNOTICES, Irving, TX 75038.
- 21.5 Threshold shall require its contractors, if any, that may enter upon the premises or access the facilities or equipment of Verizon or Verizon's affiliates to maintain insurance in accordance with Sections 21.1 through 21.3 and, if requested, to

furnish Verizon certificates or other adequate proof of such insurance acceptable to Verizon in accordance with Section 21.4.

- 21.6 Failure of Threshold or Threshold's contractors to maintain insurance and provide certificates of insurance as required in Sections 21.1 through 21.5, above, shall be deemed a material breach of this Agreement.
- 21.7 Certificates furnished by Threshold or Threshold's contractors shall contain a clause stating: "Verizon Northwest Inc. shall be notified in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to cancellation of, or any material change in, the insurance."

## **22. Intellectual Property**

- 22.1 Except as expressly stated in this Agreement, this Agreement shall not be construed as granting a license with respect to any patent, copyright, trade name, trademark, service mark, trade secret or any other intellectual property, now or hereafter owned, controlled or licensable by either Party. Except as expressly stated in this Agreement, neither Party may use any patent, copyrightable materials, trademark, trade name, trade secret or other intellectual property right, of the other Party except in accordance with the terms of a separate license agreement between the Parties granting such rights.
- 22.2 Except as stated in Section 22.4, neither Party shall have any obligation to defend, indemnify or hold harmless, or acquire any license or right for the benefit of, or owe any other obligation or have any liability to, the other Party or its Affiliates or Customers based on or arising from any Third Party Claim alleging or asserting that the provision or use of any service, facility, arrangement, or software by either Party under this Agreement, or the performance of any service or method, either alone or in combination with the other Party, constitutes direct, vicarious or contributory infringement or inducement to infringe, or misuse or misappropriation of any patent, copyright, trademark, trade secret, or any other proprietary or intellectual property right of any Party or third person. Each Party, however, shall offer to the other reasonable cooperation and assistance in the defense of any such claim.
- 22.3 NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE PARTIES AGREE THAT NEITHER PARTY HAS MADE, AND THAT THERE DOES NOT EXIST, ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, THAT THE USE BY EACH PARTY OF THE OTHER'S SERVICES PROVIDED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT GIVE RISE TO A CLAIM OF INFRINGEMENT, MISUSE, OR MISAPPROPRIATION OF ANY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHT.
- 22.4 Threshold agrees that the Services provided by Verizon hereunder shall be subject to the terms, conditions and restrictions contained in any applicable agreements (including, but not limited to software or other intellectual property license agreements) between Verizon and Verizon's vendors. Verizon agrees to advise Threshold, directly or through a third party, of any such terms, conditions or restrictions that may limit any Threshold use of a Service provided by Verizon that is otherwise permitted by this Agreement. At Threshold's written request, to the extent required by Applicable Law, Verizon will use Verizon's best efforts, as commercially practicable, to obtain intellectual property rights from Verizon's vendor to allow Threshold to use the Service in the same manner as Verizon that are coextensive with Verizon's intellectual property rights, on terms and conditions that are equal in quality to the terms and conditions under which Verizon has obtained Verizon's intellectual property rights. Threshold shall reimburse Verizon for the cost of obtaining such rights.

## **23. Joint Work Product**

The Principal Document is the joint work product of the Parties, has been negotiated by the Parties, and shall be fairly interpreted in accordance with its terms. In the event of any ambiguities, no inferences shall be drawn against either Party.

## **24. Law Enforcement**

- 24.1 Each Party may cooperate with law enforcement authorities and national security authorities to the full extent required or permitted by Applicable Law in matters related to Services provided by it under this Agreement, including, but not limited to, the production of records, the establishment of new lines or the installation of new services on an existing line in order to support law enforcement and/or national security operations, and, the installation of wiretaps, trap-and-trace facilities and equipment, and dialed number recording facilities and equipment.
- 24.2 A Party shall not have the obligation to inform the other Party or the Customers of the other Party of actions taken in cooperating with law enforcement or national security authorities, except to the extent required by Applicable Law.
- 24.3 Where a law enforcement or national security request relates to the establishment of lines (including, but not limited to, lines established to support interception of communications on other lines), or the installation of other services, facilities or arrangements, a Party may act to prevent the other Party from obtaining access to information concerning such lines, services, facilities and arrangements, through operations support system interfaces.

## **25. Liability**

- 25.1 As used in this Section 25, "Service Failure" means a failure to comply with a direction to install, restore or terminate Services under this Agreement, a failure to provide Services under this Agreement, and failures, mistakes, omissions, interruptions, delays, errors, defects or the like, occurring in the course of the provision of any Services under this Agreement.
- 25.2 Except as otherwise stated in Section 25.5, the liability, if any, of a Party, a Party's Affiliates, and the directors, officers and employees of a Party and a Party's Affiliates, to the other Party, the other Party's Customers, and to any other person, for Claims arising out of a Service Failure shall not exceed an amount equal to the pro rata applicable monthly charge for the Services that are subject to the Service Failure for the period in which such Service Failure occurs.
- 25.3 Except as otherwise stated in Section 25.5, a Party, a Party's Affiliates, and the directors, officers and employees of a Party and a Party's Affiliates, shall not be liable to the other Party, the other Party's Customers, or to any other person, in connection with this Agreement (including, but not limited to, in connection with a Service Failure or any breach, delay or failure in performance, of this Agreement) for special, indirect, incidental, consequential, reliance, exemplary, punitive, or like damages, including, but not limited to, damages for lost revenues, profits or savings, or other commercial or economic loss, even if the person whose liability is excluded by this Section has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
- 25.4 The limitations and exclusions of liability stated in Sections 25.1 through 25.3 shall apply regardless of the form of a claim or action, whether statutory, in contract, warranty, strict liability, tort (including, but not limited to, negligence of a Party), or otherwise.

- 25.5 Nothing contained in Sections 25.1 through 25.4 shall exclude or limit liability:
- 25.5.1 under Sections 20, Indemnification, or 41, Taxes.
  - 25.5.2 for any obligation to indemnify, defend and/or hold harmless that a Party may have under this Agreement.
  - 25.5.3 for damages arising out of or resulting from bodily injury to or death of any person, or damage to, or destruction or loss of, tangible real and/or personal property of any person, or Toxic or Hazardous Substances, to the extent such damages are otherwise recoverable under Applicable Law;
  - 25.5.4 for a claim for infringement of any patent, copyright, trade name, trade mark, service mark, or other intellectual property interest;
  - 25.5.5 under Section 258 of the Act or any order of FCC or the Commission implementing Section 258; or
  - 25.5.6 under the financial incentive or remedy provisions of any service quality plan required by the FCC or the Commission.
- 25.6 In the event that the liability of a Party, a Party's Affiliate, or a director, officer or employee of a Party or a Party's Affiliate, is limited and/or excluded under both this Section 25 and a provision of an applicable Tariff, the liability of the Party or other person shall be limited to the smaller of the amounts for which such Party or other person would be liable under this Section or the Tariff provision.
- 25.7 Each Party shall, in its tariffs and other contracts with its Customers, provide that in no case shall the other Party, the other Party's Affiliates, or the directors, officers or employees of the other Party or the other Party's Affiliates, be liable to such Customers or other third-persons for any special, indirect, incidental, consequential, reliance, exemplary, punitive or other damages, arising out of a Service Failure.

## **26. Network Management**

- 26.1 Cooperation. The Parties will work cooperatively in a commercially reasonable manner to install and maintain a reliable network. Threshold and Verizon will exchange appropriate information (e.g., network information, maintenance contact numbers, escalation procedures, and information required to comply with requirements of law enforcement and national security agencies) to achieve this desired reliability. In addition, the Parties will work cooperatively in a commercially reasonable manner to apply sound network management principles to alleviate or to prevent traffic congestion and subject to Section 17, to minimize fraud associated with third number billed calls, calling card calls, and other services related to this Agreement.
- 26.2 Responsibility for Following Standards. Each Party recognizes a responsibility to follow the standards that may be agreed to between the Parties and to employ characteristics and methods of operation that will not interfere with or impair the service, network or facilities of the other Party or any third parties connected with or involved directly in the network or facilities of the other.
- 26.3 Interference or Impairment. If a Party ("Impaired Party") reasonably determines that the services, network, facilities, or methods of operation, of the other Party ("Interfering Party") will or are likely to interfere with or impair the Impaired Party's

provision of services or the operation of the Impaired Party's network or facilities, the Impaired Party may interrupt or suspend any Service provided to the Interfering Party to the extent necessary to prevent such interference or impairment, subject to the following:

26.3.1 Except in emergency situations (e.g., situations involving a risk of bodily injury to persons or damage to tangible property, or an interruption in Customer service) or as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the Impaired Party shall have given the Interfering Party at least ten (10) days' prior written notice of the interference or impairment or potential interference or impairment and the need to correct the condition within said time period; and taken other actions, if any, required by Applicable Law; and,

26.3.2 Upon correction of the interference or impairment, the Impaired Party will promptly restore the interrupted or suspended Service. The Impaired Party shall not be obligated to provide an out-of-service credit allowance or other compensation to the Interfering Party in connection with the suspended Service.

26.4 Outage Repair Standard. In the event of an outage or trouble in any Service being provided by a Party hereunder, the Providing Party will follow Verizon's standard procedures for isolating and clearing the outage or trouble.

## **27. Non-Exclusive Remedies**

Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, each of the remedies provided under this Agreement is cumulative and is in addition to any other remedies that may be available under this Agreement or at law or in equity.

## **28. Notice of Network Changes**

If a Party makes a change in the information necessary for the transmission and routing of services using that Party's facilities or network, or any other change in its facilities or network that will materially affect the interoperability of its facilities or network with the other Party's facilities or network, the Party making the change shall publish notice of the change at least ninety (90) days in advance of such change, and shall use reasonable efforts, as commercially practicable, to publish such notice at least one hundred eighty (180) days in advance of the change; provided, however, that if an earlier publication of notice of a change is required by Applicable Law (including, but not limited to, 47 CFR 51.325 through 51.335) notice shall be given at the time required by Applicable Law.

## **29. Notices**

29.1 Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, notices given by one Party to the other Party under this Agreement:

29.1.1 shall be in writing;

29.1.2 shall be delivered (a) personally, (b) by express delivery service with next Business Day delivery, (c) by first class, certified or registered U.S. mail, postage prepaid, or (d) by facsimile telecopy, with a copy delivered in accordance with (a), (b) or (c), preceding; and

29.1.3 shall be delivered to the following addresses of the Parties:

To Threshold:

Karen Matson  
COO  
16541 Redmond Way, #245C  
Redmond, WA 98052  
Telephone Number: (206) 812-6205, Ext.: None  
Facsimile Number: (206) 805-6205  
Internet Address: karen@thresholdcommunications.com

To Verizon:

Director-Negotiations  
Verizon Partner Solutions  
600 Hidden Ridge  
HQEWMNOTICES  
Irving, TX 75038  
Facsimile Number: (972) 719-1519  
Internet Address: wmnotices@verizon.com

with a copy to:

Vice President and Deputy General Counsel  
Verizon Partner Solutions  
1320 North Court House Road  
9<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Arlington, VA 22201  
Facsimile: (703) 351-3656

or to such other address as either Party shall designate by proper notice.

Notices will be deemed given as of the earlier of (a) where there is personal delivery of the notice, the date of actual receipt, (b) where the notice is sent via express delivery service for next Business Day delivery, the next Business Day after the notice is sent, (c) where the notice is sent via First Class U.S. Mail, three (3) Business Days after mailing, (d) where notice is sent via certified or registered U.S. mail, the date of receipt shown on the Postal Service receipt, and (e) where the notice is sent via facsimile telecopy, if the notice is sent on a Business Day and before 5 PM. in the time zone where it is received, on the date set forth on the telecopy confirmation, or if the notice is sent on a non-Business Day or if the notice is sent after 5 PM in the time zone where it is received, the next Business Day after the date set forth on the telecopy confirmation.

Threshold shall notify Verizon, by written notice pursuant to this Section 29, of any changes in the addresses or other Threshold contact information identified under Section 29.1.3 above.

### **30. Ordering and Maintenance**

Threshold shall use Verizon's electronic Operations Support System access platforms to submit Orders and requests for maintenance and repair of Services, and to engage in other pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning, maintenance and repair transactions. If Verizon has not yet deployed an electronic capability for Threshold to perform a pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning, maintenance or repair, transaction offered by Verizon, Threshold shall use such other processes as Verizon has made available for performing such transaction (including, but not limited, to submission of Orders by telephonic facsimile transmission and placing trouble reports by voice telephone transmission).

### **31. Performance Standards**

- 31.1 Verizon shall provide Services under this Agreement in accordance with the performance standards required by Applicable Law, including, but not limited to, Section 251(c) of the Act.
- 31.2 Threshold shall provide Services under this Agreement in accordance with the performance standards required by Applicable Law.

**32. Point of Contact for Threshold Customers**

- 32.1 Threshold shall establish telephone numbers and mailing addresses at which Threshold Customers may communicate with Threshold and shall advise Threshold Customers of these telephone numbers and mailing addresses.
- 32.2 Except as otherwise agreed to by Verizon, Verizon shall have no obligation, and may decline, to accept a communication from a Threshold Customer, including, but not limited to, a Threshold Customer request for repair or maintenance of a Verizon Service provided to Threshold.

**33. Predecessor Agreements**

- 33.1 Except as stated in Section 33.2 or as otherwise agreed in writing by the Parties:
  - 33.1.1 Further to the provisions of Section 1 of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement, any prior interconnection or resale agreement between the Parties for the State of Oregon pursuant to Section 252 of the Act and in effect prior to the Effective Date is hereby amended, extended and restated; and
  - 33.1.2 any Services that were purchased by one Party from the other Party under a prior interconnection or resale agreement between the Parties for the State of Oregon pursuant to Section 252 of the Act and in effect prior to the Effective Date, shall as of the Effective Date be subject to and purchased under this Agreement.
- 33.2 Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Parties, if a Service purchased by a Party under a prior interconnection or resale agreement between the Parties pursuant to Section 252 of the Act was subject to a contractual commitment that it would be purchased for a period of longer than one month, and such period had not yet expired as of the Effective Date and the Service had not been terminated prior to the Effective Date, to the extent not inconsistent with this Agreement, such commitment shall remain in effect and the Service will be purchased under this Agreement; provided, that if this Agreement would materially alter the terms of the commitment, either Party may elect to cancel the commitment.
- 33.3 If either Party elects to cancel the commitment pursuant to the proviso in Section 33.2, the Purchasing Party shall not be liable for any termination charge that would otherwise have applied. However, if the commitment was cancelled by the Purchasing Party, the Providing Party shall be entitled to payment from the Purchasing Party of the difference between the price of the Service that was actually paid by the Purchasing Party under the commitment and the price of the Service that would have applied if the commitment had been to purchase the Service only until the time that the commitment was cancelled.

**34. Publicity and Use of Trademarks or Service Marks**

- 34.1 A Party, its Affiliates, and their respective contractors and Agents, shall not use the other Party's trademarks, service marks, logos or other proprietary trade dress, in connection with the sale of products or services, or in any advertising, press releases, publicity matters or other promotional materials, unless the other Party has given its written consent for such use, which consent the other Party may grant or withhold in its sole discretion.
- 34.2 Neither Party may imply any direct or indirect affiliation with or sponsorship or endorsement of it or its services or products by the other Party.
- 34.3 Any violation of this Section 34 shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

### **35. References**

- 35.1 All references to Sections, Appendices and Exhibits shall be deemed to be references to Sections, Appendices and Exhibits of this Agreement unless the context shall otherwise require.
- 35.2 Unless the context shall otherwise require, any reference to a Tariff, agreement, technical or other document (including Verizon or third party guides, practices or handbooks), or provision of Applicable Law, is to such Tariff, agreement, document, or provision of Applicable Law, as amended and supplemented from time to time (and, in the case of a Tariff or provision of Applicable Law, to any successor Tariff or provision).

### **36. Relationship of the Parties**

- 36.1 The relationship of the Parties under this Agreement shall be that of independent contractors and nothing herein shall be construed as creating any other relationship between the Parties.
- 36.2 Nothing contained in this Agreement shall make either Party the employee of the other, create a partnership, joint venture, or other similar relationship between the Parties, or grant to either Party a franchise, distributorship or similar interest.
- 36.3 Except for provisions herein expressly authorizing a Party to act for another Party, nothing in this Agreement shall constitute a Party as a legal representative or Agent of the other Party, nor shall a Party have the right or authority to assume, create or incur any liability or any obligation of any kind, express or implied, against, in the name or on behalf of the other Party unless otherwise expressly permitted by such other Party in writing, which permission may be granted or withheld by the other Party in its sole discretion.
- 36.4 Each Party shall have sole authority and responsibility to hire, fire, compensate, supervise, and otherwise control its employees, Agents and contractors. Each Party shall be solely responsible for payment of any Social Security or other taxes that it is required by Applicable Law to pay in conjunction with its employees, Agents and contractors, and for withholding and remitting to the applicable taxing authorities any taxes that it is required by Applicable Law to collect from its employees.
- 36.5 Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, no Party undertakes to perform any obligation of the other Party, whether regulatory or contractual, or to assume any responsibility for the management of the other Party's business.

36.6 The relationship of the Parties under this Agreement is a non-exclusive relationship.

### **37. Reservation of Rights**

37.1 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, neither Party waives, and each Party hereby expressly reserves, its rights: (a) to appeal or otherwise seek the reversal of and changes in any arbitration decision associated with this Agreement; (b) to challenge the lawfulness of this Agreement and any provision of this Agreement; (c) to seek changes in this Agreement (including, but not limited to, changes in rates, charges and the Services that must be offered) through changes in Applicable Law; (d) to challenge the lawfulness and propriety of, and to seek to change, any Applicable Law, including, but not limited to any rule, regulation, order or decision of the Commission, the FCC, or a court of applicable jurisdiction; and (e) to collect debts owed to it under any prior interconnection or resale agreements. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to limit or prejudice any position a Party has taken or may take before the Commission, the FCC, any other state or federal regulatory or legislative bodies, courts of applicable jurisdiction, or industry fora. The provisions of this Section shall survive the expiration, cancellation or termination of this Agreement.

37.2 Threshold acknowledges Threshold has been advised by Verizon that it is Verizon's position that this Agreement contains certain provisions which are intended to reflect Applicable Law and Commission and/or FCC arbitration decisions.

### **38. Subcontractors**

A Party may use a contractor of the Party (including, but not limited to, an Affiliate of the Party) to perform the Party's obligations under this Agreement; provided, that a Party's use of a contractor shall not release the Party from any duty or liability to fulfill the Party's obligations under this Agreement.

### **39. Successors and Assigns**

This Agreement shall be binding on and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective legal successors and permitted assigns.

### **40. Survival**

The rights, liabilities and obligations of a Party for acts or omissions occurring prior to the expiration, cancellation or termination of this Agreement, the rights, liabilities and obligations of a Party under any provision of this Agreement regarding confidential information (including but not limited to, Section 10), indemnification or defense (including, but not limited to, Section 20), or limitation or exclusion of liability (including, but not limited to, Section 25), and the rights, liabilities and obligations of a Party under any provision of this Agreement which by its terms or nature is intended to continue beyond or to be performed after the expiration, cancellation or termination of this Agreement, shall survive the expiration, cancellation or termination of this Agreement.

### **41. Taxes**

41.1 In General. With respect to any purchase of Services under this Agreement, if any federal, state or local tax, fee, surcharge or other tax-like charge, excluding any tax levied on property or net income, (a "Tax") is required or permitted by Applicable Law or a Tariff to be collected from the Purchasing Party by the

Providing Party, then (a) the Providing Party shall bill the Purchasing Party for such Tax, as a separately stated item on the invoice, (b) the Purchasing Party shall timely remit such Tax to the Providing Party and (c) the Providing Party shall timely remit such collected Tax to the applicable taxing authority as and to the extent required by Applicable Law.

- 41.2 Taxes Imposed on the Providing Party or Receipts. With respect to any purchase of Services under this Agreement, if any federal, state or local Tax is imposed by Applicable Law on the receipts of the Providing Party, and such Applicable Law permits the Providing Party to exclude certain receipts received from sales to a public utility, distributor, telephone company, local exchange carrier, telecommunications company or other communications company ("Telecommunications Company"), such exclusion being based on the fact that the Purchasing Party is also subject to a tax based upon receipts ("Receipts Tax"), then the Purchasing Party shall pay and remit the Receipts Tax as required by Applicable Law.
- 41.3 Taxes Imposed on Subscriber. With respect to any purchase of Services under this Agreement that are resold to a third party, if any federal, state or local Tax is imposed by Applicable Law on the subscriber, end-user, customer or ultimate consumer ("Subscriber") in connection with any such purchase, which a Telecommunications Company is required to impose and/or collect from a Subscriber, or if any federal, state or local Tax is imposed on the Providing Party and required by Applicable Law to be passed through to the Subscriber, then the Purchasing Party (a) shall impose and/or collect such Tax from the Subscriber and (b) shall timely remit such Tax to the applicable taxing authority.
- 41.4 Tax Exemptions and Exemption Certificates. If Applicable Law clearly exempts a purchase hereunder from a Tax, and if such Applicable Law also provides an exemption procedure, such as an exemption certificate requirement, then, if the Purchasing Party complies with such procedure, the Providing Party shall not collect such Tax during the effective period of such exemption. Such exemption shall be effective upon receipt of the exemption certificate or affidavit in accordance with the terms set forth in Section 41.7. If Applicable Law clearly exempts a purchase hereunder from a Tax, but does not also provide an exemption procedure, then the Providing Party shall not collect such Tax if the Purchasing Party (a) furnishes the Providing Party with a letter signed by an officer requesting such an exemption and citing the provision in the Applicable Law which clearly allows such exemption and (b) supplies the Providing Party with an indemnification agreement, acceptable to the Providing Party, which holds the Providing Party harmless on an after-tax basis with respect to its forbearing to collect such Tax.
- 41.5 Liability for Uncollected Tax, Interest and Penalty.
- 41.5.1 If the Providing Party has not received an exemption certificate from the Purchasing Party and the Providing Party fails to bill the Purchasing Party for any Tax as required by Section 41.1, then, as between the Providing Party and the Purchasing Party, (a) the Purchasing Party shall remain liable for such unbilled Tax and any interest assessed thereon and (b) the Providing Party shall be liable for any penalty assessed with respect to such unbilled Tax by a taxing authority.
- 41.5.2 If the Providing Party properly bills the Purchasing Party for any Tax but the Purchasing Party fails to remit such Tax to the Providing Party as required by Section 41.2, then, as between the Providing Party and

the Purchasing Party, the Purchasing Party shall be liable for such uncollected Tax and any interest assessed thereon, as well as any penalty assessed with respect to such uncollected Tax by the applicable taxing authority.

- 41.5.3 If the Providing Party does not collect any Tax as required by Section 41.1 because the Purchasing Party has provided such Providing Party with an exemption certificate that is later found to be inadequate, invalid or inapplicable by a taxing authority, then, as between the Providing Party and the Purchasing Party, the Purchasing Party shall be liable for such uncollected Tax and any interest assessed thereon, as well as any penalty assessed with respect to such uncollected Tax by the applicable taxing authority.
- 41.5.4 If the Purchasing Party fails to pay the Receipts Tax as required by Section 41.2, then, as between the Providing Party and the Purchasing Party, (a) the Providing Party shall be liable for any Tax imposed on its receipts and (b) the Purchasing Party shall be liable for any interest assessed thereon and any penalty assessed upon the Providing Party with respect to such Tax by the applicable taxing authority.
- 41.5.5 If the Purchasing Party fails to impose and/or collect any Tax from Subscribers as required by Section 41.3, then, as between the Providing Party and the Purchasing Party, the Purchasing Party shall remain liable for such uncollected Tax and any interest assessed thereon, as well as any penalty assessed with respect to such uncollected Tax by the applicable taxing authority. With respect to any Tax that the Purchasing Party has agreed to pay, or is required to impose on and/or collect from Subscribers, the Purchasing Party agrees to indemnify and hold the Providing Party harmless on an after-tax basis for any costs incurred by the Providing Party as a result of actions taken by the applicable taxing authority to recover the Tax from the Providing Party due to the failure of the Purchasing Party to timely pay, or collect and timely remit, such Tax to such authority.
- 41.6 Audit Cooperation. In the event either Party is audited by a taxing authority, the other Party agrees to cooperate fully with the Party being audited in order to respond to any audit inquiries in a proper and timely manner so that the audit and/or any resulting controversy may be resolved expeditiously.
- 41.7 Notices. All notices, affidavits, exemption-certificates or other communications required or permitted to be given by either Party to the other, for purposes of this Section 41, shall be made in writing and shall be delivered in person or sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, or registered mail, or a courier service providing proof of service, and sent to the addressees set forth in Section 29 as well as to the following:

To Verizon:

Verizon Communications  
Tax Department  
One Verizon Way, VC53S-221  
Basking Ridge, NJ 07920

To Threshold:

Jeff Matson  
CEO  
16541 Redmond Way, #245C  
Redmond, Washington 98052

Each Party may from time to time designate another address or other addressees by giving notice in accordance with the terms of this Section. Any notice or other communication shall be deemed to be given when received.

**42. Technology Upgrades**

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, Verizon shall have the right to deploy, upgrade, migrate and maintain its network at its discretion. The Parties acknowledge that Verizon, at its election, may deploy fiber throughout its network and that such fiber deployment may inhibit or facilitate Threshold's ability to provide service using certain technologies. Nothing in this Agreement shall limit Verizon's ability to modify its network through the incorporation of new equipment or software or otherwise. Threshold shall be solely responsible for the cost and activities associated with accommodating such changes in its own network.

**43. Territory**

43.1 This Agreement applies to the territory in which Verizon operates as an Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier in the State of Oregon. Verizon shall be obligated to provide Services under this Agreement only within this territory.

43.2 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, Verizon may terminate this Agreement as to a specific operating territory or portion thereof if Verizon sells or otherwise transfers its operations in such territory or portion thereof to a third-person. Verizon shall provide Threshold with at least 90 calendar days prior written notice of such termination, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice.

**44. Third Party Beneficiaries**

Except as expressly set forth in this Agreement, this Agreement is for the sole benefit of the Parties and their permitted assigns, and nothing herein shall create or be construed to provide any third-persons (including, but not limited to, Customers or contractors of a Party) with any rights (including, but not limited to, any third-party beneficiary rights) hereunder. Except as expressly set forth in this Agreement, a Party shall have no liability under this Agreement to the Customers of the other Party or to any other third person.

**45. [This Section Intentionally Left Blank]**

**46. 252(i) Obligations**

To the extent required by Applicable Law, each Party shall comply with Section 252(i) of the Act. To the extent that the exercise by Threshold of any rights it may have under Section 252(i) results in the rearrangement of Services by Verizon, Threshold shall be solely liable for all costs associated therewith, as well as for any termination charges associated with the termination of existing Verizon Services.

**47. Use of Service**

Each Party shall make commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that its Customers comply with the provisions of this Agreement (including, but not limited to the provisions

of applicable Tariffs) applicable to the use of Services purchased by it under this Agreement.

**48. Waiver**

A failure or delay of either Party to enforce any of the provisions of this Agreement, or any right or remedy available under this Agreement or at law or in equity, or to require performance of any of the provisions of this Agreement, or to exercise any option which is provided under this Agreement, shall in no way be construed to be a waiver of such provisions, rights, remedies or options.

**49. Warranties**

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY STATED IN THIS AGREEMENT, NEITHER PARTY MAKES OR RECEIVES ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE SERVICES PROVIDED, OR TO BE PROVIDED, UNDER THIS AGREEMENT AND THE PARTIES DISCLAIM ANY OTHER WARRANTIES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, **WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, WARRANTIES OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE** WARRANTIES AGAINST INFRINGEMENT, AND WARRANTIES ARISING BY TRADE CUSTOM, TRADE USAGE, COURSE OF DEALING OR PERFORMANCE, OR OTHERWISE.

**50. Withdrawal of Services**

50.1 Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement, except as otherwise required by Applicable Law, Verizon may terminate its offering and/or provision of any Service under this Agreement upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to Threshold.

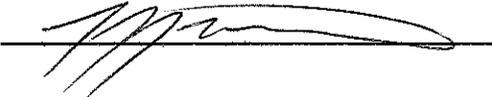
50.2 Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement, except as otherwise required by Applicable Law, Verizon may with thirty (30) days prior written notice to Threshold terminate any provision of this Agreement that provides for the payment by Verizon to Threshold of compensation related to traffic, including, but not limited to, Reciprocal Compensation and other types of compensation for termination of traffic delivered by Verizon to Threshold. Following such termination, except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Parties, Verizon shall be obligated to provide compensation to Threshold related to traffic only to the extent required by Applicable Law. If Verizon exercises its right of termination under this Section, the Parties shall negotiate in good faith appropriate substitute provisions for compensation related to traffic; provided, however, that except as otherwise voluntarily agreed by Verizon in writing in its sole discretion, Verizon shall be obligated to provide compensation to Threshold related to traffic only to the extent required by Applicable Law. If within thirty (30) days after Verizon's notice of termination the Parties are unable to agree in writing upon mutually acceptable substitute provisions for compensation related to traffic, either Party may submit their disagreement to dispute resolution in accordance with Section 14 of this Agreement.

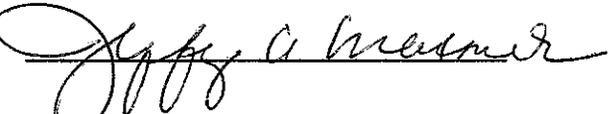
**SIGNATURE PAGE**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the Effective Date.

**THRESHOLD COMMUNICATIONS, INC.**

**VERIZON NORTHWEST INC.**

By: 

By: 

Printed: Jeff Matson

Printed: Jeffrey A. Masoner

Title: CEO

Title: Vice President - Interconnection Services

## **GLOSSARY**

### **1. General Rule**

- 1.1 The provisions of Sections 1.2 through 1.4 and Section 2 apply with regard to the Principal Document. Terms used in a Tariff shall have the meanings stated in the Tariff.
- 1.2 Unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, when a term listed in this Glossary is used in the Principal Document, the term shall have the meaning stated in this Glossary. A defined term intended to convey the meaning stated in this Glossary is capitalized when used. Other terms that are capitalized, and not defined in this Glossary or elsewhere in the Principal Document, shall have the meaning stated in the Act. Additional definitions that are specific to the matters covered in a particular provision of the Principal Document may appear in that provision. To the extent that there may be any conflict between a definition set forth in this Glossary and any definition in a specific provision, the definition set forth in the specific provision shall control with respect to that provision.
- 1.3 Unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, any term defined in this Glossary which is defined or used in the singular shall include the plural, and any term defined in this Glossary which is defined or used in the plural shall include the singular.
- 1.4 The words "shall" and "will" are used interchangeably throughout the Principal Document and the use of either indicates a mandatory requirement. The use of one or the other shall not confer a different degree of right or obligation for either Party.

### **2. Definitions**

- 2.1 Act.  
The Communications Act of 1934 (47 U.S.C. §151 et seq.), as from time to time amended (including, but not limited to, by the Telecommunications Act of 1996).
- 2.2 Advanced Services.  
As a general matter, shall have the meaning set forth by the FCC.
- 2.3 Affiliate.  
Shall have the meaning set forth in the Act.
- 2.4 Agent.  
An agent or servant.
- 2.5 Agreement.  
This Agreement, as defined in Section 1 of the General Terms and Conditions.
- 2.6 ALI (Automatic Location Identification) Database.  
The emergency services (E-911) database controlled by Verizon containing

caller address/location information including the carrier name, National Emergency Numbering Administration (“NENA”) ID, Call Back Number, and other carrier information used to process caller location records.

2.7 Ancillary Traffic.

All traffic that is destined for ancillary services, or that may have special billing requirements, including but not limited to the following: directory assistance, 911/E-911, operator services (IntraLATA call completion), IntraLATA third party, collect and calling card, 800/888 database query and LIDB.

2.8 ANI (Automatic Number Identification).

The signaling parameter that refers to the number transmitted through the network identifying the billing number of the calling party.

2.9 Applicable Law.

All effective laws, government regulations and government orders, applicable to each Party’s performance of its obligations under this Agreement. For the avoidance of any doubt, when used in relation to unbundled Network Elements or Combinations of unbundled Network Elements, the term "Applicable Law" means the Federal Unbundling Rules.

2.10 ASR (Access Service Request).

An industry standard form, which contains data elements and usage rules used by the Parties to add, establish, change or disconnect services or trunks for the purposes of interconnection.

2.11 ATIS.

The Alliance for Telecommunications Industry Solutions.

2.12 BFR (Bona Fide Request).

The process described in the Network Element Attachment that prescribes the terms and conditions relating to a Party’s request that the other Party provide a UNE that it is not otherwise required to provide under the terms of this Agreement.

2.13 Business Day.

Monday through Friday, except for holidays observed by Verizon.

2.14 Calendar Quarter.

January through March, April through June, July through September, or October through December.

2.15 Calendar Year.

January through December.

2.16 [Intentionally Left Blank].

2.17 Call Back Number.

A telephone number that can be used by the PSAP to re-contact the location from which a 911/E-911 Call was placed. The telephone number may or may not be the telephone number of the station used to originate the 911/E-911 Call.

2.18 CCS (Common Channel Signaling).

A method of transmitting call set-up and network control data over a digital signaling network separate from the public switched telephone network facilities that carry the actual voice or data content of the call.

2.19 Central Office.

An End Office or Tandem. Sometimes this term is used to refer to a telephone company building in which switching systems and telephone equipment are installed.

2.20 [Intentionally Left Blank].

2.21 Claims.

Any and all claims, demands, suits, actions, settlements, judgments, fines, penalties, liabilities, injuries, damages, losses, costs (including, but not limited to, court costs), and expenses (including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney's fees).

2.22 CLEC (Competitive Local Exchange Carrier).

Any Local Exchange Carrier other than Verizon that is operating as a Local Exchange Carrier in the territory in which Verizon operates as an ILEC in the State of Oregon. Threshold is or shortly will become a CLEC.

2.23 CLLI Codes.

Common Language Location Identifier Codes.

2.24 CMDS (Centralized Message Distribution System).

The billing record and clearing house transport system that LECs use to exchange out collects and in collects as well as Carrier Access Billing System (CABS) records.

2.25 Commission.

Oregon Public Utility Commission.

2.26 Controlling 911 Authority.

The duly authorized state, county or local government agency empowered by law to oversee the 911/E-911 services, operations and systems within a defined jurisdiction.

2.27 CPN (Calling Party Number).

A CCS parameter that identifies the calling party's telephone number.

2.28 CPNI (Customer Proprietary Network Information).

Shall have the meaning set forth in Section 222 of the Act, 47 U.S.C. § 222.

2.29 Cross Connection.

For a collocation arrangement, the facilities between the collocating Party's equipment and the equipment or facilities of the housing Party (such as the housing Party's digital signal cross connect, Main Distribution Frame, or other suitable frame or panel).

2.30 Customer.

A third party residence or business end-user subscriber to Telephone Exchange Services provided by either of the Parties.

2.31 Dark Fiber Loop.

Consists of fiber optic strand(s) in a Verizon fiber optic cable between Verizon's accessible terminal, such as the fiber distribution frame, or its functional equivalent, located within a Verizon End Office, and Verizon's accessible terminal located in Verizon's main termination point at a Customer premises, such as a fiber patch panel, and that Verizon has not activated through connection to electronics that "light" it and render it capable of carrying Telecommunications Services.

2.32 Dark Fiber Transport.

An optical transmission facility, within a LATA, that Verizon has not activated by attaching multiplexing, aggregation or other electronics, between Verizon switches (as identified in the LERG) or UNE Wire Centers.

2.33 Dedicated Transport.

A DS0-, DS1-, or DS3-capacity transmission facility between Verizon switches (as identified in the LERG) or UNE Wire Centers, within a LATA, that is dedicated to a particular end user or carrier. Dedicated Transport is sometimes referred to as dedicated interoffice facilities ("IOF"). Dedicated Transport does not include any facility that does not connect a pair of Verizon UNE Wire Centers.

2.34 Default PSAP.

The PSAP designated by the Controlling 911 Authority to receive a 911/E-911 Call when it is not feasible to route that 911/E-911 Call to the Designated PSAP.

2.35 Designated PSAP.

The primary PSAP designated by the Controlling 911 Authority to receive a 911/E-911 Call based upon the geographic location of the end user.

2.36 Digital Signal Level.

One of several transmission rates in the time-division multiplex hierarchy.

2.37 Discontinued Facility.

Any facility, element, arrangement or the like that the Federal Unbundling Rules do not require Verizon to provide on an unbundled basis to Threshold, whether because the facility was never subject to an unbundling requirement under the

Federal Unbundling Rules, because the facility by operation of law has ceased or ceases to be subject to an unbundling requirement under the Federal Unbundling Rules, or otherwise.

- 2.38 DS0 (Digital Signal Level 0).  
The 64kbps zero-level signal in the time-division multiplex hierarchy.
- 2.39 DS1 (Digital Signal Level 1).  
The 1.544 Mbps first-level signal in the time-division multiplex hierarchy.
- 2.40 DS1 Dedicated Transport.  
Dedicated Transport having a total digital signal speed of 1.544 Mbps.
- 2.41 DS3 (Digital Signal Level 3).  
The 44.736 Mbps third-level signal in the time-division multiplex hierarchy.
- 2.42 DS3 Dedicated Transport.  
Dedicated Transport having a total digital signal speed of 44.736 Mbps.
- 2.43 DS3 Loop.  
A digital transmission channel, between the main distribution frame (or its equivalent) in an end user's serving UNE Wire Center and the demarcation point at the end user customer's premises, suitable for the transport of isochronous bipolar serial data at a rate of 44.736 Mbps (the equivalent of 28 DS1 channels). This Loop type is more fully described in Verizon TR 72575, as revised from time to time. A DS3 Loop requires the electronics necessary to provide the DS3 transmission rate.
- 2.44 EMI (Exchange Message Interface).  
Standard used for the interexchange of telecommunications message information between local exchange carriers and interexchange carriers for billable, non-billable, sample, settlement and study data. Data is provided between companies via a unique record layout that contains Customer billing information, account summary and tracking analysis. EMI format is contained in document SR-320 published by ATIS.
- 2.45 End Office.  
A switching entity that is used for connecting lines to lines or lines to trunks for the purpose of originating/terminating calls. Sometimes this term is used to refer to a telephone company building in which switching systems and telephone equipment are installed.
- 2.46 [Intentionally Left Blank].
- 2.47 Exchange Access.  
Shall have the meaning set forth in the Act.
- 2.48 Extended Local Calling Scope Arrangement.

An arrangement that provides a Customer a local calling scope (Extended Area Service, "EAS"), outside of the Customer's basic exchange serving area. Extended Local Calling Scope Arrangements may be either optional or non-optional. "Optional Extended Local Calling Scope Arrangement Traffic" is traffic that under an optional Extended Local Calling Scope Arrangement chosen by the Customer terminates outside of the Customer's basic exchange serving area.

2.49 FCC.

The Federal Communications Commission.

2.50 FCC Internet Orders.

The following FCC orders: (a) Order on Remand and Report and Order, *In the Matter of Implementation of the Local Competition Provisions in the Telecommunications Act of 1996, Intercarrier Compensation for ISP Bound Traffic*, FCC 01-131, CC Docket Nos. 96-98 and 99-68, 16 FCC Rcd 9151 (adopted April 18, 2001) (hereinafter the "April 18, 2001 FCC Internet Order"); and, (b) Order on Remand and Report and Order and Further Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, *In the Matter of High-Cost Universal Service Support; Federal-State Joint Board on Universal Service; Lifeline and Link Up; Universal Service Contribution Methodology; Numbering Resource Optimization; Implementation of the Local Competition Provisions in the Telecommunications Act of 1996; Developing a Unified Intercarrier Compensation Regime; Intercarrier Compensation for ISP-Bound Traffic; IP-Enabled Services*, FCC 08-262, CC Docket Nos. 96-45, 96-98, 99-68, 99-200, 01-92, WC Docket Nos. 03-109, 04-36, 05-337, 06-122 (adopted November 5, 2008) (hereinafter the "November 5, 2008 FCC Internet Order").

2.51 FCC Regulations.

The unstayed, effective regulations promulgated by the FCC, as amended from time to time.

2.52 Federal Unbundling Rules.

Any lawful requirement to provide access to unbundled Network Elements or Combinations of unbundled Network Elements that is imposed upon Verizon by the FCC pursuant to both 47 U.S.C. § 251(c)(3) and 47 C.F.R. Part 51. Any reference in this Agreement to "Federal Unbundling Rules" shall not include an unbundling requirement if the unbundling requirement does not exist under both 47 U.S.C. § 251(c)(3) and 47 C.F.R. Part 51.

2.53 Feeder.

The fiber optic cable (lit or unlit) or metallic portion of a Loop between a serving End Office and a remote terminal or feeder/distribution interface.

2.54 FNID (Fiber Network Interface Device).

A passive fiber optic demarcation unit designed for the interconnection and demarcation of optical fibers between two separate network providers.

2.55 FTTP Loop.

A Loop consisting entirely of fiber optic cable, whether dark or lit, that extends

from the main distribution frame (or its equivalent) in an end user's serving End Office to the demarcation point at the end user's customer premises or to a serving area interface at which the fiber optic cable connects to copper or coaxial distribution facilities that extend to the end user's customer premises demarcation point, provided that all copper or coaxial distribution facilities extending from such serving area interface are not more than 500 feet from the demarcation point at the respective end users' customer premises; provided, however, that in the case of predominantly residential multiple dwelling units (MDUs), an FTTP Loop is a Loop consisting entirely of fiber optic cable, whether dark or lit, that extends from the main distribution frame (or its equivalent) in the End Office that serves the multiunit premises: (a) to or beyond the multiunit premises' minimum point of entry (MPOE), as defined in 47 C.F.R. § 68.105; or (b) to a serving area interface at which the fiber optic cable connects to copper or coaxial distribution facilities that extend to or beyond the multiunit premises' MPOE, provided that all copper or coaxial distribution facilities extending from such serving area interface are not more than 500 feet from the MPOE at the multiunit premises.

2.56 House and Riser Cable.

A two-wire metallic distribution facility in Verizon's network between the minimum point of entry for a building where a premises of a Customer is located (such a point, an "MPOE") and the Rate Demarcation Point for such facility (or NID) if the NID is located at such Rate Demarcation Point).

2.57 Hybrid Loop.

A Loop composed of both fiber optic cable and copper wire or cable. An FTTP Loop is not a Hybrid Loop.

2.58 IDLC (Integrated Digital Loop Carrier).

A subscriber Loop carrier system that integrates within the switch at a DS1 level, which is twenty-four (24) Loop transmission paths combined into a 1.544 Mbps digital signal.

2.59 ILEC (Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier).

Shall have the meaning stated in the Act.

2.60 Information Access.

The provision of specialized exchange telecommunications services in connection with the origination, termination, transmission, switching, forwarding or routing of telecommunications traffic to or from the facilities of a provider of information services, including a provider of Internet access or Internet transmission services.

2.61 Inside Wire or Inside Wiring.

All wire, cable, terminals, hardware, and other equipment or materials, on the Customer's side of the Rate Demarcation Point.

2.62 Interconnection Wire Center.

A building or portion thereof which serves as the premises for one or more End

Offices, Tandems and related facilities.

2.63 Internet Traffic.

Any traffic that is transmitted to or returned from the Internet at any point during the duration of the transmission.

2.64 InterLATA Service.

Shall have the meaning set forth in the Act.

2.65 IntraLATA.

Telecommunications that originate and terminate within the same LATA.

2.66 [Intentionally Left Blank].

2.67 ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network).

A switched network service providing end-to-end digital connectivity for the simultaneous transmission of voice and data. Basic Rate Interface-ISDN (BRI-ISDN) provides for digital transmission of two (2) 64 kbps bearer channels and one (1) 16 kbps data and signaling channel (2B+D). Primary Rate Interface-ISDN (PRI-ISDN) provides for digital transmission of twenty-three (23) 64 kbps bearer channels and one (1) 64 kbps data and signaling channel (23B+D).

2.68 IXC (Interexchange Carrier).

A Telecommunications Carrier that provides, directly or indirectly, InterLATA or IntraLATA Telephone Toll Services.

2.69 LATA (Local Access and Transport Area).

Shall have the meaning set forth in the Act.

2.70 LEC (Local Exchange Carrier).

Shall have the meaning set forth in the Act.

2.71 LERG (Local Exchange Routing Guide).

A Telcordia Technologies reference containing NPA/NXX routing and homing information.

2.72 LIDB (Line Information Data Base).

Line Information databases which provide, among other things, calling card validation functionality for telephone line number cards issued by Verizon and other entities and validation data for collect and third number-billed calls (e.g., data for billed number screening).

2.73 [Intentionally Left Blank].

2.74 Line Side.

An End Office connection that provides transmission, switching and optional features suitable for Customer connection to the public switched network,

including loop start supervision, ground start supervision and signaling for BRI-ISDN service.

2.75 Loop.

A transmission path that extends from a Main Distribution Frame or functionally comparable piece of equipment in a Customer's serving End Office, to the Rate Demarcation Point (or NID if installed at the Rate Demarcation Point) in or at the Customer's premises. The actual transmission facilities used to provide a Loop may utilize any of several technologies.

2.76 LSR (Local Service Request).

An industry standard form, which contains data elements and usage rules, used by the Parties to establish, add, change or disconnect resold Telecommunications Services and Network Elements.

2.77 Maintenance Control Office.

Either Party's center responsible for control of the maintenance and repair of a circuit.

2.78 MDF (Main Distribution Frame).

The primary point at which outside plant facilities terminate within an Interconnection Wire Center, for interconnection to other Telecommunications facilities within the Interconnection Wire Center. The distribution frame used to interconnect cable pairs and line trunk equipment terminating on a switching system.

2.79 Measured Internet Traffic.

Dial-up, switched Internet Traffic originated by a Customer of one Party on that Party's network at a point in a Verizon local calling area, and delivered to a Customer or an Internet Service Provider served by the other Party, on that other Party's network at a point in the same Verizon local calling area. Verizon local calling areas shall be as defined by Verizon. For the purposes of this definition, a Verizon local calling area includes a Verizon non-optional Extended Local Calling Scope Arrangement, but does not include a Verizon optional Extended Local Calling Scope Arrangement. Calls originated on a 1+ presubscription basis, or on a casual dialed (10XXX/101XXXX) basis, are not considered Measured Internet Traffic. For the avoidance of any doubt, Virtual Foreign Exchange Traffic (i.e., V/FX Traffic) (as defined in the Interconnection Attachment) does not constitute Measured Internet Traffic.

2.80 MECAB (Multiple Exchange Carrier Access Billing).

A document prepared by the Billing Committee of the Ordering and Billing Forum (OBF), which functions under the auspices of the Carrier Liaison Committee (CLC) of ATIS. The MECAB document, published by ATIS as "ATIS/OBF-MECAB", as revised from time to time, contains the recommended guidelines for the billing of an Exchange Access Service provided by two or more LECs, or by one LEC in two or more states, within a single LATA.

2.81 MECOD (Multiple Exchange Carriers Ordering and Design Guidelines for Access Services - Industry Support Interface).

A document developed by the Ordering/Provisioning Committee under the auspices of the Ordering and Billing Forum (OBF), which functions under the auspices of the Carrier Liaison Committee (CLC) of ATIS. The MECOD document, published by ATIS as "ATIS/OBF-MECOD", as revised from time to time, establishes methods for processing orders for Exchange Access Service that is to be provided by two or more LECs.

2.82 [Intentionally Left Blank].

2.83 Mobile Wireless Services.

Any mobile wireless Telecommunications Service, including any commercial mobile radio service.

2.84 NANP (North American Numbering Plan).

The system of telephone numbering employed in the United States, Canada, Bermuda, Puerto Rico and certain Caribbean islands. The NANP format is a 10-digit number that consist of a 3-digit NPA Code (commonly referred to as the area code), followed by a 3-digit NXX code and 4 digit line number.

2.85 Network Element.

Shall have the meaning stated in the Act.

2.86 NID (Network Interface Device).

The Verizon provided interface terminating Verizon's Telecommunications network on the property where the Customer's service is located at a point determined by Verizon. The NID contains an FCC Part 68 registered jack from which Inside Wire may be connected to Verizon's network.

2.87 911/E-911 Call(s).

Call(s) made by the Threshold end user by dialing the three digit telephone number "911" to facilitate the reporting of an emergency requiring response by a public safety agency.

2.88 911/E-911 Service Provider.

An entity authorized to provide 911/E-911 network and database services within a particular jurisdiction.

2.89 Non-Revertive.

Where traffic is redirected to a protection line because of failure of a working line and the working line is repaired, traffic will remain on the protection line until there is either manual intervention or a failure of the protection line.

2.90 NPA (Numbering Plan Area).

Also sometimes referred to as an area code, is the first three-digit indicator of each 10-digit telephone number within the NANP. There are two general categories of NPA, "Geographic NPAs" and "Non-Geographic NPAs". A Geographic NPA is associated with a defined geographic area, and all telephone numbers bearing such NPA are associated with services provided within that geographic area. A Non-Geographic NPA, also known as a "Service Access

Code" or "SAC Code" is typically associated with a specialized Telecommunications Service that may be provided across multiple geographic NPA areas. 500, 700, 800, 888 and 900 are examples of Non-Geographic NPAs.

2.91 NXX, NXX Code, Central Office Code or CO Code.

The three-digit switch entity indicator (i.e. the first three digits of a seven-digit telephone number).

2.92 Order.

An order or application to provide, change or terminate a Service (including, but not limited to, a commitment to purchase a stated number or minimum number of lines or other Services for a stated period or minimum period of time).

2.93 Originating Switched Access Detail Usage Data.

A category 1101XX record as defined in the EMI Telcordia Practice BR-010-200-010.

2.94 POI (Point of Interconnection).

The physical location where the Parties' respective facilities physically interconnect for the purpose of mutually exchanging their traffic. As set forth in the Interconnection Attachment, a Point of Interconnection shall be at (i) a technically feasible point on Verizon's network in a LATA and/or (ii) a fiber meet point to which the Parties mutually agree under the terms of this Agreement. By way of example, a technically feasible Point of Interconnection on Verizon's network in a LATA would include an applicable Verizon Tandem Interconnection Wire Center or Verizon End Office Interconnection Wire Center but, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or otherwise, would not include a Threshold Interconnection Wire Center, Threshold switch or any portion of a transport facility provided by Verizon to Threshold or another party between (x) a Verizon Interconnection Wire Center or switch and (y) the Interconnection Wire Center or switch of Threshold or another party.

2.95 Primary Reference Source.

Equipment that provides a timing signal to synchronize network elements.

2.96 Principal Document.

This document, including, but not limited to, the Title Page, the Table of Contents, the Preface, the General Terms and Conditions, the signature page, this Glossary, the Attachments, and the Appendices to the Attachments.

2.97 Providing Party.

A Party offering or providing a Service to the other Party under this Agreement.

2.98 PSAP.

Public Safety Answering Point.

2.99 Purchasing Party.

A Party requesting or receiving a Service from the other Party under this Agreement.

2.100 Qualifying UNE.

An unbundled Network Element or a combination of unbundled Network Elements obtained, pursuant to the Federal Unbundling Rules, under this Agreement or a Verizon UNE Tariff.

2.101 Qualifying Wholesale Services.

Wholesale services obtained from Verizon under a Verizon access Tariff or a separate wholesale agreement.

2.102 Rate Center Area.

The geographic area that has been identified by a given LEC as being associated with a particular NPA-NXX code assigned to the LEC for its provision of Telephone Exchange Services. The Rate Center Area is the exclusive geographic area that the LEC has identified as the area within which it will provide Telephone Exchange Services bearing the particular NPA-NXX designation associated with the specific Rate Center Area.

2.103 Rate Center Point.

A specific geographic point, defined by a V&H coordinate, located within the Rate Center Area and used to measure distance for the purpose of billing for distance-sensitive Telephone Exchange Services and Toll Traffic. Pursuant to Telcordia Practice BR-795-100-100, the Rate Center Point may be an End Office location, or a "LEC Consortium Point of Interconnection".

2.104 Rate Demarcation Point.

The physical point in a Verizon provided network facility at which Verizon's responsibility for maintaining that network facility ends and the Customer's responsibility for maintaining the remainder of the facility begins, as set forth in this Agreement, Verizon's applicable Tariffs, if any, or as otherwise prescribed under Applicable Law.

2.105 Reciprocal Compensation.

The arrangement for recovering, in accordance with Section 251(b)(5) of the Act, the FCC Internet Orders, and other applicable FCC orders and FCC Regulations, costs incurred for the transport and termination of Reciprocal Compensation Traffic originating on one Party's network and terminating on the other Party's network (as set forth in Section 7 of the Interconnection Attachment).

2.106 Reciprocal Compensation Traffic.

Telecommunications traffic originated by a Customer of one Party on that Party's network and terminated to a Customer of the other Party on that other Party's network, except for Telecommunications traffic that is interstate or intrastate Exchange Access, Information Access, or exchange services for Exchange Access or Information Access. The determination of whether Telecommunications traffic is Exchange Access or Information Access shall be based upon Verizon's local calling areas as defined by Verizon. Reciprocal

Compensation Traffic does not include the following traffic (it being understood that certain traffic types will fall into more than one (1) of the categories below that do not constitute Reciprocal Compensation Traffic): (1) any Internet Traffic; (2) traffic that does not originate and terminate within the same Verizon local calling area as defined by Verizon, and based on the actual originating and terminating points of the complete end-to-end communication; (3) Toll Traffic, including, but not limited to, calls originated on a 1+ presubscription basis, or on a casual dialed (10XXX/101XXX) basis; (4) Optional Extended Local Calling Scope Arrangement Traffic; (5) special access, private line, Frame Relay, ATM, or any other traffic that is not switched by the terminating Party; (6) Tandem Transit Traffic; (7) Voice Information Service Traffic (as defined in Section 5 of the Additional Services Attachment); or, (8) Virtual Foreign Exchange Traffic (or V/FX Traffic) (as defined in the Interconnection Attachment). For the purposes of this definition, a Verizon local calling area includes a Verizon non-optional Extended Local Calling Scope Arrangement, but does not include a Verizon optional Extended Local Calling Scope Arrangement.

2.107 Retail Prices.

The prices at which a Service is provided by Verizon at retail to subscribers who are not Telecommunications Carriers.

2.108 Routing Point.

A specific geographic point identified by a specific V&H coordinate. The Routing Point is used to route inbound traffic to specified NPA-NXXs. The Routing Point must be located within the LATA in which the corresponding NPA-NXX is located. However, the Routing Point associated with each NPA-NXX need not be the same as the corresponding Rate Center Point, nor must it be located within the corresponding Rate Center Area, nor must there be a unique and separate Routing Point corresponding to each unique and separate Rate Center Area.

2.109 Service.

Any Interconnection arrangement, Network Element, Telecommunications Service, collocation arrangement, or other service, facility or arrangement, offered by a Party under this Agreement.

2.110 [Intentionally Left Blank].

2.111 SS7 (Signaling System 7).

The common channel out-of-band signaling protocol developed by the Consultative Committee for International Telephone and Telegraph (CCITT) and the American National Standards Institute (ANSI). Verizon and Threshold utilize this out-of-band signaling protocol in relation to their routing and completion of traffic.

2.112 Subsidiary.

A corporation or other person that is controlled by a Party.

2.113 Sub-Loop Distribution Facility.

A two-wire or four-wire metallic distribution facility in Verizon's network between a Verizon feeder distribution interface ("FDI") and the Rate Demarcation Point for

such facility (or NID if the NID is located at such Rate Demarcation Point).

2.114 Switched Exchange Access Service.

The offering of transmission and switching services for the purpose of the origination or termination of Toll Traffic. Switched Exchange Access Services include but may not be limited to: Feature Group A, Feature Group B, Feature Group D, 700 access, 800 access, 888 access and 900 access.

2.115 Tandem.

A switching entity that has billing and recording capabilities and is used to connect and switch trunk circuits between and among End Offices and between and among End Offices and carriers' aggregation points, points of termination, or points of presence, and to provide Switched Exchange Access Services. Sometimes this term is used to refer to a telephone company building in which switching systems and telephone equipment are installed.

2.116 Tariff.

2.116.1 Any applicable Federal or state tariff of a Party, as amended from time to time; or

2.116.2 Any standard agreement or other document, as amended from time to time, that sets forth the generally available terms, conditions and prices under which a Party offers a Service.

The term "Tariff" does not include any Verizon Statement of Generally Available Terms (SGAT) which has been approved or is pending approval by the Commission pursuant to Section 252(f) of the Act.

2.117 Telcordia Technologies.

Telcordia Technologies, Inc., formerly known as Bell Communications Research, Inc. (Bellcore).

2.118 Telecommunications Carrier.

Shall have the meaning set forth in the Act.

2.119 Telecommunications Services.

Shall have the meaning set forth in the Act.

2.120 Telephone Exchange Service.

Shall have the meaning set forth in the Act.

2.121 Terminating Switched Access Detail Usage Data.

A category 1101XX record as defined in the EMI Telcordia Practice BR-010-200-010.

2.122 Third Party Claim.

A Claim where there is (a) a claim, demand, suit or action by a person who is not a Party, (b) a settlement with, judgment by, or liability to, a person who is not a

Party, or (c) a fine or penalty imposed by a person who is not a Party.

2.123 Toll Traffic.

Traffic that is originated by a Customer of one Party on that Party's network and terminates to a Customer of the other Party on that other Party's network and is not Reciprocal Compensation Traffic, Measured Internet Traffic, or Ancillary Traffic. Toll Traffic may be either "IntraLATA Toll Traffic" or "InterLATA Toll Traffic", depending on whether the originating and terminating points are within the same LATA.

2.124 Toxic or Hazardous Substance.

Any substance designated or defined as toxic or hazardous under any "Environmental Law" or that poses a risk to human health or safety, or the environment, and products and materials containing such substance. "Environmental Laws" means the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act, the Water Pollution Control Act, the Air Pollution Control Act, the Toxic Substances Control Act, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, the Occupational Safety and Health Act, and all other Federal, State or local laws or governmental regulations or requirements, that are similar to the above-referenced laws or that otherwise govern releases, chemicals, products, materials or wastes that may pose risks to human health or safety, or the environment, or that relate to the protection of wetlands or other natural resources.

2.125 Traffic Factor 1.

For traffic exchanged via Interconnection Trunks, a percentage calculated by dividing the number of minutes of interstate traffic (excluding Measured Internet Traffic) by the total number of minutes of interstate and intrastate traffic.  $(\{\text{Interstate Traffic Total Minutes of Use (excluding Measured Internet Traffic Total Minutes of Use)}\} \div \{\text{Interstate Traffic Total Minutes of Use} + \text{Intrastate Traffic Total Minutes of Use}\}) \times 100$ . Until the form of a Party's bills is updated to use the term "Traffic Factor 1", the term "Traffic Factor 1" may be referred to on the Party's bills and in billing related communications as "Percent Interstate Usage" or "PIU".

2.126 Traffic Factor 2.

For traffic exchanged via Interconnection Trunks, a percentage calculated by dividing the combined total number of minutes of Reciprocal Compensation Traffic and Measured Internet Traffic by the combined total number of minutes of intrastate traffic and Measured Internet Traffic.  $(\{\{\text{Reciprocal Compensation Traffic Total Minutes of Use} + \text{Measured Internet Traffic Total Minutes of Use}\} \div \{\text{Intrastate Traffic Total Minutes of Use} + \text{Measured Internet Traffic Total Minutes of Use}\}\} \times 100)$ . Until the form of a Party's bills is updated to use the term "Traffic Factor 2", the term "Traffic Factor 2" may be referred to on the Party's bills and in billing related communications as "Percent Local Usage" or "PLU".

2.127 Triennial Review Remand Order (TRRO).

The FCC's Order on Remand in WC Docket No. 04-313 and CC Docket No. 01-338, released on February 4, 2005.

2.128 Trunk Side.

A Central Office Switch connection that is capable of, and has been programmed to treat the circuit as, connecting to another switching entity, for example, to another carrier's network. Trunk side connections offer those transmission and signaling features appropriate for the connection of switching entities and cannot be used for the direct connection of ordinary telephone station sets.

2.129 UDLC (Universal Digital Loop Carrier).

UDLC arrangements consist of a Central Office Terminal and a Remote Terminal located in the outside plant or at a Customer premises. The Central Office and the Remote Terminal units perform analog to digital conversions to allow the feeding facility to be digital. UDLC is deployed where the types of services to be provisioned by the systems cannot be integrated such as non-switched services and UNE Loops.

2.130 UNE Wire Center.

Shall have the same meaning as "Wire Center" set forth in 47 C.F.R. § 51.5.

2.131 V and H Coordinates Method.

A method of computing airline miles between two points by utilizing an established formula that is based on the vertical and horizontal coordinates of the two points.

2.132 Voice Grade.

Either an analog signal of 300 to 3000 Hz or a digital signal of 56/64 kilobits per second. When referring to digital Voice Grade service (a 56-64 kbps channel), the terms "DS0" or "sub-DS1" may also be used.

2.133 xDSL.

As defined and offered in this Agreement. The small "x" before the letters DSL signifies reference to DSL as a generic transmission technology, as opposed to a specific DSL "flavor".

## ADDITIONAL SERVICES ATTACHMENT

### 1. **Alternate Billed Calls**

1.1 The Parties will engage in settlements of intraLATA intrastate alternate-billed calls (e.g., collect, calling card, and third-party billed calls) originated or authorized by their respective Customers in accordance with an arrangement mutually agreed to by the Parties.

### 2. **Dialing Parity - Section 251(b)(3)**

Each Party shall provide the other Party with nondiscriminatory access to such services and information as are necessary to allow the other Party to implement local Dialing Parity in accordance with the requirements of Section 251(b)(3) of the Act.

### 3. **[This Section Intentionally Left Blank]**

### 4. **Directory Listing and Directory Distribution**

To the extent required by Applicable Law, Verizon will provide directory services to Threshold. Such services will be provided in accordance with the terms set forth herein.

#### 4.1 Listing Information.

As used herein, "Listing Information" means a Threshold Customer's primary name, address (including city, state and zip code), telephone number(s), the delivery address and number of directories to be delivered, and, in the case of a business Customer, the primary business heading under which the business Customer desires to be placed, and any other information Verizon deems necessary for the publication and delivery of directories.

#### 4.2 Listing Information Supply.

Threshold shall provide to Verizon on a regularly scheduled basis, at no charge, and in a format required by Verizon or by a mutually agreed upon industry standard (e.g., Ordering and Billing Forum developed) all Listing Information and the service address for each Threshold Customer whose service address location falls within the geographic area covered by the relevant Verizon directory. Threshold shall also provide to Verizon on a daily basis: (a) information showing Threshold Customers who have disconnected or terminated their service with Threshold; and (b) delivery information for each non-listed or non-published Threshold Customer to enable Verizon to perform its directory distribution responsibilities. Verizon shall promptly provide to Threshold (normally within forty-eight (48) hours of receipt by Verizon, excluding non-business days) a query on any listing that is not acceptable.

#### 4.3 Listing Inclusion and Distribution.

Verizon shall include each Threshold Customer's primary listing in the appropriate alphabetical directory and, for business Customers, in the appropriate classified (Yellow Pages) directory in accordance with the directory configuration, scope and schedules determined by Verizon in its sole discretion, and shall provide initial distribution of such directories to such Threshold Customers in the same manner it provides initial distribution of such directories to its own Customers. "Primary Listing" means a Customer's primary name,

address, and telephone number. Listings of Threshold's Customers shall be interfiled with listings of Verizon's Customers and the Customers of other LECs included in the Verizon directories. Threshold shall pay Verizon's Tariffed charges for additional, foreign, and other listings products (as documented in local Tariff) for Threshold's Customers.

#### 4.4 Verizon Information.

Upon request by Threshold, Verizon shall make available to Threshold the following information to the extent that Verizon provides such information to its own business offices: a directory list of relevant NXX codes, directory and Customer Guide close dates, and Yellow Pages headings. Verizon shall also make available to Threshold, on Verizon's Wholesale website (or, at Verizon's option, in writing) Verizon's directory listings standards and specifications.

#### 4.5 Confidentiality of Listing Information.

Verizon shall accord Threshold Listing Information the same level of confidentiality that Verizon accords its own listing information, and shall use such Listing Information solely for the purpose of providing directory-related services; provided, however, that should Verizon elect to do so, it may use or license Threshold Listing Information for directory publishing, direct marketing, or any other purpose for which Verizon uses or licenses its own listing information, so long as Threshold Customers are not separately identified as such; and provided further that Threshold may identify those of its Customers who request that their names not be sold for direct marketing purposes and Verizon shall honor such requests to the same extent that it does for its own Customers. Verizon shall not be obligated to compensate Threshold for Verizon's use or licensing of Threshold Listing Information.

#### 4.6 Accuracy.

Both Parties shall use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure the accurate publication of Threshold Customer listings. At Threshold's request, Verizon shall provide Threshold with a report of all Threshold Customer listings in a reasonable timeframe prior to the service order close date for the applicable directory. Verizon shall process any corrections made by Threshold with respect to its listings, provided such corrections are received prior to the close date of the particular directory.

#### 4.7 Indemnification.

Threshold shall adhere to all practices, standards, and ethical requirements established by Verizon with regard to listings. By providing Verizon with Listing Information, Threshold warrants to Verizon that Threshold has the right to provide such Listing Information to Verizon on behalf of its Customers. Threshold shall make commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that any business or person to be listed is authorized and has the right (a) to provide the product or service offered, and (b) to use any personal or corporate name, trade name, trademark, service mark or language used in the listing. Threshold agrees to release, defend, hold harmless and indemnify Verizon from and against any and all claims, losses, damages, suits, or other actions, or any liability whatsoever, suffered, made, instituted, or asserted by any person arising out of Verizon's publication or dissemination of the Listing Information as provided by Threshold hereunder.

4.8 Liability.

Verizon's liability to Threshold in the event of a Verizon error in or omission of a Threshold Customer listing shall not exceed the amount actually paid by Threshold to Verizon for such listing. Threshold agrees to take all reasonable steps, including, but not limited to, entering into appropriate contractual provisions with its Customers, to ensure that its and Verizon's liability to Threshold's Customers in the event of a Verizon error in or omission of a listing shall be subject to the same limitations of liability applicable between Verizon and its own Customers as set forth in Verizon's applicable Tariffs.

4.9 Service Information Pages.

Verizon shall include all Threshold NXX codes associated with the geographic areas to which each directory pertains, to the extent it does so for Verizon's own NXX codes, in any lists of such codes that are contained in the general reference portion of each directory. Threshold's NXX codes shall appear in such lists in the same manner as Verizon's NXX information. In addition, when Threshold is authorized to, and is offering, local service to Customers located within the geographic area covered by a specific directory, at Threshold's request, Verizon shall include, at no charge, in the "Customer Guide" or comparable section of the applicable alphabetical directories, Threshold's critical contact information for Threshold's installation, repair and Customer service, as provided by Threshold. Such critical contact information shall appear alphabetically by local exchange carrier and in accordance with Verizon's generally applicable policies. Threshold shall be responsible for providing the necessary information to Verizon by the applicable close date for each affected directory.

4.10 Directory Publication.

Nothing in this Agreement shall require Verizon to publish a directory where it would not otherwise do so.

4.11 Other Directory Services.

Threshold acknowledges that if Threshold desires directory services in addition to those described herein, such additional services must be obtained under separate agreement with Verizon's directory publishing company.

**5. Voice Information Service Traffic**

5.1 For purposes of this Section 5, (a) Voice Information Service means a service that provides [i] recorded voice announcement information or [ii] a vocal discussion program open to the public, and (b) Voice Information Service Traffic means intraLATA switched voice traffic, delivered to a Voice Information Service. Voice Information Service Traffic does not include any form of Internet Traffic. Voice Information Service Traffic also does not include 555 traffic or similar traffic with AIN service interfaces, which traffic shall be subject to separate arrangements between the Parties. Voice Information Service Traffic is not subject to Reciprocal Compensation charges under Section 7 of the Interconnection Attachment.

5.2 If a Threshold Customer is served by resold Verizon dial tone line Telecommunications Service, to the extent reasonably feasible, Verizon will route Voice Information Service Traffic originating from such Service to the appropriate Voice Information Service connected to Verizon's network unless a feature

blocking such Voice Information Service Traffic has been installed. For such Voice Information Service Traffic, Threshold shall pay to Verizon without discount any Voice Information Service provider charges billed by Verizon to Threshold. Threshold shall pay Verizon such charges in full regardless of whether or not Threshold collects such charges from its Customer.

- 5.3 Threshold shall have the option to route Voice Information Service Traffic that originates on its own network to the appropriate Voice Information Service connected to Verizon's network. In the event Threshold exercises such option, Threshold will establish, at its own expense, a dedicated trunk group to the Verizon Voice Information Service serving switch. This trunk group will be utilized to allow Threshold to route Voice Information Service Traffic originated on its network to Verizon. For such Voice Information Service Traffic, unless Threshold has entered into a written agreement with Verizon under which Threshold will collect from Threshold's Customer and remit to Verizon the Voice Information Service provider's charges, Threshold shall pay to Verizon without discount any Voice Information Service provider charges billed by Verizon to Threshold. Threshold shall pay Verizon such charges in full regardless of whether or not Threshold collects such charges from its own Customer.

## **6. Intercept and Referral Announcements**

- 6.1 When a Customer changes its service provider from Verizon to Threshold, or from Threshold to Verizon, and does not retain its original telephone number, the Party formerly providing service to such Customer shall provide a referral announcement ("Referral Announcement") on the abandoned telephone number which provides the Customer's new number or other appropriate information, to the extent known to the Party formerly providing service. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Party shall not be obligated under this Section to provide a Referral Announcement if the Customer owes the Party unpaid overdue amounts or the Customer requests that no Referral Announcement be provided.
- 6.2 Referral Announcements shall be provided, in the case of business Customers, for a period of not less than one hundred and twenty (120) days after the date the Customer changes its telephone number, and, in the case of residential Customers, not less than thirty (30) days after the date the Customer changes its telephone number; provided that if a longer time period is required by Applicable Law, such longer time period shall apply. Except as otherwise provided by Applicable Law, the period for a referral may be shortened by the Party formerly providing service if a number shortage condition requires reassignment of the telephone number.
- 6.3 This referral announcement will be provided by each Party at no charge to the other Party; provided that the Party formerly providing service may bill the Customer its standard Tariff charge, if any, for the referral announcement.

## **7. Originating Line Number Screening (OLNS)**

Upon Threshold's request, Verizon will update its database used to provide originating line number screening (the database of information which indicates to an operator the acceptable billing methods for calls originating from the calling number (e.g., penal institutions, COCOTS).

## **8. Operations Support Systems (OSS) Services**

- 8.1 Definitions.

The terms listed below shall have the meanings stated below:

- 8.1.1 Verizon Operations Support Systems: Verizon systems for pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning, maintenance and repair, and billing.
- 8.1.2 Verizon OSS Services: Access to Verizon Operations Support Systems functions. The term “Verizon OSS Services” includes, but is not limited to: (a) Verizon’s provision of Threshold Usage Information to Threshold pursuant to Section 8.3 of this Attachment; and, (b) “Verizon OSS Information”, as defined in Section 8.1.4 of this Attachment.
- 8.1.3 Verizon OSS Facilities: Any gateways, interfaces, databases, facilities, equipment, software, or systems, used by Verizon to provide Verizon OSS Services to Threshold.
- 8.1.4 Verizon OSS Information: Any information accessed by, or disclosed or provided to, Threshold through or as a part of Verizon OSS Services. The term “Verizon OSS Information” includes, but is not limited to: (a) any Customer Information related to a Verizon Customer or a Threshold Customer accessed by, or disclosed or provided to, Threshold through or as a part of Verizon OSS Services; and, (b) any Threshold Usage Information (as defined in Section 8.1.6 of this Attachment) accessed by, or disclosed or provided to, Threshold.
- 8.1.5 Verizon Retail Telecommunications Service: Any Telecommunications Service that Verizon provides at retail to subscribers that are not Telecommunications Carriers. The term “Verizon Retail Telecommunications Service” does not include any Exchange Access service (as defined in Section 3(16) of the Act, 47 U.S.C. § 153(16)) provided by Verizon.
- 8.1.6 Threshold Usage Information: For a Verizon Retail Telecommunications Service purchased by Threshold pursuant to the Resale Attachment, the usage information that Verizon would record if Verizon was furnishing such Verizon Retail Telecommunications Service to a Verizon end-user retail Customer.
- 8.1.7 Customer Information: CPNI of a Customer and any other non-public, individually identifiable information about a Customer or the purchase by a Customer of the services or products of a Party.
- 8.2 Verizon OSS Services.
  - 8.2.1 Upon request by Threshold, Verizon shall provide to Threshold Verizon OSS Services. Such Verizon OSS Services will be provided in accordance with, but only to the extent required by, Applicable Law.
  - 8.2.2 Subject to the requirements of Applicable Law, Verizon Operations Support Systems, Verizon Operations Support Systems functions, Verizon OSS Facilities, Verizon OSS Information, and the Verizon OSS Services that will be offered by Verizon, shall be as determined by Verizon. Subject to the requirements of Applicable Law, Verizon shall have the right to change Verizon Operations Support Systems, Verizon Operations Support Systems functions, Verizon OSS

Facilities, Verizon OSS Information, and the Verizon OSS Services, from time-to-time, without the consent of Threshold.

8.2.3 To the extent required by Applicable Law, in providing Verizon OSS Services to Threshold, Verizon will comply with Verizon's applicable OSS Change Management Guidelines, as such Guidelines are modified from time-to-time, including, but not limited to, the provisions of the Guidelines related to furnishing notice of changes in Verizon OSS Services. Verizon's OSS Change Management Guidelines will be set out on a Verizon website.

### 8.3 Threshold Usage Information.

8.3.1 Upon request by Threshold, Verizon shall provide to Threshold Threshold Usage Information. Such Threshold Usage Information will be provided in accordance with, but only to the extent required by, Applicable Law.

8.3.2 Threshold Usage Information will be available to Threshold through Network Data Mover (NDM) or other such media as mutually agreed by both Parties.

8.3.3 Threshold Usage Information will be provided in an ATIS EMI format.

8.3.4 Except as stated in this Section 8.3, subject to the requirements of Applicable Law, the manner in which, and the frequency with which, Threshold Usage Information will be provided to Threshold shall be determined by Verizon.

### 8.4 Access to and Use of Verizon OSS Facilities.

8.4.1 Verizon OSS Facilities may be accessed and used by Threshold only to the extent necessary for Threshold's access to and use of Verizon OSS Services pursuant to this Agreement.

8.4.2 Verizon OSS Facilities may be accessed and used by Threshold only to provide Telecommunications Services to Threshold Customers.

8.4.3 Threshold shall restrict access to and use of Verizon OSS Facilities to Threshold. This Section 8 does not grant to Threshold any right or license to grant sublicenses to other persons, or permission to other persons (except Threshold's employees, agents and contractors, in accordance with Section 8.4.7 of this Attachment), to access or use Verizon OSS Facilities.

8.4.4 Threshold shall not (a) alter, modify or damage the Verizon OSS Facilities (including, but not limited to, Verizon software), (b) copy, remove, derive, reverse engineer, or decompile, software from the Verizon OSS Facilities, or (c) obtain access through Verizon OSS Facilities to Verizon databases, facilities, equipment, software, or systems, which are not offered for Threshold's use under this Section 8.

8.4.5 Threshold shall comply with all practices and procedures established by Verizon for access to and use of Verizon OSS Facilities (including, but not limited to, Verizon practices and procedures with regard to security and use of access and user identification codes).

- 8.4.6 All practices and procedures for access to and use of Verizon OSS Facilities, and all access and user identification codes for Verizon OSS Facilities: (a) shall remain the property of Verizon; (b) shall be used by Threshold only in connection with Threshold's use of Verizon OSS Facilities permitted by this Section 8; (c) shall be treated by Threshold as Confidential Information of Verizon pursuant to Section 10 of the General Terms and Conditions; and, (d) shall be destroyed or returned by Threshold to Verizon upon the earlier of request by Verizon or the expiration or termination of this Agreement.
- 8.4.7 Threshold's employees, agents and contractors may access and use Verizon OSS Facilities only to the extent necessary for Threshold's access to and use of the Verizon OSS Facilities permitted by this Agreement. Any access to or use of Verizon OSS Facilities by Threshold's employees, agents, or contractors, shall be subject to the provisions of this Agreement, including, but not limited to, Section 10 of the General Terms and Conditions and Section 8.5.3.2 of this Attachment.
- 8.5 Verizon OSS Information.
  - 8.5.1 Subject to the provisions of this Section 8, in accordance with, but only to the extent required by, Applicable Law, Verizon grants to Threshold a non-exclusive license to use Verizon OSS Information.
  - 8.5.2 All Verizon OSS Information shall at all times remain the property of Verizon. Except as expressly stated in this Section 8, Threshold shall acquire no rights in or to any Verizon OSS Information.
  - 8.5.3 The provisions of this Section 8.5.3 shall apply to all Verizon OSS Information, except (a) Threshold Usage Information, (b) CPNI of Threshold, and (c) CPNI of a Verizon Customer or a Threshold Customer, to the extent the Customer has authorized Threshold to use the CPNI.
    - 8.5.3.1 Verizon OSS Information may be accessed and used by Threshold only to provide Telecommunications Services to Threshold Customers.
    - 8.5.3.2 Threshold shall treat Verizon OSS Information that is designated by Verizon, through written or electronic notice (including, but not limited to, through the Verizon OSS Services), as "Confidential" or "Proprietary" as Confidential Information of Verizon pursuant to Section 10 of the General Terms and Conditions.
    - 8.5.3.3 Except as expressly stated in this Section 8, this Agreement does not grant to Threshold any right or license to grant sublicenses to other persons, or permission to other persons (except Threshold's employees, agents or contractors, in accordance with Section 8.5.3.4 of this Attachment), to access, use or disclose Verizon OSS Information.
    - 8.5.3.4 Threshold's employees, agents and contractors may access, use and disclose Verizon OSS Information only to the extent necessary for Threshold's access to, and use

and disclosure of, Verizon OSS Information permitted by this Section 8. Any access to, or use or disclosure of, Verizon OSS Information by Threshold's employees, agents or contractors, shall be subject to the provisions of this Agreement, including, but not limited to, Section 10 of the General Terms and Conditions and Section 8.5.3.2 of this Attachment.

8.5.3.5 Threshold's license to use Verizon OSS Information shall expire upon the earliest of: (a) the time when the Verizon OSS Information is no longer needed by Threshold to provide Telecommunications Services to Threshold Customers; (b) termination of the license in accordance with this Section 8; or (c) expiration or termination of this Agreement.

8.5.3.6 All Verizon OSS Information received by Threshold shall be destroyed or returned by Threshold to Verizon, upon expiration, suspension or termination of the license to use such Verizon OSS Information.

8.5.4 Unless sooner terminated or suspended in accordance with this Agreement or this Section 8 (including, but not limited to, Section 2.2 of the General Terms and Conditions and Section 8.6.1 of this Attachment), Threshold's access to Verizon OSS Information through Verizon OSS Services shall terminate upon the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

8.5.5 Audits.

8.5.5.1 Verizon shall have the right (but not the obligation) to audit Threshold to ascertain whether Threshold is complying with the requirements of Applicable Law and this Agreement with regard to Threshold's access to, and use and disclosure of, Verizon OSS Information.

8.5.5.2 Without in any way limiting any other rights Verizon may have under this Agreement or Applicable Law, Verizon shall have the right (but not the obligation) to monitor Threshold's access to and use of Verizon OSS Information which is made available by Verizon to Threshold pursuant to this Agreement, to ascertain whether Threshold is complying with the requirements of Applicable Law and this Agreement, with regard to Threshold's access to, and use and disclosure of, such Verizon OSS Information. The foregoing right shall include, but not be limited to, the right (but not the obligation) to electronically monitor Threshold's access to and use of Verizon OSS Information which is made available by Verizon to Threshold through Verizon OSS Facilities.

8.5.5.3 Information obtained by Verizon pursuant to this Section 8.5.5 shall be treated by Verizon as Confidential Information of Threshold pursuant to Section 10 of the General Terms and Conditions; provided that, Verizon shall have the right (but not the obligation) to use and disclose information obtained by Verizon pursuant to Section 8.5.5 of this

Attachment to enforce Verizon's rights under this Agreement or Applicable Law.

8.5.6 Threshold acknowledges that the Verizon OSS Information, by its nature, is updated and corrected on a continuous basis by Verizon, and therefore that Verizon OSS Information is subject to change from time to time.

8.6 Liabilities and Remedies.

8.6.1 Any breach by Threshold, or Threshold's employees, agents or contractors, of the provisions of Sections 8.4 or 8.5 of this Attachment shall be deemed a material breach of this Agreement. In addition, if Threshold or an employee, agent or contractor of Threshold at any time breaches a provision of Sections 8.4 or 8.5 of this Attachment and such breach continues for more than ten (10) days after written notice thereof from Verizon, then, except as otherwise required by Applicable Law, Verizon shall have the right, upon notice to Threshold, to suspend the license to use Verizon OSS Information granted by Section 8.5.1 of this Attachment and/or the provision of Verizon OSS Services, in whole or in part.

8.6.2 Threshold agrees that Verizon would be irreparably injured by a breach of Sections 8.4 or 8.5 of this Attachment by Threshold or the employees, agents or contractors of Threshold, and that Verizon shall be entitled to seek equitable relief, including injunctive relief and specific performance, in the event of any such breach. Such remedies shall not be deemed to be the exclusive remedies for any such breach, but shall be in addition to any other remedies available under this Agreement or at law or in equity.

8.7 Relation to Applicable Law.

The provisions of Sections 8.4, 8.5 and 8.6 of this Attachment with regard to the confidentiality of information shall be in addition to and not in derogation of any provisions of Applicable Law with regard to the confidentiality of information, including, but not limited to, 47 U.S.C. § 222, and are not intended to constitute a waiver by Verizon of any right with regard to protection of the confidentiality of the information of Verizon or Verizon Customers provided by Applicable Law.

8.8 Cooperation.

Threshold, at Threshold's expense, shall reasonably cooperate with Verizon in using Verizon OSS Services. Such cooperation shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

8.8.1 Upon request by Verizon, Threshold shall by no later than the fifteenth (15th) day of the last month of each Calendar Quarter submit to Verizon reasonable, good faith estimates of the volume of each type of OSS transaction that Threshold anticipates submitting in each week of the next Calendar Quarter.

8.8.2 Threshold shall reasonably cooperate with Verizon in submitting orders for Verizon Services and otherwise using the Verizon OSS Services, in order to avoid exceeding the capacity or capabilities of such Verizon OSS Services.

8.8.3 Threshold shall participate in cooperative testing of Verizon OSS Services and shall provide assistance to Verizon in identifying and correcting mistakes, omissions, interruptions, delays, errors, defects, faults, failures, or other deficiencies, in Verizon OSS Services.

8.9 Verizon Access to Information Related to Threshold Customers.

8.9.1 Verizon shall have the right to access, use and disclose information related to Threshold Customers that is in Verizon's possession (including, but not limited to, in Verizon OSS Facilities) to the extent such access, use and/or disclosure has been authorized by the Threshold Customer in the manner required by Applicable Law.

8.9.2 Upon request by Verizon, Threshold shall negotiate in good faith and enter into a contract with Verizon, pursuant to which Verizon may obtain access to Threshold's operations support systems (including, systems for pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning, maintenance and repair, and billing) and information contained in such systems, to permit Verizon to obtain information related to Threshold Customers (as authorized by the applicable Threshold Customer), to permit Customers to transfer service from one Telecommunications Carrier to another, and for such other purposes as may be permitted by Applicable Law.

8.10 [Intentionally Left Blank].

8.11 Cancellations.

Verizon may cancel orders for service which have had no activity within thirty-one (31) consecutive calendar days after the original service due date.

**9. Poles, Ducts, Conduits and Rights-of-Way**

9.1 Verizon shall afford Threshold non-discriminatory access to poles, ducts, conduits and rights-of-way owned or controlled by Verizon. Such access shall be provided in accordance with, but only to the extent required by, Applicable Law, pursuant to Verizon's applicable Tariffs, or, in the absence of an applicable Verizon Tariff, Verizon's generally offered form of license agreement, or, in the absence of such a Tariff and license agreement, a mutually acceptable agreement to be negotiated by the Parties.

9.2 Threshold shall afford Verizon non-discriminatory access to poles, ducts, conduits and rights-of-way owned or controlled by Threshold. Such access shall be provided pursuant to Threshold's applicable Tariffs, or, in the absence of an applicable Threshold Tariff, Threshold's generally offered form of license agreement, or, in the absence of such a Tariff and license agreement, a mutually acceptable agreement to be negotiated by the Parties. The terms, conditions and prices offered to Verizon by Threshold for such access shall be no less favorable than the terms, conditions and prices offered to Threshold by Verizon for access to poles, ducts, conduits and rights of way owned or controlled by Verizon.

**10. Telephone Numbers**

10.1 This Section applies in connection with Threshold Customers served by Telecommunications Services provided by Verizon to Threshold for resale.

- 10.2 Threshold's use of telephone numbers shall be subject to Applicable Law and the rules of the North American Numbering Council, the North American Numbering Plan Administrator, the applicable provisions of this Agreement (including, but not limited to, this Section 10), and Verizon's practices and procedures for use and assignment of telephone numbers, as amended from time-to-time.
- 10.3 Subject to Sections 10.2 and 10.4 of this Attachment, if a Customer of either Verizon or Threshold who is served by a Verizon Telecommunications Service ("VTS") changes the LEC that serves the Customer using such VTS (including a change from Verizon to Threshold, from Threshold to Verizon, or from Threshold to a LEC other than Verizon), after such change, the Customer may continue to use with such VTS the telephone numbers that were assigned to the VTS for the use of such Customer by Verizon immediately prior to the change.
- 10.4 Verizon shall have the right to change the telephone numbers used by a Customer if at any time: (a) the Customer requests service at a new location, that is not served by the Verizon switch and the Verizon rate center from which the Customer previously had service; (b) continued use of the telephone numbers is not technically feasible; or, (c) in the case of Telecommunications Service provided by Verizon to Threshold for resale, the type or class of service subscribed to by the Customer changes.
- 10.5 If service on a VTS provided by Verizon to Threshold under this Agreement is terminated and the telephone numbers associated with such VTS have not been ported to a Threshold switch, the telephone numbers shall be available for reassignment by Verizon to any person to whom Verizon elects to assign the telephone numbers, including, but not limited to, Verizon, Verizon Customers, Threshold, or Telecommunications Carriers other than Verizon and Threshold.
- 10.6 Threshold may reserve telephone numbers only to the extent Verizon's Customers may reserve telephone numbers.

#### **11. Routing for Operator Services and Directory Assistance Traffic**

For a Verizon Telecommunications Service dial tone line purchased by Threshold for resale pursuant to the Resale Attachment, upon request by Threshold, Verizon will establish an arrangement that will permit Threshold to route the Threshold Customer's calls for operator and directory assistance services to a provider of operator and directory assistance services selected by Threshold. Verizon will provide this routing arrangement in accordance with, but only to the extent required by, Applicable Law. Verizon will provide this routing arrangement pursuant to an appropriate written request submitted by Threshold and a mutually agreed-upon schedule. This routing arrangement will be implemented at Threshold's expense, with charges determined on an individual case basis. In addition to charges for initially establishing the routing arrangement, Threshold will be responsible for ongoing monthly and/or usage charges for the routing arrangement. Threshold shall arrange, at its own expense, the trunking and other facilities required to transport traffic to Threshold's selected provider of operator and directory assistance services.

#### **12. Unauthorized Carrier Change Charges**

In the event either Party requests that the other Party install, provide, change, or terminate a Customer's Telecommunications Service (including, but not limited to, a Customer's selection of a primary Telephone Exchange Service Provider) without having obtained authorization from the Customer for such installation, provision, selection, change or termination in accordance with Applicable Laws, the requesting Party shall be liable to the other Party for all charges that would be applicable to the Customer for the

initial change in the Customer's Telecommunications Service and any charges for restoring the Customer's Telecommunications Service to its Customer-authorized condition (all such charges together, the "Carrier Change Charges"), including to the appropriate primary Telephone Exchange Service provider. Such Carrier Change Charges may be assessed on the requesting Party by the other Party at any time after the Customer is restored to its Customer-authorized condition.

**13. Good Faith Performance**

If and, to the extent that, Verizon, prior to the Effective Date of this Agreement, has not provided in the State of Oregon a Service offered under this Attachment, Verizon reserves the right to negotiate in good faith with Threshold reasonable terms and conditions (including, without limitation, rates and implementation timeframes) for such Service; and, if the Parties cannot agree to such terms and conditions (including, without limitation, rates and implementation timeframes), either Party may utilize the Agreement's dispute resolution procedures.

## **INTERCONNECTION ATTACHMENT**

### **1. General**

Each Party shall provide to the other Party, in accordance with this Agreement, but only to the extent required by Applicable Law, interconnection at (i) any technically feasible Point(s) of Interconnection on Verizon's network in a LATA and/or (ii) a fiber meet point to which the Parties mutually agree under the terms of this Agreement, for the transmission and routing of Telephone Exchange Service and Exchange Access. By way of example, a technically feasible Point of Interconnection on Verizon's network in a LATA would include an applicable Verizon Tandem Interconnection Wire Center or Verizon End Office Interconnection Wire Center but, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or otherwise, would not include a Threshold Interconnection Wire Center, Threshold switch or any portion of a transport facility provided by Verizon to Threshold or another party between (x) a Verizon Interconnection Wire Center or switch and (y) the Interconnection Wire Center or switch of Threshold or another party. For brevity's sake, the foregoing examples of locations that, respectively, are and are not "on Verizon's network" shall apply (and are hereby incorporated by reference) each time the term "on Verizon's network" is used in this Agreement.

### **2. Points of Interconnection and Trunk Types**

#### **2.1 Point(s) of Interconnection.**

2.1.1 Each Party, at its own expense, shall provide transport facilities to the technically feasible Point(s) of Interconnection on Verizon's network in a LATA selected by Threshold.

#### **2.2 Trunk Types.**

2.2.1 In interconnecting their networks pursuant to this Attachment, the Parties will use, as appropriate, the following separate and distinct trunk groups:

2.2.1.1 Interconnection Trunks for the transmission and routing of Reciprocal Compensation Traffic, translated LEC IntraLATA toll free service access code (e.g., 800/888/877) traffic, and IntraLATA Toll Traffic, between their respective Telephone Exchange Service Customers, Tandem Transit Traffic, and, Measured Internet Traffic, all in accordance with Sections 5 through 8 of this Attachment;

2.2.1.2 Access Toll Connecting Trunks for the transmission and routing of Exchange Access traffic, including translated InterLATA toll free service access code (e.g., 800/888/877) traffic, between Threshold Telephone Exchange Service Customers and purchasers of Switched Exchange Access Service via a Verizon access Tandem in accordance with Sections 9 through 11 of this Attachment; and

2.2.1.3 Miscellaneous Trunk Groups as mutually agreed to by the Parties, including, but not limited to: (a) choke trunks for traffic congestion and testing; and, (b) untranslated IntraLATA/InterLATA toll free service access code (e.g. 800/888/877) traffic.

- 2.2.2 Other types of trunk groups may be used by the Parties as provided in other Attachments to this Agreement (e.g., 911/E-911 Trunks) or in other separate agreements between the Parties (e.g., directory assistance trunks, operator services trunks, BLV/BLVI trunks or trunks for 500/555 traffic).
  - 2.2.3 In accordance with the terms of this Agreement, the Parties will deploy One-Way Interconnection Trunks (trunks with traffic going in one direction, including one-way trunks and uni-directional two-way trunks) and/or Two-Way Interconnection Trunks (trunks with traffic going in both directions).
  - 2.2.4 Threshold shall establish, at the technically feasible Point(s) of Interconnection on Verizon's network in a LATA, separate Interconnection Trunk group(s) between such POI(s) and each Verizon Tandem in a LATA with a subtending End Office(s) to which Threshold originates calls for Verizon to terminate.
  - 2.2.5 In the event the volume of traffic between a Verizon End Office and a technically feasible Point of Interconnection on Verizon's network in a LATA, which is carried by a Final Tandem Interconnection Trunk group, exceeds (a) the Centum Call Seconds (Hundred Call Seconds) busy hour equivalent of one (1) DS1 at any time; (b) 200,000 minutes of use for a single month; and/or; (c) 600 busy hour Centum Call Seconds (BHCCS) of use for a single month: (i) if One-Way Interconnection Trunks are used, the originating Party shall promptly establish new or augment existing End Office One-Way Interconnection Trunk groups between the Verizon End Office and the technically feasible Point of Interconnection on Verizon's network; or, (ii) if Two-Way Interconnection Trunks are used, Threshold shall promptly submit an ASR to Verizon to establish new or augment existing End Office Two-Way Interconnection Trunk group(s) between that Verizon End Office and the technically feasible Point of Interconnection on Verizon's network.
  - 2.2.6 Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Parties, the total number of Tandem Interconnection Trunks between a technically feasible Point of Interconnection on Verizon's network and a Verizon Tandem will be limited to a maximum of 240 trunks. In the event that the volume of traffic between a technically feasible Point of Interconnection on Verizon's network and a Verizon Tandem exceeds, or reasonably can be expected to exceed, the capacity of the 240 trunks, Threshold shall promptly submit an ASR to Verizon to establish new or additional End Office Trunks to insure that the volume of traffic between the technically feasible Point of Interconnection on Verizon's network and the Verizon Tandem does not exceed the capacity of the 240 trunks.
- 2.3 One-Way Interconnection Trunks.
- 2.3.1 Where the Parties use One-Way Interconnection Trunks for the delivery of traffic from Threshold to Verizon, Threshold, at Threshold's own expense, shall:
    - 2.3.1.1 provide its own facilities for delivery of the traffic to the technically feasible Point(s) of Interconnection on Verizon's network in a LATA; and/or

- 2.3.1.2 obtain transport for delivery of the traffic to the technically feasible Point(s) of Interconnection on Verizon's network in a LATA (a) from a third party, or, (b) if Verizon offers such transport pursuant to a Verizon access Tariff, from Verizon.
  - 2.3.2 For each Tandem or End Office One-Way Interconnection Trunk group for delivery of traffic from Threshold to Verizon with a utilization level of less than sixty percent (60%) for final trunk groups and eighty-five percent (85%) for high usage trunk groups, unless the Parties agree otherwise, Threshold will promptly submit ASRs to disconnect a sufficient number of Interconnection Trunks to attain a utilization level of approximately sixty percent (60%) for all final trunk groups and eighty-five percent (85%) for all high usage trunk groups. In the event Threshold fails to submit an ASR to disconnect One-Way Interconnection Trunks as required by this Section, Verizon may disconnect the excess Interconnection Trunks or bill (and Threshold shall pay) for the excess Interconnection Trunks at the rates set forth in the Pricing Attachment.
  - 2.3.3 Where the Parties use One-Way Interconnection Trunks for the delivery of traffic from Verizon to Threshold, Verizon, at Verizon's own expense, shall provide its own facilities for delivery of the traffic to the technically feasible Point(s) of Interconnection on Verizon's network in a LATA.
- 2.4 Two-Way Interconnection Trunks.
  - 2.4.1 Where the Parties use Two-Way Interconnection Trunks for the exchange of traffic between Verizon and Threshold, Threshold, at its own expense, shall:
    - 2.4.1.1 provide its own facilities to the technically feasible Point(s) of Interconnection on Verizon's network in a LATA; and/or
    - 2.4.1.2 obtain transport to the technically feasible Point(s) of Interconnection on Verizon's network in a LATA (a) from a third party, or, (b) if Verizon offers such transport pursuant to a Verizon access Tariff, from Verizon.
  - 2.4.2 Where the Parties use Two-Way Interconnection Trunks for the exchange of traffic between Verizon and Threshold, Verizon, at its own expense, shall provide its own facilities to the technically feasible Point(s) of Interconnection on Verizon's network in a LATA.
  - 2.4.3 Prior to establishing any Two-Way Interconnection Trunks, Threshold shall meet with Verizon to conduct a joint planning meeting ("Joint Planning Meeting"). At that Joint Planning Meeting, each Party shall provide to the other Party originating Centum Call Seconds (Hundred Call Seconds) information, and the Parties shall mutually agree on the appropriate initial number of End Office and Tandem Two-Way Interconnection Trunks and the interface specifications at the technically feasible Point(s) of Interconnection on Verizon's network in a LATA at which the Parties interconnect for the exchange of traffic. Where the Parties have agreed to convert existing One-Way Interconnection Trunks to Two-Way Interconnection Trunks, at the Joint Planning Meeting, the Parties shall also mutually agree on the

conversion process and project intervals for conversion of such One-Way Interconnection Trunks to Two-Way Interconnection Trunks.

- 2.4.4 On a semi-annual basis, Threshold shall submit a good faith forecast to Verizon of the number of End Office and Tandem Two-Way Interconnection Trunks that Threshold anticipates Verizon will need to provide during the ensuing two (2) year period for the exchange of traffic between Threshold and Verizon. Threshold's trunk forecasts shall conform to the Verizon CLEC trunk forecasting guidelines as in effect at that time.
- 2.4.5 The Parties shall meet (telephonically or in person) from time to time, as needed, to review data on End Office and Tandem Two-Way Interconnection Trunks to determine the need for new trunk groups and to plan any necessary changes in the number of Two-Way Interconnection Trunks.
- 2.4.6 Two-Way Interconnection Trunks shall have SS7 Common Channel Signaling. The Parties agree to utilize B8ZS and Extended Super Frame (ESF) DS1 facilities, where available.
- 2.4.7 With respect to End Office Two-Way Interconnection Trunks, both Parties shall use an economic Centum Call Seconds (Hundred Call Seconds) equal to five (5). Either Party may disconnect End Office Two-Way Interconnection Trunks that, based on reasonable engineering criteria and capacity constraints, are not warranted by the actual traffic volume experienced.
- 2.4.8 Two-Way Interconnection Trunk groups that connect to a Verizon access Tandem shall be engineered using a design blocking objective of Neal-Wilkinson B.005 during the average time consistent busy hour. Two-Way Interconnection Trunk groups that connect to a Verizon local Tandem shall be engineered using a design blocking objective of Neal-Wilkinson B.01 during the average time consistent busy hour. Verizon and Threshold shall engineer Two-Way Interconnection Trunks using Telcordia Notes on the Networks SR 2275 (formerly known as BOC Notes on the LEC Networks SR-TSV-002275).
- 2.4.9 The performance standard for final Two-Way Interconnection Trunk groups shall be that no such Interconnection Trunk group will exceed its design blocking objective (B.005 or B.01, as applicable) for three (3) consecutive calendar traffic study months.
- 2.4.10 Threshold shall determine and order the number of Two-Way Interconnection Trunks that are required to meet the applicable design blocking objective for all traffic carried on each Two-Way Interconnection Trunk group. Threshold shall order Two-Way Interconnection Trunks by submitting ASRs to Verizon setting forth the number of Two-Way Interconnection Trunks to be installed and the requested installation dates within Verizon's effective standard intervals or negotiated intervals, as appropriate. Threshold shall complete ASRs in accordance with OBF Guidelines as in effect from time to time.
- 2.4.11 Verizon may (but shall not be obligated to) monitor Two-Way Interconnection Trunk groups using service results for the applicable design blocking objective. If Verizon observes blocking in excess of

the applicable design objective on any Tandem Two-Way Interconnection Trunk group and Threshold has not notified Verizon that it has corrected such blocking, Verizon may submit to Threshold a Trunk Group Service Request directing Threshold to remedy the blocking. Upon receipt of a Trunk Group Service Request, Threshold will complete an ASR to establish or augment the End Office Two-Way Interconnection Trunk group(s), or, if mutually agreed, to augment the Tandem Two-Way Interconnection Trunk group with excessive blocking and submit the ASR to Verizon within five (5) Business Days.

- 2.4.12 The Parties will review all Tandem Two-Way Interconnection Trunk groups that reach a utilization level of seventy percent (70%), or greater, to determine whether those groups should be augmented. Threshold will promptly augment all Tandem Two-Way Interconnection Trunk groups that reach a utilization level of eighty percent (80%) by submitting ASRs for additional trunks sufficient to attain a utilization level of approximately seventy percent (70%), unless the Parties agree that additional trunking is not required. For each Tandem Two-Way Interconnection Trunk group with a utilization level of less than sixty percent (60%), unless the Parties agree otherwise, Threshold will promptly submit ASRs to disconnect a sufficient number of Interconnection Trunks to attain a utilization level of approximately sixty percent (60%) for each respective group, unless the Parties agree that the Two-Way Interconnection Trunks should not be disconnected. In the event Threshold fails to submit an ASR for Two-Way Interconnection Trunks in conformance with this Section, Verizon may disconnect the excess Interconnection Trunks or bill (and Threshold shall pay) for the excess Interconnection Trunks at the applicable Verizon rates.
- 2.4.13 Because Verizon will not be in control of when and how many Two-Way Interconnection Trunks are established between its network and Threshold's network, Verizon's performance in connection with these Two-Way Interconnection Trunk groups shall not be subject to any performance measurements and remedies under this Agreement, and, except as otherwise required by Applicable Law, under any FCC or Commission approved carrier-to-carrier performance assurance guidelines or plan.
- 2.4.14 Threshold will route its traffic to Verizon over the End Office and Tandem Two-Way Interconnection Trunks in accordance with SR-TAP-000191, including but not limited to those standards requiring that a call from Threshold to a Verizon End Office will first be routed to the End Office Interconnection Trunk group between Threshold and the Verizon End Office.

### **3. Alternative Interconnection Arrangements**

#### **3.1 Fiber Meet Arrangement Provisions.**

- 3.1.1 Each Party may request a Fiber Meet arrangement by providing written notice thereof to the other Party if each of the following conditions has been met: (a) the Parties have consistently been exchanging an amount of applicable traffic (as set forth in Section 3.1.3 below) in the relevant exchanges equal to at least one (1) DS-3 and (b) neither Threshold nor any of Threshold's affiliates has an overdue balance on any bill rendered to Threshold or Threshold's

affiliates for charges that are not subject to a good faith dispute. Any such Fiber Meet arrangement shall be subject to the terms of this Agreement. In addition, the establishment of any Fiber Meet arrangement is expressly conditioned upon the Parties mutually agreeing to the technical specifications and requirements for such Fiber Meet arrangement including, but not limited to, the location of the Fiber Meet points, routing, equipment (e.g., specifications of Add/Drop Multiplexers, number of strands of fiber, etc.), software, ordering, provisioning, maintenance, repair, testing, augment and on any other technical specifications or requirements necessary to implement the Fiber Meet arrangement. For each Fiber Meet arrangement the Parties agree to implement, the Parties will complete and sign a Technical Specifications and Requirements document, the form of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A to Section 3 of the Interconnection Attachment Fiber Meet Arrangement Provisions. Each such document will be treated as Confidential Information.

- 3.1.2 The Parties agree to consider the possibility of using existing fiber cable with spare capacity, where available, to implement any such request for a Fiber Meet arrangement. If existing fiber cable with spare capacity is not available, the Parties agree to minimize the construction and deployment of fiber cable necessary for any Fiber Meet arrangement to which they agree. Except as otherwise agreed by the Parties, any and all Fiber Meet points established between the Parties shall extend no further than three (3) miles from an applicable Verizon Tandem or End Office and Verizon shall not be required to construct or deploy more than five hundred (500) feet of fiber cable for a Fiber Meet arrangement.
- 3.1.3 A Fiber Meet arrangement established under this Agreement may be used for the transmission and routing of only the following traffic types (over the Interconnection Trunks):
  - 3.1.3.1 Reciprocal Compensation Traffic between the Parties' respective Telephone Exchange Service Customers;
  - 3.1.3.2 Translated LEC IntraLATA toll free service access code (e.g., 800/888/877) traffic between the Parties' respective Telephone Exchange Service Customers;
  - 3.1.3.3 IntraLATA Toll Traffic between the Parties' respective Telephone Exchange Service Customers;
  - 3.1.3.4 Tandem Transit Traffic; and
  - 3.1.3.5 Measured Internet Traffic.

To the extent that a Fiber Meet arrangement established under this Agreement is used for the transmission and routing of traffic of the types set forth in Sections 3.1.3.1 and/or 3.1.3.5, other than the obligation to pay intercarrier compensation charges pursuant to the terms of the Agreement, neither Party shall have any obligation to pay the other Party any charges in connection with any Fiber Meet arrangements established under this Agreement. To the extent that a Fiber Meet arrangement established under this Agreement is used for the transmission and routing of traffic of the type set forth in Section 3.1.3.2, the transport and termination of such traffic shall be subject to

the rates and charges set forth in the Agreement and applicable Tariffs. To the extent that a Fiber Meet arrangement established under this Agreement is used for the transmission and routing of traffic of the type set forth in Section 3.1.3.3, the Party originating such traffic shall compensate the terminating Party for the transport and termination of such traffic at the rates and charges set forth in the Agreement and applicable Tariffs. To the extent that a Fiber Meet arrangement established under this Agreement is used for the transmission and routing of traffic of the type set forth in Section 3.1.3.4, Verizon shall charge (and Threshold shall pay) Verizon's applicable rates and charges as set forth in the Agreement and Verizon's applicable Tariffs, including transport charges to the terminating Verizon Tandem.

3.1.4 At Threshold's written request, a Fiber Meet arrangement established under this Agreement may be used for the transmission and routing of the following traffic types over the following trunk types:

- 3.1.4.1 Operator services traffic from Threshold's Telephone Exchange Service Customers to an operator services provider over operator services trunks;
- 3.1.4.2 Directory assistance traffic from Threshold's Telephone Exchange Service Customers to a directory assistance provider over directory assistance trunks;
- 3.1.4.3 911 traffic from Threshold's Telephone Exchange Service Customers to 911/E-911 Tandem Office(s)/Selective Router(s) over 911 trunks; and
- 3.1.4.4 Jointly-provided Switched Exchange Access Service traffic, including translated InterLATA toll free service access code (e.g., 800/888/877) traffic, between Threshold's Telephone Exchange Service Customers and third-party purchasers of Switched Exchange Access Service via a Verizon access Tandem over Access Toll Connecting Trunks.

To the extent that a Fiber Meet arrangement established under this Agreement is used for the transmission and routing of any traffic of the types set forth in this Section 3.1.4 Verizon may bill (and Threshold shall pay) Verizon's applicable Tariff rates and charges. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Parties or as expressly set forth in Sections 3.1.3 and/or 3.1.4 of this Interconnection Attachment, access services (switched and unswitched) and unbundled network elements shall not be provisioned on or accessed through Fiber Meet arrangements.

3.1.5 Threshold will include traffic to be exchanged over Fiber Meet arrangements in its forecasts provided to Verizon under the Agreement.

#### **4. Initiating Interconnection**

- 4.1 If Threshold determines to offer Telephone Exchange Services and to interconnect with Verizon in any LATA in which Verizon also offers Telephone Exchange Services and in which the Parties are not already interconnected

pursuant to this Agreement, Threshold shall provide written notice to Verizon of the need to establish Interconnection in such LATA pursuant to this Agreement.

- 4.2 The notice provided in Section 4.1 of this Attachment shall include (a) the initial Routing Point(s); (b) the applicable technically feasible Point(s) of Interconnection on Verizon's network to be established in the relevant LATA in accordance with this Agreement; (c) Threshold's intended Interconnection activation date; (d) a forecast of Threshold's trunking requirements conforming to Section 14.2 of this Attachment; and (e) such other information as Verizon shall reasonably request in order to facilitate Interconnection.
- 4.3 The interconnection activation date in the new LATA shall be mutually agreed to by the Parties after receipt by Verizon of all necessary information as indicated above. Within ten (10) Business Days of Verizon's receipt of Threshold's notice provided for in Section 4.1 of this Attachment, Verizon and Threshold shall confirm the technically feasible Point of Interconnection on Verizon's network in the new LATA and the mutually agreed upon Interconnection activation date for the new LATA.

## **5. Transmission and Routing of Telephone Exchange Service Traffic**

### **5.1 Scope of Traffic.**

Section 5 prescribes parameters for Interconnection Trunks used for Interconnection pursuant to Sections 2 through 4 of this Attachment.

### **5.2 Trunk Group Connections and Ordering.**

5.2.1 For both One-Way and Two-Way Interconnection Trunks, if Threshold wishes to use a technically feasible interface other than a DS1 or a DS3 facility at the POI, the Parties shall negotiate reasonable terms and conditions (including, without limitation, rates and implementation timeframes) for such arrangement; and, if the Parties cannot agree to such terms and conditions (including, without limitation, rates and implementation timeframes), either Party may utilize the Agreement's dispute resolution procedures.

5.2.2 When One-Way or Two-Way Interconnection Trunks are provisioned using a DS3 interface facility, if Threshold orders the multiplexed DS3 facilities to a Verizon Central Office that is not designated in the NECA 4 Tariff as the appropriate Intermediate Hub location (i.e., the Intermediate Hub location in the appropriate Tandem subtending area based on the LERG), and the provision of such facilities to the subject Central Office is technically feasible, the Parties shall negotiate in good faith reasonable terms and conditions (including, without limitation, rates and implementation timeframes) for such arrangement; and, if the Parties cannot agree to such terms and conditions (including, without limitation, rates and implementation timeframes), either Party may utilize the Agreement's dispute resolution procedures.

5.2.3 Each Party will identify its Carrier Identification Code, a three or four digit numeric code obtained from Telcordia, to the other Party when ordering a trunk group.

5.2.4 For multi-frequency (MF) signaling each Party will out pulse ten (10) digits to the other Party, unless the Parties mutually agree otherwise.

5.2.5 Each Party will use commercially reasonable efforts to monitor trunk groups under its control and to augment those groups using generally accepted trunk-engineering standards so as to not exceed blocking objectives. Each Party agrees to use modular trunk-engineering techniques for trunks subject to this Attachment.

5.3 Switching System Hierarchy and Trunking Requirements.

For purposes of routing Threshold traffic to Verizon, the subtending arrangements between Verizon Tandems and Verizon End Offices shall be the same as the Tandem/End Office subtending arrangements Verizon maintains for the routing of its own or other carriers' traffic (i.e., traffic will be routed to the appropriate Verizon Tandem subtended by the terminating End Office serving the Verizon Customer). For purposes of routing Verizon traffic to Threshold, the subtending arrangements between Threshold Tandems and Threshold End Offices shall be the same as the Tandem/End Office subtending arrangements that Threshold maintains for the routing of its own or other carriers' traffic.

5.4 Signaling.

Each Party will provide the other Party with access to its databases and associated signaling necessary for the routing and completion of the other Party's traffic in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and any applicable Tariff.

5.5 Grades of Service.

The Parties shall initially engineer and shall monitor and augment all trunk groups consistent with the Joint Process as set forth in Section 14.1 of this Attachment.

**6. Traffic Measurement and Billing over Interconnection Trunks**

6.1 For billing purposes, each Party shall pass Calling Party Number (CPN) information on at least ninety-five percent (95%) of calls carried over the Interconnection Trunks.

6.1.1 As used in this Section 6, "Traffic Rate" means the applicable Reciprocal Compensation Traffic rate, Measured Internet Traffic rate, intrastate Switched Exchange Access Service rate, interstate Switched Exchange Access Service rate, or intrastate/interstate Tandem Transit Traffic rate, as provided in the Pricing Attachment, an applicable Tariff, or, for Measured Internet Traffic, the FCC Internet Orders.

6.1.2 If the originating Party passes CPN on ninety-five percent (95%) or more of its calls, the receiving Party shall bill the originating Party the Traffic Rate applicable to each relevant minute of traffic for which CPN is passed. For any remaining (up to 5%) calls without CPN information, the receiving Party shall bill the originating Party for such traffic at the Traffic Rate applicable to each relevant minute of traffic, in direct proportion to the minutes of use of calls passed with CPN information.

6.1.3 If the originating Party passes CPN on less than ninety-five percent (95%) of its calls and the originating Party chooses to combine Reciprocal Compensation Traffic and Toll Traffic on the same trunk group, the receiving Party shall bill the higher of its interstate Switched

Exchange Access Service rates or its intrastate Switched Exchange Access Services rates for all traffic that is passed without CPN, unless the Parties agree that other rates should apply to such traffic.

- 6.2 At such time as a receiving Party has the capability, on an automated basis, to use such CPN to classify traffic delivered over Interconnection Trunks by the other Party by Traffic Rate type (e.g., Reciprocal Compensation Traffic/Measured Internet Traffic, intrastate Switched Exchange Access Service, interstate Switched Exchange Access Service, or intrastate/interstate Tandem Transit Traffic), such receiving Party shall bill the originating Party the Traffic Rate applicable to each relevant minute of traffic for which CPN is passed. If the receiving Party lacks the capability, on an automated basis, to use CPN information on an automated basis to classify traffic delivered by the other Party by Traffic Rate type, the originating Party will supply Traffic Factor 1 and Traffic Factor 2. The Traffic Factors shall be supplied in writing by the originating Party within thirty (30) days of the Effective Date and shall be updated in writing by the originating Party quarterly. Measurement of billing minutes for purposes of determining terminating compensation shall be in conversation seconds (the time in seconds that the Parties equipment is used for a completed call, measured from the receipt of answer supervision to the receipt of disconnect supervision). Measurement of billing minutes for originating toll free service access code (e.g., 800/888/877) calls shall be in accordance with applicable Tariffs. Determination as to whether traffic is Reciprocal Compensation Traffic or Measured Internet Traffic shall be made in accordance with Paragraphs 8 and 79, and other applicable provisions, of the April 18, 2001 FCC Internet Order (including, but not limited to, in accordance with the rebuttable presumption established by the April 18, 2001 FCC Internet Order that traffic delivered to a carrier that exceeds a 3:1 ratio of terminating to originating traffic is Measured Internet Traffic, and in accordance with the process established by the April 18, 2001 FCC Internet Order for rebutting such presumption before the Commission) as modified by the November 5, 2008 FCC Internet Order and other applicable FCC orders and FCC Regulations.
- 6.3 Each Party reserves the right to audit all Traffic, up to a maximum of two audits per Calendar Year, to ensure that rates are being applied appropriately; provided, however, that either Party shall have the right to conduct additional audit(s) if the preceding audit disclosed material errors or discrepancies. Each Party agrees to provide the necessary Traffic data in conjunction with any such audit in a timely manner.
- 6.4 Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to limit either Party's ability to designate the areas within which that Party's Customers may make calls which that Party rates as "local" in its Customer Tariffs.
- 6.5 If and, to the extent that, a Threshold Customer receives V/FX Traffic, Threshold shall promptly provide notice thereof to Verizon (such notice to include, without limitation, the specific telephone number(s) that the Customer uses for V/FX Traffic, as well as the LATA in which the Customer's station is actually physically located) and shall not bill Verizon Reciprocal Compensation, intercarrier compensation or any other charges for calls placed by Verizon's Customers to such Threshold Customers.

## **7. Reciprocal Compensation Arrangements Pursuant to Section 251(b)(5) of the Act**

### **7.1 Reciprocal Compensation.**

The Parties shall exchange Reciprocal Compensation Traffic at the technically

feasible Point(s) of Interconnection on Verizon's network in a LATA designated in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. The Party originating Reciprocal Compensation Traffic shall compensate the terminating Party for the transport and termination of such traffic to its Customer in accordance with Section 251(b)(5) of the Act at the equal and symmetrical rates stated in the Pricing Attachment; it being understood and agreed that Verizon shall charge (and Threshold shall pay Verizon) the End Office Reciprocal Compensation rate set forth in the Pricing Attachment for Reciprocal Compensation Traffic Threshold physically delivers to a POI at the Verizon Interconnection Wire Center in which the terminating Verizon End Office is located, and otherwise that Verizon shall charge (Threshold shall pay Verizon) the Tandem Reciprocal Compensation rate set forth in the Pricing Attachment for Reciprocal Compensation Traffic Threshold delivers to Verizon; it also being understood and agreed that Threshold shall charge (and Verizon shall pay Threshold) the End Office Reciprocal Compensation rate set forth in the Pricing Attachment for Reciprocal Compensation Traffic Verizon delivers to Threshold. These rates are to be applied at the technically feasible Point(s) of Interconnection on Verizon's network in a LATA at which the Parties interconnect, whether such traffic is delivered by Verizon for termination by Threshold, or delivered by Threshold for termination by Verizon. No additional charges shall be assessed by the terminating Party for the transport and termination of such traffic from the technically feasible Point(s) of Interconnection on Verizon's network in a LATA to its Customer; provided, however, for the avoidance of any doubt, Threshold shall also pay Verizon, at the rates set forth in the Pricing Attachment, for any multiplexing, cross connects or other collocation related Services that Threshold obtains from Verizon. When Toll Traffic is delivered over the same Interconnection Trunks as Reciprocal Compensation Traffic, any port, transport or other applicable access charges related to the delivery of Toll Traffic from the technically feasible Point of Interconnection on Verizon's network in a LATA to the terminating Party's Customer shall be prorated so as to apply only to the Toll Traffic. The designation of traffic as Reciprocal Compensation Traffic for purposes of Reciprocal Compensation shall be based on the actual originating and terminating points of the complete end-to-end communication.

7.2 Traffic Not Subject to Reciprocal Compensation.

- 7.2.1 Reciprocal Compensation shall not apply to interstate or intrastate Exchange Access (including, without limitation, Virtual Foreign Exchange Traffic (i.e., V/FX Traffic), Information Access, or exchange services for Exchange Access or Information Access.
- 7.2.2 Reciprocal Compensation shall not apply to Internet Traffic.
- 7.2.3 Reciprocal Compensation shall not apply to Toll Traffic, including, but not limited to, calls originated on a 1+ presubscription basis, or on a casual dialed (10XXX/101XXXX) basis.
- 7.2.4 Reciprocal Compensation shall not apply to Optional Extended Local Calling Scope Arrangement Traffic.
- 7.2.5 Reciprocal Compensation shall not apply to special access, private line, or any other traffic that is not switched by the terminating Party.
- 7.2.6 Reciprocal Compensation shall not apply to Tandem Transit Traffic.
- 7.2.7 Reciprocal Compensation shall not apply to Voice Information Service Traffic (as defined in Section 5 of the Additional Services Attachment).

- 7.2.8 Reciprocal Compensation shall not apply to traffic that is not subject to Reciprocal Compensation under Section 251(b)(5) of the Act.
- 7.2.9 Reciprocal Compensation shall not apply to Virtual Foreign Exchange Traffic (i.e., V/FX Traffic). As used in this Agreement, "Virtual Foreign Exchange Traffic" or "V/FX Traffic" is defined as calls in which a Threshold Customer is assigned a telephone number with an NXX Code (as set forth in the LERG) associated with an exchange that is different than the exchange (as set forth in the LERG) associated with the actual physical location of such Customer's station. For the avoidance of any doubt, Threshold shall pay Verizon's originating access charges for all V/FX Traffic originated by a Verizon Customer, and Threshold shall pay Verizon's terminating access charges for all V/FX Traffic originated by a Threshold Customer.
- 7.3 The Reciprocal Compensation rates (including, but not limited to, the Reciprocal Compensation per minute of use charges) billed by Threshold to Verizon shall not exceed the Reciprocal Compensation rates (including, but not limited to, Reciprocal Compensation per minute of use charges) billed by Verizon to Threshold.

## **8. Other Types of Traffic**

- 8.1 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or any Tariff: (a) the Parties' rights and obligations with respect to any intercarrier compensation that may be due in connection with their exchange of Internet Traffic shall be governed by the terms of the FCC Internet Orders and other applicable FCC orders and FCC Regulations; and, (b) a Party shall not be obligated to pay any intercarrier compensation for Internet Traffic that is in excess of the intercarrier compensation for Internet Traffic that such Party is required to pay under the FCC Internet Orders and other applicable FCC orders and FCC Regulations.
- 8.2 Subject to Section 8.1 of this Attachment, interstate and intrastate Exchange Access, Information Access, exchange services for Exchange Access or Information Access, and Toll Traffic, shall be governed by the applicable provisions of this Agreement and applicable Tariffs.
- 8.3 For any traffic originating with a third party carrier and delivered by Threshold to Verizon, Threshold shall pay Verizon the same amount that such third party carrier would have been obligated to pay Verizon for termination of that traffic at the location the traffic is delivered to Verizon by Threshold.
- 8.4 Any traffic not specifically addressed in this Agreement shall be treated as required by the applicable Tariff of the Party transporting and/or terminating the traffic.
- 8.5 The Parties may also exchange Internet Traffic at the technically feasible Point(s) of Interconnection on Verizon's network in a LATA established hereunder for the exchange of Reciprocal Compensation Traffic. Any intercarrier compensation that may be due in connection with the Parties' exchange of Internet Traffic shall be applied at such technically feasible Point of Interconnection on Verizon's network in a LATA in accordance with the FCC Internet Orders and other applicable FCC orders and FCC Regulations.

## **9. Transmission and Routing of Exchange Access Traffic**

- 9.1 Scope of Traffic.

Section 9 prescribes parameters for certain trunks to be established over the Interconnections specified in Sections 2 through 5 of this Attachment for the transmission and routing of traffic between Threshold Telephone Exchange Service Customers and Interexchange Carriers ("Access Toll Connecting Trunks"), in any case where Threshold elects to have its End Office Switch subtend a Verizon Tandem. This includes casually-dialed (1010XXX and 101XXXX) traffic.

9.2 Access Toll Connecting Trunk Group Architecture.

- 9.2.1 If Threshold chooses to subtend a Verizon access Tandem, Threshold's NPA/NXX must be assigned by Threshold to subtend the same Verizon access Tandem that a Verizon NPA/NXX serving the same Rate Center Area subtends as identified in the LERG.
- 9.2.2 Threshold shall establish Access Toll Connecting Trunks pursuant to applicable access Tariffs by which it will provide Switched Exchange Access Services to Interexchange Carriers to enable such Interexchange Carriers to originate and terminate traffic to and from Threshold's Customers.
- 9.2.3 The Access Toll Connecting Trunks shall be two-way trunks. Such trunks shall connect the End Office Threshold utilizes to provide Telephone Exchange Service and Switched Exchange Access to its Customers in a given LATA to the access Tandem(s) Verizon utilizes to provide Exchange Access in such LATA.
- 9.2.4 Access Toll Connecting Trunks shall be used solely for the transmission and routing of Exchange Access to allow Threshold's Customers to connect to or be connected to the interexchange trunks of any Interexchange Carrier which is connected to a Verizon access Tandem.

**10. Meet-Point Billing (MPB) Arrangements**

- 10.1 Threshold and Verizon will establish MPB arrangements in order to provide a common transport option to Switched Exchange Access Services customers via a Verizon access Tandem Switch in accordance with the MPB guidelines contained in the OBF's MECAB and MECOD documents, except as modified herein, and in Verizon's applicable Tariffs. The arrangements described in this Section 10 are intended to be used to provide Switched Exchange Access Service where the transport component of the Switched Exchange Access Service is routed through an access Tandem Switch that is provided by Verizon.
- 10.2 In each LATA, the Parties shall establish MPB arrangements for the applicable Threshold Routing Point/Verizon Serving Interconnection Wire Center combinations.
- 10.3 Interconnection for the MPB arrangement shall occur at each of the Verizon access Tandems in the LATA, unless otherwise agreed to by the Parties.
- 10.4 Threshold and Verizon will use reasonable efforts, individually and collectively, to maintain provisions in their respective state access Tariffs, and/or provisions within the National Exchange Carrier Association (NECA) Tariff No. 4, or any successor Tariff sufficient to reflect the MPB arrangements established pursuant to this Agreement.

- 10.5 In general, there are four alternative MPB arrangements possible, which are: Single Bill/Single Tariff, Multiple Bill/Single Tariff, Multiple Bill/Multiple Tariff, and Single Bill/Multiple Tariff, as outlined in the OBF MECAB Guidelines.

Each Party shall implement the "Multiple Bill/Single Tariff" or "Multiple Bill/Multiple Tariff" option, as appropriate, in order to bill an IXC for the portion of the MPB arrangement provided by that Party. Alternatively, in former Bell Atlantic service areas, upon agreement of the Parties, each Party may use the New York State Access Pool on its behalf to implement the Single Bill/Multiple Tariff or Single Bill/Single Tariff option, as appropriate, in order to bill an IXC for the portion of the MPB arrangement provided by that Party.

- 10.6 The rates to be billed by each Party for the portion of the MPB arrangement provided by it shall be as set forth in that Party's applicable Tariffs, or other document that contains the terms under which that Party's access services are offered. For each Threshold Routing Point/Verizon Serving Interconnection Wire Center combination, the MPB billing percentages for transport between the Threshold Routing Point and the Verizon Serving Interconnection Wire Center shall be calculated in accordance with the formula set forth in Section 10.17 of this Attachment.

- 10.7 Each Party shall provide the other Party with the billing name, billing address, and Carrier Identification Code (CIC) of the IXC, and identification of the Verizon Interconnection Wire Center serving the IXC in order to comply with the MPB notification process as outlined in the MECAB document.

- 10.8 Verizon shall provide Threshold with the Terminating Switched Access Detail Usage Data (EMI category 1101XX records) recorded at the Verizon access Tandem on cartridge or via such other media as the Parties may agree to, no later than ten (10) Business Days after the date the usage occurred.

- 10.9 Threshold shall provide Verizon with the Originating Switched Access Detail Usage Data (EMI category 1101XX records) on cartridge or via such other media as the Parties may agree, no later than ten (10) Business Days after the date the usage occurred.

- 10.10 All usage data to be provided pursuant to Sections 10.8 and 10.9 of this Attachment shall be sent to the following addresses:

To Threshold:

Karen Matson  
COO  
16541 Redmond Way, #245C  
Redmond, Washington 98052

For Verizon:

Verizon Data Services  
ATTN: MPB  
1 East Telecom Parkway  
Dock D  
Temple Terrace, FL 33637

Either Party may change its address for receiving usage data by notifying the other Party in writing pursuant to Section 29 of the General Terms and

Conditions.

- 10.11 Threshold and Verizon shall coordinate and exchange the billing account reference (BAR) and billing account cross reference (BACR) numbers or Operating Company Number (“OCN”), as appropriate, for the MPB arrangements described in this Section 10. Each Party shall notify the other if the level of billing or other BAR/BACR elements change, resulting in a new BAR/BACR number, or if the OCN changes.
- 10.12 Each Party agrees to provide the other Party with notification of any errors it discovers in MPB data within thirty (30) calendar days of the receipt of the original data. The other Party shall attempt to correct the error and resubmit the data within ten (10) Business Days of the notification. In the event the errors cannot be corrected within such ten- (10) Business-Day period, the erroneous data will be considered lost. In the event of a loss of data, whether due to uncorrectable errors or otherwise, both Parties shall cooperate to reconstruct the lost data and, if such reconstruction is not possible, shall accept a reasonable estimate of the lost data based upon prior usage data.
- 10.13 Either Party may request a review or audit of the various components of access recording up to a maximum of two (2) audits per calendar year. All costs associated with each review and audit shall be borne by the requesting Party. Such review or audit shall be conducted subject to Section 7 of the General Terms and Conditions and during regular business hours. A Party may conduct additional audits, at its expense, upon the other Party’s consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.
- 10.14 Except as expressly set forth in this Agreement, nothing contained in this Section 10 shall create any liability for damages, losses, claims, costs, injuries, expenses or other liabilities whatsoever on the part of either Party.
- 10.15 MPB will apply for all traffic bearing the 500, 900, toll free service access code (e.g. 800/888/877) (to the extent provided by an IXC) or any other non-geographic NPA which may be designated for such traffic in the future.
- 10.16 In the event Threshold determines to offer Telephone Exchange Services in a LATA in which Verizon operates an access Tandem Switch, Verizon shall permit and enable Threshold to subtend the Verizon access Tandem Switch(es) designated for the Verizon End Offices in the area where there are located Threshold Routing Point(s) associated with the NPA NXX(s) to/from which the Switched Exchange Access Services are homed.
- 10.17 Except as otherwise mutually agreed by the Parties, the MPB billing percentages for each Routing Point/Verizon Serving Interconnection Wire Center combination shall be calculated according to the following formula, unless as mutually agreed to by the Parties:

$$a / (a + b) = \text{Threshold Billing Percentage}$$

and

$$b / (a + b) = \text{Verizon Billing Percentage}$$

where:

a = the airline mileage between Threshold Routing Point and the actual point of interconnection for the MPB arrangement; and

b = the airline mileage between the Verizon Serving Interconnection Wire Center and the actual point of interconnection for the MPB arrangement.

10.18 Threshold shall inform Verizon of each LATA in which it intends to offer Telephone Exchange Services and its calculation of the billing percentages which should apply for such arrangement. Within ten (10) Business Days of Threshold's delivery of notice to Verizon, Verizon and Threshold shall confirm the Routing Point/Verizon Serving Interconnection Wire Center combination and billing percentages.

## **11. Toll Free Service Access Code (e.g., 800/888/877) Traffic**

The following terms shall apply when either Party delivers toll free service access code (e.g., 800/877/888)("8YY") calls to the other Party. For the purposes of this Section 11, the terms "translated" and "untranslated" refers to those toll free service access code calls that have been queried ("translated") or have not been queried ("untranslated") to an 8YY database. Except as otherwise agreed to by the Parties, all Threshold originating "untranslated" 8YY traffic will be routed over a separate One-Way miscellaneous Trunk group.

11.1 When Threshold delivers translated 8YY calls to Verizon to be completed by

11.1.1 an IXC:

11.1.1.1 Threshold will provide an appropriate EMI record to Verizon;

11.1.1.2 Threshold will bill the IXC the Threshold's applicable Switched Exchange Access Tariff charges and the Threshold's applicable Tariff query charges; and

11.1.1.3 Verizon will bill the IXC Verizon's applicable Switched Exchange Access Tariff charges.

11.1.2 Verizon:

11.1.2.1 Threshold will provide an appropriate EMI record to Verizon; and

11.1.2.2 Threshold will bill Verizon the Threshold's Switched Exchange Access Tariff charges and the Threshold's applicable Tariff query charge.

11.1.3 a toll free service access code service provider in that LATA:

11.1.3.1 Threshold will provide an appropriate EMI record to Verizon and the toll free service access code service provider;

11.1.3.2 Threshold will bill the toll free service access code service provider the Threshold's applicable Switched Exchange Access Tariff charges and the Threshold's applicable Tariff query charges; and

11.1.3.3 Verizon will bill the toll free service access code service provider Verizon's applicable Switched Exchange Access Tariff charges.

11.2 When Verizon performs the query and delivers translated 8YY calls, originated by Verizon's Customer or another LEC's Customer to Threshold to be completed by

11.2.1 Threshold:

11.2.1.1 Verizon will provide an appropriate EMI record to Threshold; and

11.2.1.2 Verizon will bill Threshold Verizon's applicable Switched Exchange Access Tariff charges and Verizon's applicable Tariff query charges.

11.2.2 a toll free service access code service provider in that LATA:

11.2.2.1 Verizon will provide an appropriate EMI record to Threshold and the toll free service access code service provider;

11.2.2.2 Verizon will bill the toll free service access code service provider Verizon's applicable Switched Exchange Access Tariff charges and Verizon's applicable Tariff query charges; and

11.2.2.3 Threshold will bill the toll free service access code service provider the Threshold's applicable Switched Exchange Access Tariff charges.

11.3 When Threshold delivers untranslated 8YY calls to Verizon to be completed by

11.3.1 an IXC:

11.3.1.1 Verizon will query the call and route the call to the appropriate IXC;

11.3.1.2 Verizon will provide an appropriate EMI record to Threshold;

11.3.1.3 Verizon will bill the IXC Verizon's applicable Switched Exchange Access Tariff charges and Verizon's applicable Tariff query charges; and

11.3.1.4 Threshold will bill the IXC Threshold's applicable Switched Exchange Access Tariff charges.

11.3.2 Verizon:

11.3.2.1 Verizon will query the call and complete the call;

11.3.2.2 Verizon will provide an appropriate EMI record to Threshold;

11.3.2.3 Threshold will bill Verizon the Threshold's applicable Switched Exchange Access Tariff charges.

11.3.3 a toll free service access code service provider in that LATA:

11.3.3.1 Verizon will query the call and route the call to the appropriate toll free service access code service provider;

- 11.3.3.2 Verizon will provide an appropriate EMI record to Threshold and the toll free service access code service provider;
  - 11.3.3.3 Verizon will bill the toll free service access code service provider Verizon's applicable Switched Exchange Access Tariff and Verizon's applicable Tariff query charges; and
  - 11.3.3.4 Threshold will bill the toll free service access code service provider the Threshold's applicable Switched Exchange Access Tariff charges.
- 11.4 Verizon will not direct untranslated toll free service access code calls to Threshold.

## **12. Tandem Transit Traffic**

- 12.1 As used in this Section, Tandem Transit Traffic is Telephone Exchange Service traffic that originates on Threshold's network, and is transported through Verizon's Tandem to the subtending End Office or its equivalent of another carrier (CLEC, ILEC other than Verizon, Commercial Mobile Radio Service (CMRS) carrier, or other LEC ("Other Carrier")). Neither the originating nor terminating customer is a Customer of Verizon. Subtending End Offices shall be determined in accordance with and as identified in the Local Exchange Routing Guide (LERG). For the avoidance of any doubt, under no circumstances shall Verizon be required to transit traffic through a Verizon Tandem to a Central Office that the LERG does not identify as subtending that particular Verizon Tandem. Switched Exchange Access Service traffic is not Tandem Transit Traffic.
- 12.2 Tandem Transit Traffic Service provides Threshold with the transport of Tandem Transit Traffic as provided below.
- 12.3 Tandem Transit Traffic may be routed over the Interconnection Trunks described in Sections 2 through 6 of this Attachment. Threshold shall deliver each Tandem Transit Traffic call to Verizon's Tandem with CCS and the appropriate Transactional Capabilities Application Part ("TCAP") message to facilitate full interoperability of CLASS Features and billing functions.
- 12.4 Threshold may use Tandem Transit Traffic Service only for traffic that originates on Threshold's network and only to send traffic to an Other Carrier with whom Threshold has a reciprocal traffic exchange arrangement (either via written agreement or mutual tariffs) that provides for the Other Carrier, to terminate or complete traffic originated by Threshold and to bill Threshold, and not to bill Verizon, for such traffic. Threshold agrees not to use Verizon's Tandem Transit Traffic Service to send traffic to an Other Carrier with whom Threshold does not have such a reciprocal traffic exchange arrangement or to send traffic that does not originate on Threshold's network.
- 12.5 Threshold shall pay Verizon for Tandem Transit Traffic Service at the rates specified in the Pricing Attachment. Verizon will not be liable for compensation to any Other Carrier for any traffic that is transported through Verizon's Tandem and Verizon reserves the right to assess to Threshold any additional charges or costs any Other Carrier imposes or levies on Verizon for the delivery or termination of such traffic, including any Switched Exchange Access Service charges. If Verizon is billed by any Other Carrier for any traffic originated by Threshold, Verizon may provide notice to Threshold of such billing. Upon receipt of such notice, Threshold shall immediately stop using Verizon's Tandem Transit

Traffic Service to send any traffic to such Other Carrier until it has provided to Verizon certification that the Other Carrier has removed such billed charges from its bill to Verizon and that the Other Carrier will not bill Verizon for any traffic originated by Threshold. Such certification must be signed by an authorized officer or agent of the Other Carrier and must be in a form acceptable to Verizon.

- 12.6 If Threshold uses Tandem Transit Traffic Service for traffic volumes that exceed the Centum Call Seconds (Hundred Call Seconds) busy hour equivalent of 200,000 combined minutes of use per month (a DS1 equivalent) to the subtending End Office of a particular Other Carrier for any month (the "Threshold Level"). Threshold shall use good faith efforts to establish direct interconnection with such Other Carrier and reduce such traffic volumes below the Threshold Level. If Verizon believes that Threshold has not exercised good faith efforts promptly to obtain such direct interconnection, either Party may use the Dispute Resolution processes of this Agreement.
- 12.7 If Threshold fails to comply with Section 12 of this Attachment, such failure shall be a material breach of a material provision of this Agreement and Verizon may exercise any and all remedies under this Agreement and Applicable Law for such breach.
- 12.8 If or when a third party carrier plans to subtend a Threshold switch, then Threshold shall provide written notice to Verizon at least ninety (90) days before such subtending service arrangement becomes effective so that Verizon may negotiate and establish direct interconnection with such third party carrier. Upon written request from Verizon, Threshold shall offer to Verizon a service arrangement equivalent to or the same as Tandem Transit Traffic Service provided by Verizon to Threshold as defined in this Section such that Verizon may terminate calls to a Central Office or its equivalent of a CLEC, ILEC other than Verizon, CMRS carrier, or other LEC, that subtends a Threshold Central Office or its equivalent ("Reciprocal Tandem Transit Service"). Threshold shall offer such Reciprocal Transit Service arrangements under terms and conditions of an amendment to this Agreement or a separate agreement no less favorable than those provided in this Section.
- 12.9 Neither Party shall take any actions to prevent the other Party from entering into a direct and reciprocal traffic exchange arrangement with any carrier to which it originates, or from which it terminates, traffic.

### **13. Number Resources, Rate Center Areas and Routing Points**

- 13.1 Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to limit or otherwise adversely affect in any manner either Party's right to employ or to request and be assigned any Central Office Codes ("NXX") pursuant to the Central Office Code Assignment Guidelines and any relevant FCC or Commission orders, as may be amended from time to time, or to establish, by Tariff or otherwise, Rate Center Areas and Routing Points corresponding to such NXX codes.
- 13.2 It shall be the responsibility of each Party to program and update its own switches and network systems pursuant to information provided on ASRs as well as the LERG in order to recognize and route traffic to the other Party's assigned NXX codes. Except as expressly set forth in this Agreement, neither Party shall impose any fees or charges whatsoever on the other Party for such activities.
- 13.3 Unless otherwise required by Commission order, the Rate Center Areas will be the same for each Party. During the term of this Agreement, Threshold shall adopt the Rate Center Area and Rate Center Points that the Commission has

approved for Verizon within the LATA and Tandem serving area. Threshold shall assign whole NPA-NXX codes to each Rate Center Area unless otherwise ordered by the FCC, the Commission or another governmental entity of appropriate jurisdiction, or the LEC industry adopts alternative methods of utilizing NXXs.

- 13.4 Threshold will also designate a Routing Point for each assigned NXX code. Threshold shall designate one location for each Rate Center Area in which the Threshold has established NXX code(s) as the Routing Point for the NPA-NXXs associated with that Rate Center Area, and such Routing Point shall be within the same LATA as the Rate Center Area but not necessarily within the Rate Center Area itself. Unless specified otherwise, calls to subsequent NXXs of Threshold will be routed in the same manner as calls to Threshold's initial NXXs.
- 13.5 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, nothing in this Agreement is intended, and nothing in this Agreement shall be construed, to in any way constrain Threshold's choices regarding the size of the local calling area(s) that Threshold may establish for its Customers, which local calling areas may be larger than, smaller than, or identical to Verizon's local calling areas.

#### **14. Joint Network Implementation and Grooming Process; Forecasting**

##### **14.1 Joint Network Implementation and Grooming Process.**

Upon request of either Party, the Parties shall jointly develop an implementation and grooming process (the "Joint Grooming Process" or "Joint Process") which may define and detail, inter alia:

- 14.1.1 standards to ensure that Interconnection Trunks experience a grade of service, availability and quality which is comparable to that achieved on interoffice trunks within Verizon's network and in accord with all appropriate relevant industry-accepted quality, reliability and availability standards. Except as otherwise stated in this Agreement, trunks provided by either Party for Interconnection services will be engineered using a design-blocking objective of B.01.
- 14.1.2 the respective duties and responsibilities of the Parties with respect to the administration and maintenance of the trunk groups, including, but not limited to, standards and procedures for notification and discoveries of trunk disconnects;
- 14.1.3 disaster recovery provision escalations;
- 14.1.4 additional technically feasible Point(s) of Interconnection on Verizon's network in a LATA as provided in Section 2 of this Attachment; and
- 14.1.5 such other matters as the Parties may agree, including, e.g., End Office to End Office high usage trunks as good engineering practices may dictate.

##### **14.2 Trunk Forecasting Requirements.**

- 14.2.1 Initial Trunk Forecast Requirements. At least ninety (90) days before initiating interconnection in a LATA, Threshold shall provide Verizon a two (2)-year traffic forecast that complies with the Verizon Interconnection Trunking Forecast Guide, as revised from time to time. This initial traffic forecast will provide the amount of traffic to be

delivered to and from Verizon over each of the Interconnection Trunk groups in the LATA over the next eight (8) quarters.

14.2.2 Ongoing Trunk Forecast Requirements. Where the Parties have already established interconnection in a LATA, Threshold shall provide a new or revised traffic forecast that complies with the Verizon Interconnection Trunking Forecast Guide when Threshold develops plans or becomes aware of information that will materially affect the Parties' interconnection in that LATA. Instances that require a new or revised forecast include, but are not limited to: (a) Threshold plans to deploy a new switch; (b) Threshold plans to implement a new POI or network architecture; (c) Threshold plans to rearrange its network; (d) Threshold plans to convert a One-Way Interconnection Trunk group to a Two-Way Interconnection Trunk group; (e) Threshold plans to convert a Two-Way Interconnection Trunk group to a One-Way Interconnection Trunk group; or (f) Threshold expects a significant change in interconnection traffic volume. In addition, upon request by either Party, the Parties shall meet to: (i) review traffic and usage data on End Office and Tandem Interconnection Trunk groups and (ii) determine whether the Parties should establish new Interconnection Trunk groups, augment existing Interconnection Trunk groups, or disconnect existing Interconnection Trunks.

14.2.3 Use of Trunk Forecasts. Trunk forecasts provided pursuant to this Agreement must be prepared in good faith but are not otherwise binding on Threshold or Verizon.

## **15. Number Portability - Section 251(B)(2)**

### 15.1 Scope.

The Parties shall provide Number Portability (NP) in accordance with rules and regulations as from time to time prescribed by the FCC.

### 15.2 Procedures for Providing LNP ("Local Number Portability").

The Parties will follow the LNP provisioning process recommended by the North American Numbering Council (NANC) and the Industry Numbering Council (INC), and adopted by the FCC. In addition, the Parties agree to follow the LNP ordering procedures established at the OBF. The Parties shall provide LNP on a reciprocal basis.

15.2.1 A Customer of one Party ("Party A") elects to become a Customer of the other Party ("Party B"). The Customer elects to utilize the original telephone number(s) corresponding to the Telephone Exchange Service(s) it previously received from Party A, in conjunction with the Telephone Exchange Service(s) it will now receive from Party B. After Party B has received authorization from the Customer in accordance with Applicable Law and sends an LSR to Party A, Parties A and B will work together to port the Customer's telephone number(s) from Party A's network to Party B's network.

15.2.2 When a telephone number is ported out of Party A's network, Party A will remove any non-proprietary line based calling card(s) associated with the ported number(s) from its Line Information Database (LIDB). Reactivation of the line-based calling card in another LIDB, if desired, is the responsibility of Party B or Party B's Customer.

- 15.2.3 When a Customer of Party A ports their telephone numbers to Party B and the Customer has previously secured a reservation of line numbers from Party A for possible activation at a future point, these reserved but inactive numbers may be ported along with the active numbers to be ported provided the numbers have been reserved for the Customer. Party B may request that Party A port all reserved numbers assigned to the Customer or that Party A port only those numbers listed by Party B. As long as Party B maintains reserved but inactive numbers ported for the Customer, Party A shall not reassign those numbers. Party B shall not reassign the reserved numbers to another Customer.
- 15.2.4 When a Customer of Party A ports their telephone numbers to Party B, in the process of porting the Customer's telephone numbers, Party A shall implement the ten-digit trigger feature where it is available. When Party A receives the porting request, the unconditional trigger shall be applied to the Customer's line before the due date of the porting activity. When the ten-digit unconditional trigger is not available, Party A and Party B must coordinate the disconnect activity.
- 15.2.5 The Parties shall furnish each other with the Jurisdiction Information Parameter (JIP) in the Initial Address Message (IAM), according to industry standards.
- 15.2.6 Where LNP is commercially available, the NXXs in the office shall be defined as portable, except as noted in 15.2.7, and translations will be changed in the Parties' switches to open those NXXs for database queries in all applicable LNP capable offices within the LATA of the given switch(es). On a prospective basis, all newly deployed switches will be equipped with LNP capability and so noted in the LERG.
- 15.2.7 All NXXs assigned to LNP capable switches are to be designated as portable unless a NXX(s) has otherwise been designated as non-portable. Non-portable NXXs include NXX codes assigned to paging services; NXX codes assigned for internal testing and official use, and any other NXX codes required to be designated as non-portable by the rules and regulations of the FCC. NXX codes assigned to mass calling on a choked network may not be ported using LNP technology but are portable using methods established by the NANC and adopted by the FCC. On a prospective basis, newly assigned codes in switches capable of porting shall become commercially available for porting with the effective date in the network.
- 15.2.8 Both Parties' use of LNP shall meet the performance criteria specified by the FCC. Both Parties will act as the default carrier for the other Party in the event that either Party is unable to perform the routing necessary for LNP.

### 15.3 Procedures for Providing NP Through Full NXX Code Migration.

Where a Party has activated an entire NXX for a single Customer, or activated at least eighty percent (80%) of an NXX for a single Customer, with the remaining numbers in that NXX either reserved for future use by that Customer or otherwise unused, if such Customer chooses to receive Telephone Exchange Service from the other Party, the first Party shall cooperate with the second Party to have the entire NXX reassigned in the LERG (and associated industry databases, routing tables, etc.) to an End Office operated by the second Party. Such transfer will be

accomplished with appropriate coordination between the Parties and subject to appropriate industry lead times for movements of NXXs from one switch to another. Neither Party shall charge the other in connection with this coordinated transfer.

#### 15.4 Procedures for LNP Request.

The Parties shall provide for the requesting of End Office LNP capability on a reciprocal basis through a written request. The Parties acknowledge that Verizon has deployed LNP throughout its network in compliance with FCC 96-286 and other applicable FCC Regulations.

15.4.1 If Party B desires to have LNP capability deployed in an End Office of Party A, which is not currently capable, Party B shall issue a LNP request to Party A. Party A will respond to the Party B, within ten (10) days of receipt of the request, with a date for which LNP will be available in the requested End Office. Party A shall proceed to provide for LNP in compliance with the procedures and timelines set forth in FCC 96-286, Paragraph 80, and FCC 97-74, Paragraphs 65 through 67.

15.4.2 The Parties acknowledge that each can determine the LNP-capable End Offices of the other through the Local Exchange Routing Guide (LERG). In addition, the Parties shall make information available upon request showing their respective LNP-capable End Offices, as set forth in this Section 15.4.

15.5 Threshold shall submit orders to port numbers electronically using an LSR via the Verizon web Graphical User Interface ("GUI") or Electronic Data Interface ("EDI") pursuant to the instructions, business rules and guidelines set forth on the Verizon Partner Solutions website (formerly referred to as the Verizon wholesale website).

### 16. Good Faith Performance

If and, to the extent that, Verizon, prior to the Effective Date of this Agreement, has not provided in the State of Oregon a Service offered under this Attachment, Verizon reserves the right to negotiate in good faith with Threshold reasonable terms and conditions (including, without limitation, rates and implementation timeframes) for such Service; and, if the Parties cannot agree to such terms and conditions (including, without limitation, rates and implementation timeframes), either Party may utilize the Agreement's dispute resolution procedures.

## TRAFFIC EXCHANGE ATTACHMENT

### 1. General

Where both Parties subtend the same Tandem Switch operated by a third party (such third party hereinafter referred to as the "Third Party Tandem Provider" and such switch hereinafter referred to as the "Third Party Tandem Switch"), then, subject to the terms and conditions of this Attachment, for those NPA/NXX codes assigned by each Party to Rate Center Areas served by that Third Party Tandem Switch, the Parties may reciprocally exchange Reciprocal Compensation Traffic, Measured Internet Traffic, intraLATA Toll Traffic, and translated IntraLATA toll free service access code traffic, originated by their respective Customers, through that Third Party Tandem Switch. For the avoidance of any doubt, nothing in this Attachment shall preclude the Parties from interconnecting their networks in accordance with the Interconnection Attachment, which Interconnection Attachment must be a part of the Agreement.

### 2. Arrangements With Third Party Tandem Provider

2.1 The Parties acknowledge and agree that, in order to exchange Reciprocal Compensation Traffic, Measured Internet Traffic, IntraLATA Toll Traffic, and translated IntraLATA toll free service access code traffic under this Attachment, each Party must have established and must maintain its own interconnection and compensation arrangements with the Third Party Tandem Provider for the routing and exchange of the foregoing traffic between the Parties under this Attachment (e.g., arrangements that permit the subject traffic to be exchanged through the Third Party Tandem Provider). In addition, the Parties must also fulfill each of the other requirements of this Attachment.

2.1.1 If such arrangements between a Party and the Third Party Tandem Provider are terminated (e.g., where a Third Party Tandem Provider does not permit a Party to exchange the foregoing traffic using the Third Party Tandem Switch), that Party shall promptly give written notice thereof to the other Party. Absent the existence of such arrangements with the Third Party Tandem Provider, each Party shall have the right, on written notice to the other Party, to discontinue exchanging the foregoing traffic with the other Party (i.e., receiving such traffic from or, sending such traffic to, the other Party) under this Attachment.

2.1.2 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, on one hundred twenty (120) days written notice, a Party may discontinue exchanging the foregoing traffic with the other Party under this Attachment.

2.2 Forecasting Requirements.

2.2.1 Within ninety (90) days of executing the Agreement, Threshold shall provide Verizon a two (2)-year traffic forecast. This initial forecast will provide the amount of traffic to be delivered to and from Verizon pursuant to this Attachment, over the next eight (8) quarters.

2.2.2 Ongoing forecast requirements. Where the Parties are already exchanging traffic through a Third Party Tandem Switch in a LATA, Threshold shall provide a new or revised traffic forecast when Threshold develops plans or becomes aware of information that will

materially affect the Parties' exchange of traffic through such Third Party Tandem Switch in that LATA. Instances that require a new or revised forecast include, but are not limited to: (i) Threshold plans to deploy a new switch; (ii) Threshold plans to implement interconnection in accordance with the Interconnection Attachment or a new network architecture; (iii) Threshold plans to rearrange its network; or (iv) Threshold expects a significant change in traffic volume.

2.2.3 Use of Forecasts. Forecasts provided pursuant to this Agreement are not binding on Threshold or Verizon.

- 2.3 Prior to exchanging traffic through a Third Party Tandem Switch, Threshold shall meet with Verizon to conduct a joint planning meeting ("Third Party Tandem Provider Joint Planning Meeting"). At that Third Party Tandem Provider Joint Planning Meeting, each Party shall, among other things, provide to the other Party originating Centum Call Second (Hundred Call Second) information.
- 2.4 If and, when, the volume of traffic exchanged between a Verizon End Office and Threshold switch through a Third Party Tandem Switch exceeds (a) the Centum Call Second (Hundred Call Second) busy hour equivalent of one (1) DS-1 at any time; (b) 200,000 combined minutes of use for any month; (c) 600 busy hour Centum Call Seconds (BHCCS) of use for a single month, upon the written request of either Party, the Parties shall meet promptly and consider whether to interconnect their respective networks pursuant to the Interconnection Attachment. In the event the Parties so interconnect their respective networks, the Parties shall discontinue exchanging any and all traffic through the Third Party Tandem Switch, unless the Parties otherwise agree to continue exchanging traffic but, on an overflow basis, through the Third Party Tandem Switch.
- 2.5 Nothing in this Attachment shall be read to require either Party to establish and/or maintain a subtending arrangement with a Third Party Tandem Provider.

### **3. Initiating Traffic Exchange Under This Attachment**

- 3.1 If Threshold determines to offer Telephone Exchange Services and wishes to exchange traffic with Verizon through a Third Party Tandem Switch in any LATA in which Verizon also offers Telephone Exchange Services, Threshold shall provide written notice to Verizon of its request to exchange traffic through a Third Party Tandem Switch in such LATA pursuant to this Attachment.
- 3.2 The notice provided in Section 3.1 of this Attachment shall include (a) Threshold's proposed traffic exchange activation date; (b) a forecast of Threshold's traffic volumes conforming to Section 2 of this Attachment; and (c) such other information as Verizon shall reasonably request in order to facilitate traffic exchange under this Attachment.
- 3.3 The traffic exchange activation date in the new LATA shall be mutually agreed to by the Parties after receipt by Verizon of all necessary information as indicated in Section 3.2 of this Attachment.

### **4. Traffic Measurement and Billing**

- 4.1 The Parties agree that they will make commercially reasonable efforts to obtain and utilize accurate and complete recordings, of any traffic exchanged between them under this Attachment, for use in billing.

- 4.2 At such time as a receiving Party has the capability, on an automated basis, to use CPN to classify traffic from the other Party, exchanged under this Attachment, by traffic type (i.e., Reciprocal Compensation Traffic, Measured Internet Traffic, intraLATA Toll Traffic, and IntraLATA toll free service access code traffic), such receiving Party shall bill the originating Party the rate applicable to each relevant minute of traffic for which CPN is received. If the receiving Party lacks the capability, on an automated basis, to use CPN information on an automated basis to classify traffic received from the other Party by traffic type, the originating Party will supply Traffic Factor 1 and Traffic Factor 2. In any case, the Traffic Factors shall be supplied in writing by the originating Party within thirty (30) days of the Effective Date and shall be updated in writing by the originating Party quarterly. Measurement of billing minutes for purposes of determining terminating compensation shall be in conversation seconds (the time in seconds that a Party's equipment is used for a completed call, measured from the receipt of answer supervision to the receipt of disconnect supervision). Measurement of billing minutes for originating toll free service access code (e.g., 800/888/877) calls shall be in accordance with applicable Tariffs. Determination as to whether traffic is Reciprocal Compensation Traffic or Measured Internet Traffic shall be made in accordance with Paragraphs 8 and 79, and other applicable provisions, of the FCC Internet Order (including, but not limited to, in accordance with the rebuttable presumption established by the FCC Internet Order that traffic delivered to a carrier that exceeds a 3:1 ratio of terminating to originating traffic is Measured Internet Traffic, and in accordance with the process established by the FCC Internet Order for rebutting such presumption before the Commission).
- 4.3 Each Party reserves the right to audit all traffic exchanged under this Attachment, up to a maximum of two audits per calendar year, to ensure that rates are being applied appropriately; provided, however, that either Party shall have the right to conduct additional audit(s) if the preceding audit disclosed material errors or discrepancies. Each Party agrees to provide the necessary traffic data in conjunction with any such audit in a timely manner.
- 4.4 Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to limit either Party's ability to designate the areas within which that Party's Customers may make calls which that Party rates as "local" in its Customer Tariffs.
- 4.5 If and, to the extent that, a Threshold Customer receives V/FX Traffic exchanged under this Attachment, Threshold shall promptly provide notice thereof to Verizon (such notice to include, without limitation, the specific telephone number(s) that the Customer uses for V/FX Traffic, as well as the LATA in which the Customer's station is actually physically located) and shall not bill Verizon Reciprocal Compensation, intercarrier compensation or any other charges for calls placed by Verizon's Customers to such Threshold Customers.

## **5. Reciprocal Compensation Arrangements Pursuant to Section 251(b)(5) of the Act**

### **5.1 Reciprocal Compensation.**

The Party originating Reciprocal Compensation Traffic shall compensate the terminating Party for the transport and termination of such traffic to its Customer in accordance with Section 251(b)(5) of the Act at the equal and symmetrical rates stated in the Pricing Attachment; it being understood and agreed that because the Third Party Tandem Provider is providing the tandem functionally to both Parties, Verizon shall charge (and Threshold shall pay Verizon) the End Office Reciprocal Compensation rate set forth in the Pricing Attachment for Reciprocal Compensation Traffic Verizon receives from Threshold and Threshold

shall charge (and Verizon shall pay Threshold) the End Office Reciprocal Compensation rate set forth in the Pricing Attachment for Reciprocal Compensation Traffic Threshold receives from Verizon. No additional charges shall be assessed by the terminating Party for the transport and termination of such traffic received from the other Party; provided, however, for the avoidance of any doubt, neither Party may assess upon, or pass through to, the other Party any charges billed by (or on behalf of) the Third Party Tandem Provider. The designation of traffic as Reciprocal Compensation Traffic for purposes of Reciprocal Compensation shall be based on the actual originating and terminating points of the complete end-to-end communication.

- 5.2 Traffic Not Subject to Reciprocal Compensation.
- 5.2.1 Reciprocal Compensation shall not apply to interstate or intrastate Exchange Access (including, without limitation, Virtual Foreign Exchange Traffic (i.e., V/FX Traffic)), Information Access, or exchange services for Exchange Access or Information Access.
  - 5.2.2 Reciprocal Compensation shall not apply to Internet Traffic.
  - 5.2.3 Reciprocal Compensation shall not apply to Toll Traffic, including, but not limited to, calls originated on a 1+ presubscription basis, or on a casual dialed (10XXX/101XXX) basis.
  - 5.2.4 Reciprocal Compensation shall not apply to Optional Extended Local Calling Area Traffic.
  - 5.2.5 Reciprocal Compensation shall not apply to special access, private line, or any other traffic that is not switched by the terminating Party.
  - 5.2.6 Reciprocal Compensation shall not apply to Tandem Transit Traffic.
  - 5.2.7 Reciprocal Compensation shall not apply to Voice Information Service Traffic (as defined in Section 5 of the Additional Services Attachment).
  - 5.2.8 Reciprocal Compensation shall not apply to traffic that is not subject to Reciprocal Compensation under Section 251(b)(5) of the Act.
  - 5.2.9 Reciprocal Compensation shall not apply to Virtual Foreign Exchange Traffic (i.e., V/FX Traffic). As used in this Agreement, "Virtual Foreign Exchange Traffic" or "V/FX Traffic" is defined as calls in which a Threshold Customer is assigned a telephone number with an NXX Code (as set forth in the LERG) associated with an exchange that is different than the exchange (as set forth in the LERG) associated with the actual physical location of such Customer's station. For the avoidance of any doubt, Threshold shall pay Verizon's originating access charges for all V/FX Traffic originated by a Verizon Customer, and Threshold shall pay Verizon's terminating access charges for all V/FX Traffic originated by a Threshold Customer.
- 5.3 The Reciprocal Compensation rates (including, but not limited to, the Reciprocal Compensation per minute of use charges) billed by Threshold to Verizon shall not exceed the Reciprocal Compensation rates (including, but not limited to, Reciprocal Compensation per minute of use charges) billed by Verizon to Threshold.

## 6. Other Types of Traffic

- 6.1 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or otherwise: (a) the Parties' rights and obligations with respect to any intercarrier compensation that may be due in connection with their exchange of Internet Traffic shall be governed by the terms of the FCC Internet Order and other applicable FCC orders and FCC Regulations; and, (b) a Party shall not be obligated to pay any intercarrier compensation for Internet Traffic that is in excess of the intercarrier compensation for Internet Traffic that such Party is required to pay under the FCC Internet Order and other applicable FCC orders and FCC Regulations.
- 6.2 Subject to Section 6.1 of this Attachment, IntraLATA Toll Traffic exchanged under this Attachment shall be governed by the applicable provisions of this Agreement and applicable Tariffs.
- 6.3 For any traffic originating with a third party carrier and delivered by Threshold to Verizon, Threshold shall pay Verizon the same amount that such third party carrier would have been obligated to pay Verizon for termination of that traffic at the location the traffic is delivered to Verizon by Threshold.
- 6.4 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement or otherwise, no Interexchange Carrier (IXC) traffic may be exchanged under this Attachment.
- 6.5 Any traffic not specifically addressed in this Attachment shall be treated as required by the applicable Tariff of the Party transporting and/or terminating the traffic.

**7. Toll Free Service Access Code (e.g., 800/888/877) Traffic**

The following terms shall apply when either Party delivers IntraLATA toll free service access code (e.g., 800/877/888) ("8YY") calls to the other Party under this Attachment. For the purposes of this Section 7, the terms "translated" refer to those toll free service access code calls that have been queried ("translated") to an 8YY database.

- 7.1 When Threshold delivers translated IntraLATA 8YY calls to Verizon for completion:
  - 7.1.1 by Verizon:
    - 7.1.1.1 Threshold will provide an appropriate EMI record to Verizon; and
    - 7.1.1.2 Threshold will bill Verizon the Threshold's Switched Exchange Access Tariff charges and the Threshold's applicable Tariff query charge.
  - 7.1.2 by a toll free service access code service provider in that LATA:
    - 7.1.2.1 Threshold will provide an appropriate EMI record to Verizon and the toll free service access code service provider; and
    - 7.1.2.2 Threshold will bill the toll free service access code service provider the Threshold's applicable Switched Exchange Access Tariff charges and the Threshold's applicable Tariff query charges; and
    - 7.1.2.3 Verizon will bill the toll free service access code service provider Verizon's applicable Switched Exchange Access Tariff charges.

- 7.2 When Verizon performs the query and delivers translated IntraLATA 8YY calls, originated by Verizon's or another LEC's Customer for completion:
- 7.2.1 by Threshold:
- 7.2.1.1 Verizon will provide an appropriate EMI record to Threshold; and
- 7.2.1.2 Verizon will bill Threshold Verizon's applicable Switched Exchange Access Tariff charges and Verizon's applicable Tariff query charges.
- 7.2.2 by a toll free service access code service provider in that LATA:
- 7.2.2.1 Verizon will provide an appropriate EMI record to Threshold and the toll free service access code service provider; and
- 7.2.2.2 Verizon will bill the toll free service access code service provider Verizon's applicable Switched Exchange Access Tariff charges and Verizon's applicable Tariff query charges; and
- 7.2.2.3 Threshold will bill the toll free service access code service provider the Threshold's applicable Switched Exchange Access Tariff charges.
- 7.3 Verizon will not direct untranslated toll free service access code calls to Threshold. Threshold will not direct untranslated toll free service access code calls to Verizon.

## **8. Number Resources, Rate Center Areas and Routing Points**

- 8.1 Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to limit or otherwise adversely affect in any manner either Party's right to employ or to request and be assigned any Central Office Codes ("NXX") pursuant to the Central Office Code Assignment Guidelines and any relevant FCC or Commission orders, as may be amended from time to time, or to establish, by Tariff or otherwise, Rate Center Areas and Routing Points corresponding to such NXX codes.
- 8.2 It shall be the responsibility of each Party to program and update its own switches and network systems pursuant to information provided in the LERG in order to recognize and route traffic to the other Party's assigned NXX codes. Except as expressly set forth in this Agreement, neither Party shall impose any fees or charges whatsoever on the other Party for such activities.
- 8.3 Unless otherwise required by Commission order, the Rate Center Areas will be the same for each Party. During the term of this Agreement, Threshold shall adopt the Rate Center Area and Rate Center Points that the Commission has approved for Verizon within the LATA and Tandem serving area. Threshold shall assign whole NPA-NXX codes to each Rate Center Area unless otherwise ordered by the FCC, the Commission or another governmental entity of appropriate jurisdiction, or the LEC industry adopts alternative methods of utilizing NXXs.
- 8.4 Threshold will also designate a Routing Point for each assigned NXX code. Threshold shall designate one location for each Rate Center Area in which the Threshold has established NXX code(s) as the Routing Point for the NPA-NXXs associated with that Rate Center Area, and such Routing Point shall be within the

same LATA as the Rate Center Area but not necessarily within the Rate Center Area itself. Unless specified otherwise, calls to subsequent NXXs of Threshold will be routed in the same manner as calls to Threshold's initial NXXs.

- 8.5 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, nothing in this Agreement is intended, and nothing in this Agreement shall be construed, to in any way constrain Threshold's choices regarding the size of the local calling area(s) that Threshold may establish for its Customers, which local calling areas may be larger than, smaller than, or identical to Verizon's local calling areas.

## **9. Number Portability - Section 251(B)(2)**

### **9.1 Scope.**

The Parties shall provide Number Portability (NP) in accordance with rules and regulations as from time to time prescribed by the FCC.

### **9.2 Procedures for Providing LNP ("Local Number Portability").**

The Parties will follow the LNP provisioning process recommended by the North American Numbering Council (NANC) and the Industry Numbering Council (INC), and adopted by the FCC. In addition, the Parties agree to follow the LNP ordering procedures established at the OBF. The Parties shall provide LNP on a reciprocal basis.

9.2.1 A Customer of one Party ("Party A") elects to become a Customer of the other Party ("Party B"). The Customer elects to utilize the original telephone number(s) corresponding to the Telephone Exchange Service(s) it previously received from Party A, in conjunction with the Telephone Exchange Service(s) it will now receive from Party B. After Party B has received authorization from the Customer in accordance with Applicable Law and sends an LSR to Party A, Parties A and B will work together to port the Customer's telephone number(s) from Party A's network to Party B's network.

9.2.2 When a telephone number is ported out of Party A's network, Party A will remove any non-proprietary line based calling card(s) associated with the ported number(s) from its Line Information Database (LIDB). Reactivation of the line-based calling card in another LIDB, if desired, is the responsibility of Party B or Party B's Customer.

9.2.3 When a Customer of Party A ports their telephone numbers to Party B and the Customer has previously secured a reservation of line numbers from Party A for possible activation at a future point, these reserved but inactive numbers may be ported along with the active numbers to be ported provided the numbers have been reserved for the Customer. Party B may request that Party A port all reserved numbers assigned to the Customer or that Party A port only those numbers listed by Party B. As long as Party B maintains reserved but inactive numbers ported for the Customer, Party A shall not reassign those numbers. Party B shall not reassign the reserved numbers to another Customer.

9.2.4 When a Customer of Party A ports their telephone numbers to Party B, in the process of porting the Customer's telephone numbers, Party A shall implement the ten-digit trigger feature where it is available. When Party A receives the porting request, the unconditional trigger shall be

applied to the Customer's line before the due date of the porting activity. When the ten-digit unconditional trigger is not available, Party A and Party B must coordinate the disconnect activity.

- 9.2.5 The Parties shall furnish each other with the Jurisdiction Information Parameter (JIP) in the Initial Address Message (IAM).
- 9.2.6 Where LNP is commercially available, the NXXs in the office shall be defined as portable, except as noted in Section 9.2.7, and translations will be changed in the Parties' switches to open those NXXs for database queries in all applicable LNP capable offices within the LATA of the given switch(es). On a prospective basis, all newly deployed switches will be equipped with LNP capability and so noted in the LERG.
- 9.2.7 All NXXs assigned to LNP capable switches are to be designated as portable unless a NXX(s) has otherwise been designated as non-portable. Non-portable NXXs include NXX codes assigned to paging services; NXX codes assigned for internal testing and official use and any other NXX codes required to be designated as non-portable by the rules and regulations of the FCC. NXX codes assigned to mass calling on a chocked network may not be ported using LNP technology but are portable using methods established by the NANC and adopted by the FCC. On a prospective basis, newly assigned codes in switches capable of porting shall become commercially available for porting with the effective date in the network.
- 9.2.8 Both Parties' use of LNP shall meet the performance criteria specified by the FCC. Both Parties will act as the default carrier for the other Party in the event that either Party is unable to perform the routing necessary for LNP.

### 9.3 Procedures for Providing NP Through Full NXX Code Migration.

Where a Party has activated an entire NXX for a single Customer, or activated at least eighty percent (80%) of an NXX for a single Customer, with the remaining numbers in that NXX either reserved for future use by that Customer or otherwise unused, if such Customer chooses to receive Telephone Exchange Service from the other Party, the first Party shall cooperate with the second Party to have the entire NXX reassigned in the LERG (and associated industry databases, routing tables, etc.) to an End Office operated by the second Party. Such transfer will be accomplished with appropriate coordination between the Parties and subject to appropriate industry lead times for movements of NXXs from one switch to another. Neither Party shall charge the other in connection with this coordinated transfer.

### 9.4 Procedures for LNP Request.

The Parties shall provide for the requesting of End Office LNP capability on a reciprocal basis through a written request. The Parties acknowledge that Verizon has deployed LNP throughout its network in compliance with FCC 96-286 and other applicable FCC Regulations.

- 9.4.1 If Party B desires to have LNP capability deployed in an End Office of Party A, which is not currently capable, Party B shall issue a LNP request to Party A. Party A will respond to the Party B, within ten (10) days of receipt of the request, with a date for which LNP will be

available in the requested End Office. Party A shall proceed to provide for LNP in compliance with the procedures and timelines set forth in FCC 96-286, Paragraph 80, and FCC 97-74, Paragraphs 65 through 67.

9.4.2 The Parties acknowledge that each can determine the LNP-capable End Offices of the other through the Local Exchange Routing Guide (LERG). In addition, the Parties shall make information available upon request showing their respective LNP-capable End Offices, as set forth in this Section 9.4.

9.5 Threshold shall submit orders to port numbers electronically using an LSR via the Verizon web Graphical User Interface ("GUI") or Electronic Data Interface ("EDI") pursuant to the instructions, business rules and guidelines set forth on the Verizon Partner Solutions website (formerly referred to as the Verizon wholesale website).

## **10. Good Faith Performance**

If and, to the extent that, Verizon, prior to the Effective Date of this Agreement, has not provided in the State of Oregon a Service offered under this Attachment, Verizon reserves the right to negotiate in good faith with Threshold reasonable terms and conditions (including, without limitation, rates and implementation timeframes) for such Service; and, if the Parties cannot agree to such terms and conditions (including, without limitation, rates and implementation timeframes), either Party may utilize the Agreement's dispute resolution procedures.

## RESALE ATTACHMENT

### 1. General

Verizon shall provide to Threshold, in accordance with this Agreement (including, but not limited to, Verizon's applicable Tariffs) and the requirements of Applicable Law, Verizon's Telecommunications Services for resale by Threshold; provided, that notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, Verizon shall be obligated to provide Telecommunications Services to Threshold only to the extent required by Applicable Law and may decline to provide a Telecommunications Service to Threshold to the extent that provision of such Telecommunications Service is not required by Applicable Law.

### 2. Use of Verizon Telecommunications Services

- 2.1 Verizon Telecommunications Services may be purchased by Threshold under this Resale Attachment only for the purpose of resale by Threshold as a Telecommunications Carrier. Verizon Telecommunications Services to be purchased by Threshold for other purposes (including, but not limited to, Threshold's own use) must be purchased by Threshold pursuant to other applicable Attachments to this Agreement (if any), or separate written agreements, including, but not limited to, applicable Verizon Tariffs.
- 2.2 Threshold shall not resell:
- 2.2.1 Residential service to persons not eligible to subscribe to such service from Verizon (including, but not limited to, business or other nonresidential Customers);
  - 2.2.2 Lifeline, Link Up America, or other means-tested service offerings, to persons not eligible to subscribe to such service offerings from Verizon;
  - 2.2.3 Grandfathered or discontinued service offerings to persons not eligible to subscribe to such service offerings from Verizon; or
  - 2.2.4 Any other Verizon service in violation of a restriction stated in this Agreement (including, but not limited to, a Verizon Tariff) that is not prohibited by Applicable Law.
  - 2.2.5 In addition to any other actions taken by Threshold to comply with this Section 2.2, Threshold shall take those actions required by Applicable Law to determine the eligibility of Threshold Customers to purchase a service, including, but not limited to, obtaining any proof or certification of eligibility to purchase Lifeline, Link Up America, or other means-tested services, required by Applicable Law. Threshold shall indemnify Verizon from any Claims resulting from Threshold's failure to take such actions required by Applicable Law.
  - 2.2.6 Verizon may perform audits to confirm Threshold's conformity to the provisions of this Section 2.2. Such audits may be performed twice per calendar year and shall be performed in accordance with Section 7 of the General Terms and Conditions.

- 2.3 Threshold shall be subject to the same limitations that Verizon's Customers are subject to with respect to any Telecommunications Service that Verizon grandfathered or discontinues offering. Without limiting the foregoing, except to the extent that Verizon follows a different practice for Verizon Customers in regard to a grandfathered Telecommunications Service, such grandfathered Telecommunications Service: (a) shall be available only to a Customer that already has such Telecommunications Service; (b) may not be moved to a new service location; and (c) will be furnished only to the extent that facilities continue to be available to provide such Telecommunications Service.
- 2.4 Threshold shall not be eligible to participate in any Verizon plan or program under which Verizon Customers may obtain products or services, which are not Verizon Telecommunications Services, in return for trying, agreeing to purchase, purchasing, or using Verizon Telecommunications Services.
- 2.5 In accordance with 47 CFR § 51.617(b), Verizon shall be entitled to all charges for Verizon Exchange Access services used by interexchange carriers to provide service to Threshold Customers.

### **3. Availability of Verizon Telecommunications Services**

- 3.1 Verizon will provide a Verizon Telecommunications Service to Threshold for resale pursuant to this Attachment where and to the same extent, but only where and to the same extent that such Verizon Telecommunications Service is provided to Verizon's Customers.
- 3.2 Except as otherwise required by Applicable Law, subject to Section 3.1 of this Attachment, Verizon shall have the right to add, modify, grandfather, discontinue or withdraw Verizon Telecommunications Services at any time, without the consent of Threshold.
- 3.3 To the extent required by Applicable Law, the Verizon Telecommunications Services to be provided to Threshold for resale pursuant to this Attachment will include a Verizon Telecommunications Service customer-specific contract service arrangement ("CSA") (such as a customer specific pricing arrangement or individual case based pricing arrangement) that Verizon is providing to a Verizon Customer at the time the CSA is requested by Threshold.

### **4. Responsibility for Charges**

- 4.1 Threshold shall be responsible for and pay to Verizon all charges for any Telecommunications Services provided by Verizon or provided by persons other than Verizon and billed for by Verizon, that are ordered, activated or used by Threshold, Threshold Customers or any other persons, through, by means of, or in association with, Telecommunications Services provided by Verizon to Threshold pursuant to this Resale Attachment.
- 4.2 Upon request by Threshold, Verizon will provide for use on resold Verizon retail Telecommunications Service dial tone lines purchased by Threshold such Verizon retail Telecommunications Service call blocking and call screening services as Verizon provides to its own end user retail Customers, where and to the extent Verizon provides such Verizon retail Telecommunications Service call blocking services to Verizon's own end user retail Customers. Threshold understands and agrees that certain of Verizon's call blocking and call screening services are not guaranteed to block or screen all calls and that notwithstanding Threshold's purchase of such blocking or screening services, Threshold's end user Customers or other persons ordering, activating or using

Telecommunications Services on the resold dial tone lines may complete or accept calls which Threshold intended to block. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Threshold shall be responsible for and shall pay Verizon all charges for Telecommunications Services provided by Verizon or provided by persons other than Verizon and billed for by Verizon in accordance with the terms of Section 4.1 above.

## **5. Operations Matters**

### **5.1 Facilities.**

5.1.1 Verizon and its suppliers shall retain all of their right, title and interest in all facilities, equipment, software, information, and wiring used to provide Verizon Telecommunications Services.

5.1.2 Verizon shall have access at all reasonable times to Threshold Customer locations for the purpose of installing, inspecting, maintaining, repairing, and removing, facilities, equipment, software, and wiring used to provide the Verizon Telecommunications Services. Threshold shall, at Threshold's expense, obtain any rights and authorizations necessary for such access.

5.1.3 Except as otherwise agreed to in writing by Verizon, Verizon shall not be responsible for the installation, inspection, repair, maintenance, or removal of facilities, equipment, software, or wiring provided by Threshold or Threshold Customers for use with Verizon Telecommunications Services.

### **5.2 Branding.**

5.2.1 Except as stated in Section 5.2.2 of this Attachment, in providing Verizon Telecommunications Services to Threshold, Verizon shall have the right (but not the obligation) to identify the Verizon Telecommunications Services with Verizon's trade names, trademarks and service marks ("Verizon Marks"), to the same extent that these Services are identified with Verizon's Marks when they are provided to Verizon's Customers. Any such identification of Verizon's Telecommunications Services shall not constitute the grant of a license or other right to Threshold to use Verizon's Marks.

5.2.2 To the extent required by Applicable Law, upon request by Threshold and at prices, terms and conditions to be negotiated by Threshold and Verizon, Verizon shall provide Verizon Telecommunications Services for resale that are identified by Threshold's trade name, or that are not identified by trade name, trademark or service mark.

5.2.3 If Verizon uses a third-party contractor to provide Verizon operator services or Verizon directory assistance, Threshold will be responsible for entering into a direct contractual arrangement with the third-party contractor at Threshold's expense (a) to obtain identification of Verizon operator services or Verizon directory assistance purchased by Threshold for resale with Threshold's trade name, or (b) to obtain removal of Verizon Marks from Verizon operator services or Verizon directory assistance purchased by Threshold for resale.

## **6. Rates and Charges**

The rates and charges for Verizon Telecommunication Services purchased by Threshold for resale pursuant to this Attachment shall be as provided in this Attachment and the Pricing Attachment.

**7. Good Faith Performance**

If and, to the extent that, Verizon, prior to the Effective Date of this Agreement, has not provided in the State of Oregon a Service offered under this Attachment, Verizon reserves the right to negotiate in good faith with Threshold reasonable terms and conditions (including, without limitation, rates and implementation timeframes) for such Service; and, if the Parties cannot agree to such terms and conditions (including, without limitation, rates and implementation timeframes), either Party may utilize the Agreement's dispute resolution procedures.

## NETWORK ELEMENTS ATTACHMENT

### 1. General

- 1.1 Verizon shall provide to Threshold, in accordance with this Agreement (including, but not limited to, Verizon's applicable Tariffs) and the requirements of the Federal Unbundling Rules, access to Verizon's Network Elements on an unbundled basis and in combinations (Combinations), and UNEs commingled with wholesale services ("Commingling"); provided, however, that notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, Verizon shall be obligated to provide access to unbundled Network Elements (UNEs), Combinations, and Commingling to Threshold under the terms of this Agreement only to the extent required by the Federal Unbundling Rules and may decline to provide access to UNEs, Combinations, or Commingling to Threshold to the extent that provision of such UNEs, Combinations, or Commingling is not required by the Federal Unbundling Rules.
- 1.2 Verizon shall be obligated to combine UNEs that are not already combined in Verizon's network only to the extent required by the Federal Unbundling Rules. Except as otherwise required by this Agreement and the Federal Unbundling Rules: (a) Verizon shall be obligated to provide a UNE or Combination pursuant to this Agreement only to the extent such UNE or Combination, and the equipment and facilities necessary to provide such UNE or Combination, are already available in Verizon's network; and (b) Verizon shall have no obligation to construct, modify, or deploy facilities or equipment to offer any UNE or Combination.
- 1.3 Threshold may use a UNE or Combination only for those purposes for which Verizon is required by the Federal Unbundling Rules to provide such UNE or Combination to Threshold. Without limiting the foregoing, Threshold may not access a UNE or Combination for the exclusive provision of Mobile Wireless Services or Interexchange Services. For purposes of this section, "Interexchange Services" shall have the meaning set forth in the Triennial Review Remand Order and subsequent applicable FCC orders.
- 1.3.1 Verizon shall not be obligated to provide to Threshold, and Threshold shall not request from Verizon, access to a proprietary advanced intelligent network service.
- 1.4 Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be deemed to constitute an agreement by Verizon that any item identified in this Agreement as a Network Element is (i) a Network Element under the Federal Unbundling Rules, or (ii) a Network Element Verizon is required by the Federal Unbundling Rules to provide to Threshold on an unbundled basis or in combination with other Network Elements.
- 1.5 If as the result of Threshold Customer actions (e.g., Customer Not Ready ("CNR")), Verizon cannot complete requested work activity when a technician has been dispatched to the Threshold Customer premises, Threshold will be assessed a non-recurring charge associated with this visit. This charge will be the sum of the applicable Service Order charge as provided in the Pricing Attachment and the Customer Not Ready Charge provided for in the Pricing Attachment (or, in the absence of a Customer Not Ready Charge, the Premises

Visit Charge as provided in Verizon's applicable retail or wholesale Tariff or in the Pricing Attachment).

1.6 Absence or Cessation of Unbundling Obligation and Related Provisions. The following provisions shall apply notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or any Verizon Tariff or SGAT:

1.6.1 Discontinued Facilities.

1.6.1.1 Verizon may cease offering or providing Threshold with access on an unbundled basis at rates prescribed under Section 251 of the Act to any facility that is or becomes a Discontinued Facility, whether as a stand-alone UNE, as part of a Combination, or otherwise. To the extent Verizon has not already ceased offering or providing unbundled access to a particular Discontinued Facility that is a Discontinued Facility as of the Effective Date, Verizon may cease offering or providing unbundled access to such Discontinued Facility immediately upon the Effective Date without further notice to Threshold. Subject to Section 1.7 below, if a facility on or at any time after the Effective Date is or becomes a Discontinued Facility, Verizon, to the extent it has not already ceased providing unbundled access to such Discontinued Facility, and provided it has given at least ninety (90) days written notice of discontinuance in cases where it has not already ceased providing such access, will continue to provide unbundled access to such Discontinued Facility under the Agreement only through the effective date of the notice of discontinuance, and not beyond that date.

1.6.1.2 Where Verizon is permitted to cease providing a Discontinued Facility pursuant to Section 1.6.1 above and Threshold has not submitted an LSR or ASR, as appropriate, to Verizon requesting disconnection of the Discontinued Facility and has not separately secured from Verizon an alternative arrangement to replace the Discontinued Facility, then Verizon, to the extent it has not already done so, may disconnect the subject Discontinued Facility without further notice to Threshold. In lieu of disconnecting the subject Discontinued Facility in the foregoing circumstances, Verizon, in its sole discretion, may elect to: (a) convert the subject Discontinued Facility to an arrangement available under a Verizon access tariff (in which case month-to-month rates shall apply unless a different rate applies under an applicable special access term/volume plan or other special access tariff arrangement in which Threshold is then enrolled), a resale arrangement, or other analogous arrangement that Verizon shall identify or has identified in writing to Threshold, or (b) in lieu of such a conversion, reprice the subject Discontinued Facility by application of a new rate (or, in Verizon's sole discretion, by application of a surcharge to an existing rate) to be equivalent to an arrangement available under a Verizon access tariff (at month-to-month rates unless a different rate applies under an applicable special access term/volume

plan or other special access tariff arrangement in which Threshold is then enrolled), a resale arrangement, or other analogous arrangement that Verizon shall identify or has identified in writing to Threshold; provided, however, that Verizon may disconnect the subject Discontinued Facility (or the replacement service to which the Discontinued Facility has been converted) if Threshold fails to pay when due any applicable new rate or surcharge billed by Verizon.

## 1.7 TRRO Certification and Related Provisions.

1.7.1 **TRRO Certification.** Before requesting unbundled access to a DS1 Loop, a DS3 Loop, DS1 Dedicated Transport, DS3 Dedicated Transport, or Dark Fiber Transport, including, but not limited to, any of the foregoing elements that constitute part of a Combination or that Threshold seeks to convert from another wholesale service to an unbundled network element (collectively, "TRRO Certification Elements"), Threshold must undertake a reasonably diligent inquiry and, based on that inquiry, certify that, to the best of its knowledge, Threshold's request is consistent with the requirements of the TRRO and that Threshold is entitled to unbundled access to the subject element pursuant to section 251(c)(3) of the Act. Threshold shall provide such certification using the automated method that Verizon makes available for that purpose. Threshold's reasonably diligent inquiry must include, at a minimum, consideration of any list of non-impaired UNE Wire Centers that Verizon makes or has made available to Threshold by notice and/or by publication on Verizon's wholesale website (the "Wire Center List") and any back-up data that Verizon provides or has provided to Threshold under a non-disclosure agreement or that is otherwise available to Threshold.

### 1.7.2 Provision-then-Dispute Requirements.

1.7.2.1 Upon receiving a request from Threshold for unbundled access to a TRRO Certification Element and the certification required by Section 1.7.1 above, and except as provided in Section 1.7.2.3 below, Verizon shall process the request in accordance with any applicable standard intervals. If Verizon wishes to challenge Threshold's right to obtain unbundled access to the subject element pursuant to 47 U.S.C. § 251(c)(3), then (except as provided in Section 1.7.2.3 below) Verizon must provision the subject element as a UNE and then seek resolution of the dispute by the Commission or the FCC, or through such other dispute resolution process that Verizon elects to invoke under the dispute resolution provisions of this Agreement.

1.7.2.2 If a dispute pursuant to section 1.7.2.1 above is resolved in Verizon's favor, then Threshold shall compensate Verizon for the additional charges that would apply if Threshold had ordered the subject facility or service on a month-to-month term under Verizon's interstate special access tariff (except as provided in section 1.7.2.2.1 below as to Dark Fiber Transport) and any other applicable charges, applicable back to the date of provisioning (including, but not limited to, late payment charges for the unpaid difference between UNE and access tariff rates). The month-to-month rates

shall apply until such time as Threshold requests disconnection of the subject facility or an alternative term that Verizon offers under its interstate special access tariff for the subject facility or service.

1.7.2.2.1 In the case of Dark Fiber Transport (there being no analogous service under Verizon's access tariffs), the monthly recurring charges that Verizon may charge, and that Threshold shall be obligated to pay, for each circuit shall be the charges for the commercial service that Verizon, in its sole discretion, determines to be analogous to the subject Dark Fiber Transport and, unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Parties, Verizon may, without further notice, disconnect the subject dark fiber facility within thirty (30) days of the date on which the dispute is resolved in Verizon's favor. In any case where Threshold, within thirty (30) days of the date on which the dispute is resolved in Verizon's favor, submits a valid ASR for a "lit" service to replace the subject Dark Fiber Transport facility, Verizon shall continue to provide the Dark Fiber Transport facility at the rates specified above, but only for the duration of the standard interval for installation of the "lit" service.

1.7.2.3 Notwithstanding any other provision of the Agreement, Verizon may reject a Threshold order for a TRRO Certification Element without first seeking dispute resolution: (a) in any case where Threshold's order conflicts with a provision of a Verizon Tariff, (b) in any case where Threshold's order conflicts with a non-impaired UNE Wire Center designation set forth in a Wire Center List that Verizon has made available to Threshold by notice and/or by publication on Verizon's wholesale website, (c) in any case where Threshold's order conflicts with a non-impaired UNE Wire Center designation that the Commission or the FCC has ordered or approved or that has otherwise been confirmed through previous dispute resolution (regardless of whether Threshold was a party to such dispute resolution), or (d) as otherwise permitted under the Federal Unbundling Rules (including, but not limited to, upon a determination by the Commission, the FCC, or a court of competent jurisdiction that Verizon may reject orders for TRRO Certification Elements without first seeking dispute resolution).

1.8 Limitation With Respect to Replacement Arrangements. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, any negotiations regarding any UNE-replacement arrangement, facility, service or the like that Verizon is not required to provide under the Federal Unbundling Rules (including without limitation any arrangement, facility, service or the like that Verizon offers under an access tariff) shall be deemed not to have been conducted pursuant to the Agreement, 47 U.S.C. § 252(a)(1), or 47 C.F.R. Part 51, and shall not be subject to arbitration or

other requirements under to 47 U.S.C. § 252(b). Any reference in this Attachment to Verizon's provision of a arrangement, facility, service or the like that Verizon is not required to provide under the Federal Unbundling Rules is solely for the convenience of the Parties and shall not be construed to require or permit: (a) arbitration pursuant to 47 U.S.C. § 252(b) of the rates, terms, or conditions upon which Verizon may provide such arrangement, facility, service or the like, or (b) application of 47 U.S.C. § 252 in any other respect.

## **2. Verizon's Provision of Network Elements**

Subject to the conditions set forth in Section 1 of this Attachment, in accordance with, but only to the extent required by, the Federal Unbundling Rules, Verizon shall provide Threshold access to the following:

- 2.1 Loops, as set forth in Section 3 of this Attachment;
- 2.2 Line Splitting (also referred to as "Loop Sharing"), as set forth in Section 4 of this Attachment;
- 2.3 [Intentionally Left Blank];
- 2.4 Sub-Loops, as set forth in Section 6 of this Attachment;
- 2.5 Sub-Loop for Multiunit Tenant Premises Access, as set forth in Section 7 of this Attachment;
- 2.6 Dark Fiber Transport (sometimes referred to as "Dark Fiber IOF"), as set forth in Section 8 of this Attachment;
- 2.7 Network Interface Device, as set forth in Section 9 of this Attachment;
- 2.8 [Intentionally Left Blank];
- 2.9 Dedicated Transport (may also be referred to as "Interoffice Transmission Facilities") (or "IOF"), as set forth in Section 11 of this Attachment;
- 2.10 [Intentionally Left Blank];
- 2.11 Operations Support Systems, as set forth in Section 13 of this Attachment; and
- 2.12 Other UNEs in accordance with Section 14 of this Attachment.

## **3. Loop Transmission Types**

3.1 Subject to the conditions set forth in Section 1 of this Attachment, Verizon shall allow Threshold to access Loops unbundled from local switching and local transport, in accordance with this Section 3 and the rates and charges provided in the Pricing Attachment. Verizon shall allow Threshold access to Loops in accordance with, but only to extent required by, the Federal Unbundling Rules. Subject to the foregoing and the provisions regarding FTTP Loops, in Section 3.5 below, and Hybrid Loops, in Section 3.6 below, the available Loop types are as set forth below:

- 3.1.1 "2 Wire Analog Voice Grade Loop" or "Analog 2W" provides an effective 2-wire channel with 2-wire interfaces at each end that is suitable for the transport of analog Voice Grade (nominal 300 to 3000 Hz) signals and loop-start signaling. This Loop type is more fully described in Verizon Technical Reference (TR)-72565, as revised from

time-to-time. If “Customer-Specified Signaling” is requested, the Loop will operate with one of the following signaling types that may be specified when the Loop is ordered: loop-start, ground-start, loop-reverse-battery, and no signaling. Customer specified signaling is more fully described in Verizon TR-72570, as revised from time-to-time. Verizon will not build new facilities or modify existing facilities except to the extent required in Section 17 of this Attachment.

- 3.1.2 “4-Wire Analog Voice Grade Loop” or “Analog 4W” provides an effective 4-wire channel with 4-wire interfaces at each end that is suitable for the transport of analog Voice Grade (nominal 300 to 3000 Hz) signals. This Loop type will operate with one of the following signaling types that may be specified when the Loop is ordered: loop-start, ground-start, loop-reverse-battery, duplex, and no signaling. This Loop type is more fully described in Verizon TR-72570, as revised from time-to-time. Verizon will not build new facilities or modify existing facilities except to the extent required in Section 17 of this Attachment.
- 3.1.3 “2-Wire ISDN Digital Grade Loop” or “BRI ISDN” provides a channel with 2-wire interfaces at each end that is suitable for the transport of 160 kbps digital services using the ISDN 2B1Q line code. This Loop type is more fully described in American National Standards Institute (ANSI) T1.601-1998 and Verizon TR 72575, as revised from time-to-time. In some cases loop extension equipment may be necessary to bring the line loss within acceptable levels. Verizon will provide loop extension equipment only upon request. A separate charge will apply for loop extension equipment. The 2-Wire ISDN Digital Grade Loop is available only in the former Bell Atlantic Service Areas. In the former GTE Service Areas only, Threshold may order a 2-Wire Digital Compatible Loop using 2-wire ISDN ordering codes to provide similar capability. Verizon will not build new facilities or modify existing facilities except to the extent required in Section 17 of this Attachment.
- 3.1.4 “2-Wire ADSL-Compatible Loop” or “ADSL 2W” provides a channel with 2-wire interfaces at each end that is suitable for the transport of digital signals up to 8 Mbps toward the Customer and up to 1 Mbps from the Customer. This Loop type is more fully described in Verizon TR-72575, as revised from time-to-time. ADSL-Compatible Loops will be available only where existing copper facilities are available and meet applicable specifications. Verizon will not build new facilities or modify existing facilities except to the extent required in Sections 3.2 or 17 of this Attachment. The upstream and downstream ADSL power spectral density masks and dc line power limits in Verizon TR 72575, as revised from time-to-time, must be met. The 2-Wire ADSL-Compatible Loop is available only in the former Bell Atlantic Service Areas. In the former GTE Service Areas only, Threshold may order a 2-Wire Digital Compatible Loop using 2-wire ADSL ordering codes to provide similar capability.
- 3.1.5 “2-Wire HDSL-Compatible Loop” or “HDSL 2W” consists of a single 2-wire non-loaded, twisted copper pair that meets the carrier serving area design criteria. This Loop type is more fully described in Verizon TR-72575, as revised from time-to-time. The HDSL power spectral density mask and dc line power limits referenced in Verizon TR 72575, as revised from time-to-time, must be met. 2-Wire HDSL-Compatible

Loops will be provided only where existing facilities are available and can meet applicable specifications. The 2-Wire HDSL-Compatible Loop is available only in the former Bell Atlantic Service areas. In the former GTE Service Areas only, Threshold may order a 2-Wire Digital Compatible Loop using 2-Wire HDSL ordering codes to provide similar capability. Verizon will not build new facilities or modify existing facilities except to the extent required in Sections 3.2 or 17 of this Attachment.

- 3.1.6 “4-Wire HDSL-Compatible Loop” or “HDSL 4W” consists of two 2-wire non-loaded, twisted copper pairs that meet the carrier serving area design criteria. This Loop type is more fully described in Verizon TR-72575, as revised from time-to-time. The HDSL power spectral density mask and dc line power limits referenced in Verizon TR 72575, as revised from time-to-time, must be met. 4-Wire HDSL-Compatible Loops will be provided only where existing facilities are available and can meet applicable specifications. Verizon will not build new facilities or modify existing facilities except to the extent required in Sections 3.2 or 17 of this Attachment.
- 3.1.7 “2-Wire IDSL-Compatible Metallic Loop” consists of a single 2-wire non-loaded, twisted copper pair that meets revised resistance design criteria. This Loop is intended to be used with very-low band symmetric DSL systems that meet the Class 1 signal power limits and other criteria in the T1E1.4 loop spectrum management standard (T1E1.4/2000-002R3) and are not compatible with 2B1Q 160 kbps ISDN transport systems. The actual data rate achieved depends upon the performance of CLEC-provided modems with the electrical characteristics associated with the loop. This Loop type is more fully described in T1E1.4/2000-002R3, as revised from time-to-time. This loop cannot be provided via UDLC. The 2-Wire IDSL-Compatible Metallic Loop is available only in the former Bell Atlantic Service Areas. In the former GTE Service Areas only, Threshold may order a 2-Wire Digital Compatible Loop using ISDN ordering codes to provide similar capability. Verizon will not build new facilities or modify existing facilities except to the extent required in Sections 3.2 or 17 of this Attachment.
- 3.1.8 “2-Wire SDSL-Compatible Loop”, is intended to be used with low band symmetric DSL systems that meet the Class 2 signal power limits and other criteria in the T1E1.4 loop spectrum management standard (T1E1.4/2000-002R3). This Loop consists of a single 2-wire non-loaded, twisted copper pair that meets Class 2 length limit in T1E1.4/2000-002R3. The data rate achieved depends on the performance of the CLEC-provided modems with the electrical characteristics associated with the loop. This Loop type is more fully described in T1E1.4/2000-002R3, as revised from time-to-time. The 2-Wire SDSL-Compatible Loop is available only in the former Bell Atlantic Service Areas. In the former GTE Service Areas only, Threshold may order a 2-Wire Digital Compatible Loop to provide similar capability. SDSL-compatible local loops will be provided only where facilities are available and can meet applicable specifications. Verizon will not build new facilities or modify existing facilities except to the extent required in Sections 3.2 or 17 of this Attachment.

- 3.1.9 “4-Wire 56 kbps Loop” is a 4-wire Loop that provides a transmission path that is suitable for the transport of digital data at a synchronous rate of 56 kbps in opposite directions on such Loop simultaneously. A 4-Wire 56 kbps Loop consists of two pairs of non-loaded copper wires with no intermediate electronics or it consists of universal digital loop carrier with 56 kbps DDS dataport transport capability. Verizon shall provide 4-Wire 56 kbps Loops to Threshold in accordance with, and subject to, the technical specifications set forth in Verizon TR-72575, as revised from time-to-time. Verizon will not build new facilities or modify existing facilities except to the extent required in Section 17 of this Attachment.
- 3.1.10 “DS1 Loops” provide a digital transmission channel suitable for the transport of 1.544 Mbps digital signals. This Loop type is more fully described in Verizon TR 72575, as revised from time to time. The DS1 Loop includes the electronics necessary to provide the DS1 transmission rate. If, at the requested installation date, the electronics necessary to provide the DS1 transmission rate are not available for the requested DS1 Loop, then Verizon will not install new electronics except to the extent required in Section 17 of this Attachment. Verizon will not build new facilities and will not modify existing facilities except to the extent required in Section 17 of this Attachment. If the electronics necessary to provide Clear Channel (B8ZS) signaling are at the requested installation date available for a requested DS1 Loop, upon request by Threshold, the DS1 Loop will be furnished with Clear Channel (B8ZS) signaling. Verizon will not install new electronics to furnish Clear Channel (B8ZS) signaling. For purposes of provisions implementing any right Verizon may have to cease providing unbundled access to DS1-capacity Loops under the TRRO pursuant to Section 1 of this Attachment, the term "DS1 Loop" further includes any type of Loop described in Section 3.1 of the Network Elements Attachment that provides a digital transmission channel suitable for the transport of 1.544 Mbps digital signals, regardless of whether the subject Loop meets the specific definition of a DS1 Loop set forth in this section.
- 3.1.11 “DS3 Loops” will support the transmission of isochronous bipolar serial data at a rate of 44.736 Mbps (the equivalent of 28 DS1 channels). This Loop type is more fully described in Verizon TR 72575, as revised from time to time. The DS3 Loop includes the electronics necessary to provide the DS3 transmission rate. If, at the requested installation date, the electronics necessary to provide the DS3 transmission rate are not available for the requested DS3 Loop, then Verizon will not install new electronics except to the extent required in Section 17 of this Attachment. Verizon will not build new facilities and will not modify existing facilities except to the extent required in Section 17 of this Attachment. For purposes of provisions implementing any right Verizon may have to cease providing unbundled access to DS3-capacity loops under the TRRO pursuant to Section 1 of this Attachment, the term "DS3 Loop" further includes any type of Loop described in Section 3.1 of the Network Elements Attachment that provides a digital transmission channel suitable for the transport of 44.736 Mbps digital signals, regardless of whether the subject Loop meets the specific definition of a DS3 Loop set forth in this section.

- 3.1.12 In the former Bell Atlantic Service Areas only, "Digital Designed Loops" are comprised of designed loops that meet specific Threshold requirements for metallic loops over 18k ft. or for conditioning of ADSL, HDSL, SDSL, IDSL, or BRI ISDN Loops. "Digital Designed Loops" may include requests for:
  - 3.1.12.1 a 2W Digital Designed Metallic Loop with a total loop length of 18k to 30k ft., unloaded, with the option to remove bridged tap;
  - 3.1.12.2 a 2W ADSL Loop of 12k to 18k ft. with an option to remove bridged tap (such a Loop with the bridged tap so removed shall be deemed to be a "2W ADSL Compatible Loop");
  - 3.1.12.3 a 2W ADSL Loop of less than 12k ft. with an option to remove bridged tap (such a Loop with the bridged tap so removed shall be deemed to be a "2W ADSL Compatible Loop");
  - 3.1.12.4 a 2W HDSL Loop of less than 12k ft. with an option to remove bridged tap;
  - 3.1.12.5 a 4W HDSL Loop of less than 12k ft with an option to remove bridged tap;
  - 3.1.12.6 a 2 W Digital Designed Metallic Loop with Verizon-placed ISDN loop extension electronics;
  - 3.1.12.7 a 2W SDSL Loop with an option to remove bridged tap; and
  - 3.1.12.8 a 2W IDSL Loop of less than 18k ft. with an option to remove bridged tap;
- 3.1.13 Verizon shall make Digital Designed Loops available Threshold at the rates as set forth in the Pricing Attachment.
- 3.1.14 In the former GTE Service Areas only, "Conditioned Loops" are comprised of designed loops that meet specific Threshold requirements for metallic loops over 12k ft. or for conditioning of 2-wire or 4-wire digital or BRI ISDN Loops. "Conditioned Loops" may include requests for:
  - 3.1.14.1 a 2W Digital Loop with a total loop length of 12k to 30k ft., unloaded, with the option to remove bridged tap (such a Loop, unloaded, with bridged tap so removed shall be deemed to be a "2W Digital Compatible Loop");
  - 3.1.14.2 a 2W Digital Loop of 12k to 18k ft. with an option to remove load coils and/or bridged tap (such a Loop with load coils and/or bridged tap so removed shall be deemed to be a "2W Digital Compatible Loop");
  - 3.1.14.3 a 2W Digital or 4W Digital Loop of less than 12k ft. with an option to remove bridged tap (such a 2W Loop with bridged tap so removed shall be deemed to be a "2W Digital Compatible Loop");

- 3.1.14.4 a 2W Digital Loop with Verizon-placed ISDN loop extension electronics (such a Loop with ISDN loop extension electronics so placed shall be deemed to be a “2W Digital Compatible Loop”).
    - 3.1.15 Verizon shall make Conditioned Loops available to Threshold at the rates as set forth in the Pricing Attachment.
  - 3.2 The following ordering procedures shall apply to xDSL Compatible Loops, Digital Designed and Conditioned Loops:
    - 3.2.1 Threshold shall place orders for xDSL Compatible Loops, Digital Designed and Conditioned Loops by delivering to Verizon a valid electronic transmittal Service Order or other mutually agreed upon type of Service Order. Such Service Order shall be provided in accordance with industry format and specifications or such format and specifications as may be agreed to by the Parties.
    - 3.2.2 In former Bell Atlantic Service Areas, Verizon is conducting a mechanized survey of existing Loop facilities, on a Central Office by Central Office basis, to identify those Loops that meet the applicable technical characteristics established by Verizon for compatibility with xDSL Compatible or BRI ISDN signals. The results of this survey will be stored in a mechanized database and made available to Threshold as the process is completed in each Central Office. Threshold must utilize this mechanized loop qualification database, where available, in advance of submitting a valid electronic transmittal Service Order for an xDSL Compatible or BRI ISDN Loop. Charges for mechanized loop qualification information are set forth in the Pricing Attachment. In former GTE Service Areas, Verizon provides access to mechanized xDSL loop qualification information to help identify those loops that meet applicable technical characteristics for compatibility with xDSL Services that the CLEC may wish to offer to its end user Customers. Threshold must access Verizon's mechanized loop qualification system through the use of the on-line computer interface at [www.verizon.com/wise](http://www.verizon.com/wise) in advance of submitting a valid electronic transmittal Service Order for xDSL service arrangements. The loop qualification information provided by Verizon gives Threshold the ability to determine loop composition and loop length, and may provide other loop characteristics, when present, that may indicate incompatibility with xDSL Services such as load coils or Digital Loop Carrier. Information provided by the mechanized loop qualification system also indicates whether loop conditioning may be necessary. It is the responsibility of Threshold to evaluate the loop qualification information provided by Verizon and determine whether a loop meets Threshold requirements for xDSL Service, including determining whether conditioning should be ordered, prior to submitting an Order.
    - 3.2.3 If the Loop is not listed in the mechanized database described in Section 3.2.2 of this Attachment, Threshold must request a manual loop qualification, where such qualification is available, prior to submitting a valid electronic Service Order for an xDSL Compatible or BRI ISDN Loop. In general, Verizon will complete a manual loop qualification request within three (3) Business Days, although Verizon may require additional time due to poor record conditions, spikes in demand, or other unforeseen events. The manual loop qualification

process is currently available in the former Bell Atlantic Service Areas only.

- 3.2.4 If a query to the mechanized loop qualification database or manual loop qualification indicates that a Loop does not qualify (e.g., because it does not meet the applicable technical parameters set forth in the Loop descriptions above), Threshold may request an Engineering Query, where available, as described in Section 3.2.7 of this Attachment, to determine whether the result is due to characteristics of the loop itself (e.g., specific number and location of bridged taps, the specific number of load coils, or the gauge of the cable).
- 3.2.5 Once a Loop has been pre-qualified, Threshold will submit a Service Order pursuant to Section 3.2.1 of this Attachment if it wishes to obtain the Loop.
  - 3.2.5.1 If the Loop is determined to be xDSL Compatible and if the Loop serving the serving address is usable and available to be assigned as a xDSL Compatible Loop, Verizon will initiate standard Loop provisioning and installation processes, and standard Loop provisioning intervals will apply.
  - 3.2.5.2 If the Loop is determined to be xDSL Compatible, but the Loop serving the service address is unusable or unavailable to be assigned as an xDSL Compatible Loop, Verizon will search the Customer's serving terminal for a suitable spare facility. If an xDSL Compatible Loop is found within the serving terminal, Verizon will perform a Line and Station Transfer (or "pair swap") whereby the Verizon technician will transfer the Customer's existing service from one existing Loop facility onto an alternate existing xDSL Compatible Loop facility serving the same location. Verizon performs Line and Station Transfers in accordance with the procedures developed in the DSL Collaborative in the State of New York, NY PSC Case 00-C-0127. Standard intervals do not apply when Verizon performs a Line and Station Transfer, and additional charges shall apply as set forth in the Pricing Attachment.
- 3.2.6 If Threshold submits a Service Order for an xDSL Compatible or BRI ISDN Loop that has not been prequalified, Verizon will query the Service Order back to Threshold for qualification and will not accept such Service Order until the Loop has been prequalified on a mechanized or manual basis. If Threshold submits a Service Order for an xDSL Compatible or BRI ISDN Loop that is, in fact, not compatible with the requested service (e.g. ADSL, HDSL etc.) in its existing condition, Verizon will respond back to Threshold with a "Nonqualified" indicator and with information showing whether the non-qualified result is due to the presence of load coils, presence of digital loop carrier, or loop length (including bridged tap).
- 3.2.7 Where Threshold has followed the prequalification procedure described above and has determined that a Loop is not compatible with xDSL technologies or BRI ISDN service in its existing condition, it may either request an Engineering Query, where available, to determine whether conditioning may make the Loop compatible with

the applicable service; or if Threshold is already aware of the conditioning required (e.g., where Threshold has previously requested a qualification and has obtained loop characteristics), Threshold may submit a Service Order for a Digital Designed Loop. Verizon will undertake to condition or extend the Loop in accordance with this Section 3.2 of this Attachment upon receipt of Threshold's valid, accurate and pre-qualified Service Order for a Digital Designed Loop.

3.2.8 The Parties will make reasonable efforts to coordinate their respective roles in order to minimize provisioning problems. In general, where conditioning or loop extensions are requested by Threshold, an interval of eighteen (18) Business Days will be required by Verizon to complete the loop analysis and the necessary construction work involved in conditioning and/or extending the loop as follows:

3.2.8.1 Three (3) Business Days will be required following receipt of Threshold's valid, accurate and pre-qualified Service Order for a Digital Designed or Conditioned Loop to analyze the loop and related plant records and to create an Engineering Work Order.

3.2.8.2 Upon completion of an Engineering Work Order, Verizon will initiate the construction order to perform the changes/modifications to the Loop requested by Threshold. Conditioning activities are, in most cases, able to be accomplished within fifteen (15) Business Days. Unforeseen conditions may add to this interval.

After the engineering and conditioning tasks have been completed, the standard Loop provisioning and installation process will be initiated, subject to Verizon's standard provisioning intervals.

3.2.9 If Threshold requires a change in scheduling, it must contact Verizon to issue a supplement to the original Service Order. If Threshold cancels the request for conditioning after a loop analysis has been completed but prior to the commencement of construction work, Threshold shall compensate Verizon for an Engineering Work Order charge as set forth in the Pricing Attachment. If Threshold cancels the request for conditioning after the loop analysis has been completed and after construction work has started or is complete, Threshold shall compensate Verizon for an Engineering Work Order charge as well as the charges associated with the conditioning tasks performed as set forth in the Pricing Attachment.

3.3 Conversion of Live Telephone Exchange Service to Analog 2W Unbundled Local Loops (Analog 2W Loops).

3.3.1 The following coordination procedures shall apply to "live" cutovers of Verizon Customers who are converting their Telephone Exchange Services to Threshold Telephone Exchange Services provisioned over Analog 2W Loops to be provided by Verizon to Threshold:

3.3.1.1 Coordinated cutover charges shall apply to conversions of live Telephone Exchange Services to Analog 2W Loops. When an outside dispatch is required to perform a conversion, additional charges may apply. If Threshold does not request a coordinated cutover, Verizon will

process Threshold's order as a new installation subject to applicable standard provisioning intervals.

- 3.3.1.2 Threshold shall request Analog 2W Loops for coordinated cutover from Verizon by delivering to Verizon a valid electronic Local Service Request ("LSR"). Verizon agrees to accept from Threshold the date and time for the conversion designated on the LSR ("Scheduled Conversion Time"), provided that such designation is within the regularly scheduled operating hours of the Verizon Regional CLEC Control Center ("RCCC") and subject to the availability of Verizon's work force. In the event that Verizon's work force is not available, Threshold and Verizon shall mutually agree on a New Conversion Time, as defined below. Threshold shall designate the Scheduled Conversion Time subject to Verizon standard provisioning intervals as stated in the Verizon CLEC Handbook, as may be revised from time to time. Within three (3) Business Days of Verizon's receipt of such valid LSR, or as otherwise required by the Federal Unbundling Rules, Verizon shall provide Threshold the scheduled due date for conversion of the Analog 2W Loops covered by such LSR.
- 3.3.1.3 Threshold shall provide dial tone at the Threshold collocation site at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the Scheduled Conversion Time.
- 3.3.1.4 Either Party may contact the other Party to negotiate a new Scheduled Conversion Time (the "New Conversion Time"); provided, however, that each Party shall use commercially reasonable efforts to provide four (4) business hours' advance notice to the other Party of its request for a New Conversion Time. Any Scheduled Conversion Time or New Conversion Time may not be rescheduled more than one (1) time in a Business Day, and any two New Conversion Times for a particular Analog 2W Loop shall differ by at least eight (8) hours, unless otherwise agreed to by the Parties.
- 3.3.1.5 If the New Conversion Time is more than one (1) business hour from the original Scheduled Conversion Time or from the previous New Conversion Time, the Party requesting such New Conversion Time shall be subject to the following:
  - 3.3.1.5.1 If Verizon requests to reschedule outside of the one (1) hour time frame above, the Analog 2W Loops Service Order Charge for the original Scheduled Conversion Time or the previous New Conversion Time shall be credited upon request from Threshold; and
  - 3.3.1.5.2 If Threshold requests to reschedule outside the one (1) hour time frame above, Threshold shall be charged an additional Analog 2W Loops Service Order Charge for rescheduling the conversion to the New Conversion Time.

- 3.3.1.6 If Threshold is not ready to accept service at the Scheduled Conversion Time or at a New Conversion Time, as applicable, an additional Service Order Charge shall apply. If Verizon is not available or ready to perform the conversion within thirty (30) minutes of the Scheduled Conversion Time or New Conversion Time, as applicable, Verizon and Threshold will reschedule and, upon request from Threshold, Verizon will credit the Analog 2W Loop Service Order Charge for the original Scheduled Conversion Time.
  - 3.3.1.7 The standard time interval expected from disconnection of a live Telephone Exchange Service to the connection of the Analog 2W Loops to Threshold is fifteen (15) minutes per Analog 2W Loop for all orders consisting of twenty (20) Analog 2W Loops or less. Orders involving more than twenty (20) Loops will require a negotiated interval.
  - 3.3.1.8 Conversions involving LNP will be completed according to North American Numbering Council (NANC) standards, via the regional Number Portability Administration Center (NPAC).
  - 3.3.1.9 If Threshold requires Analog 2W Loop conversions outside of the regularly scheduled Verizon RCCC operating hours, such conversions shall be separately negotiated. Additional charges (e.g. overtime labor charges) may apply for desired dates and times outside of regularly scheduled RCCC operating hours.
- 3.4 [Intentionally Left Blank].
- 3.5 FTTP Loops.
- 3.5.1 New Builds. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Agreement or any Verizon Tariff, Threshold shall not be entitled to obtain access to a FTTP Loop, or any segment thereof, on an unbundled basis when Verizon deploys such a Loop to the Customer premises of an end user that has not been served by any Verizon Loop other than a FTTP Loop.
  - 3.5.2 Overbuilds. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Agreement or any Verizon Tariff, if (a) Verizon deploys an FTTP Loop to replace a copper Loop previously used to serve a particular end user's customer premises, and (b) Verizon retires that copper Loop and there are no other available copper Loops or Hybrid Loops for Threshold's provision of a voice grade service to that end user's customer premises, then in accordance with, but only to the extent required by, the Federal Unbundling Rules, Verizon shall provide Threshold with nondiscriminatory access on an unbundled basis to a transmission path capable of providing DS0 voice grade service to that end user's customer premises.
- 3.6 Hybrid Loops.
- 3.6.1 Packet Switched Features, Functions, and Capabilities. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or any Verizon

Tariff or SGAT, Threshold shall not be entitled to obtain access to the Packet Switched features, functions, or capabilities of any Hybrid Loop on an unbundled basis.

- 3.6.2 Broadband Services. Subject to the conditions set forth in Section 1 of this Attachment, when Threshold seeks access to a Hybrid Loop for the provision of "broadband services", as such term is defined by the FCC, then in accordance with, but only to the extent required by, the Federal Unbundling Rules, Verizon shall provide Threshold with unbundled access to the existing time division multiplexing features, functions, and capabilities of that Hybrid Loop, including DS1 or DS3 capacity (but only where impairment has been found to exist, which, for the avoidance of any doubt, does not include instances where Verizon is not required to provide unbundled access to a DS1 Loop or a DS3 Loop under Section 1 of this Attachment) to establish a complete time division multiplexing transmission path between the main distribution frame (or equivalent) in a Verizon End Office serving an end user to the demarcation point at the end user's Customer premises. This access includes access to all features, functions, and capabilities of the Hybrid Loop that are not used to transmit packetized information.
- 3.6.3 Narrowband Services. Subject to the conditions set forth in Section 1 of this Attachment, when Threshold seeks access to a Hybrid Loop for the provision to its Customer of "narrowband services", as such term is defined by the FCC, then in accordance with, but only to the extent required by, the Federal Unbundling Rules, Verizon shall, in its sole discretion, either (a) provide access to a spare home-run copper Loop serving that Customer on an unbundled basis, or (b) provide access, on an unbundled basis, to a DS0 voice-grade transmission path between the main distribution frame (or equivalent) in the end user's serving End Office and the end user's Customer premises, using time division multiplexing technology.
- 3.6.4 IDLC Hybrid Loops and Loops Provisioned via Loop Concentrator. Subject to the conditions set forth in Section 1 of this Attachment, if Threshold requests, in order to provide narrowband services, unbundling of a 2 wire analog or 4 wire analog Loop currently provisioned via Integrated Digital Loop Carrier (over a Hybrid Loop) or via Remote Switching technology deployed as a Loop concentrator Verizon shall, in accordance with but only to the extent required by the Federal Unbundling Rules, provide Threshold unbundled access to a Loop capable of voice-grade service to the end user Customer served by the Hybrid Loop.
- 3.6.4.1 Verizon will endeavor to provide Threshold with an existing copper Loop or a Loop served by existing Universal Digital Loop Carrier ("UDLC"). Standard recurring and non-recurring Loop charges will apply. In addition, a non-recurring charge will apply whenever a line and station transfer is performed.
- 3.6.4.2 If neither a copper Loop nor a Loop served by UDLC is available, Verizon shall, upon request of Threshold, provide unbundled access to a DS0 voice-grade transmission path between the main distribution frame (or equivalent) in the end user's serving End Office and the end user's Customer

premises via such technically feasible alternative that Verizon in its sole discretion may elect to employ. In addition to the rates and charges payable in connection with any unbundled Loop so provisioned by Verizon, Threshold shall be responsible for any of the following charges that apply in the event the technically feasible option involves construction, installation, or modification of facilities: (a) an engineering query charge for preparation of a price quote; (b) upon Threshold's submission of a firm construction order, an engineering work order nonrecurring charge; and (c) construction charges, as set forth in the price quote. If the order is cancelled by Threshold after construction work has started, Threshold shall be responsible for cancellation charges and a pro-rated charge for construction work performed prior to the cancellation.

3.6.4.3 Verizon may exclude its performance in connection with providing unbundled Loops pursuant to this Section 3.6.4 from standard provisioning intervals and performance measures and remedies, if any, contained in the Agreement or elsewhere.

#### **4. Line Splitting (also referred to as "Loop Sharing")**

- 4.1 Line Splitting is a process in which one CLEC provides narrowband voice service over the low frequency portion of an unbundled copper Loop obtained from Verizon (such CLEC may be referred to as the "VLEC") and a second CLEC provides digital subscriber line service over the high frequency portion of that same Loop (such CLEC may be referred to as the "DLEC"). Line Splitting is accomplished through the use of a splitter collocated at the Verizon central office where the Loop terminates into a distribution frame or its equivalent.
- 4.2 Subject to the conditions set forth in Section 1 of this Attachment, Threshold may engage in Line Splitting, in accordance with this Section 4 and the rates and charges provided for in the Pricing Attachment. Verizon shall provide access to Line Splitting in accordance with, but only to the extent required by, the Federal Unbundling Rules.
- 4.3 Any Line Splitting between Threshold and another CLEC shall be accomplished by prior negotiated arrangement between Threshold and the other CLEC. Threshold shall give Verizon written notice of this arrangement through the Verizon Partner Solutions Local Service Customer Profile Form (formerly referred to as the Verizon Wholesale Local Service Customer Profile Form) on the Verizon Partner Solutions website (formerly referred to as the Verizon wholesale website), or such other electronic notice mechanism that Verizon may make available, at least thirty (30) days prior to placing an order for a Line Splitting arrangement with such other CLEC. The other CLEC must have an interconnection agreement with Verizon that permits it to engage in Line Splitting with Threshold. The VLEC shall be responsible for all rates and charges associated with the subject Loop as well as rates and charges associated with the DLEC's use of the high frequency portion of the Loop, including, but not limited to, service order charges, provisioning and installation charges, central office wiring, loop qualification charges, and OSS charges.
- 4.4 In order to facilitate Threshold's engaging in Line Splitting pursuant to this Section 4, Threshold may order for use in a Line Splitting arrangement, those Network Elements, Combinations, Collocation arrangements, services, facilities,

equipment and arrangements, appropriate for Line Splitting, that are offered to Threshold by Verizon under the other sections of this Agreement. Such Network Elements, Combinations, Collocation arrangements, services, facilities, equipment and arrangements, will be provided to Threshold in accordance with, and subject to, the rates and charges and other provisions of this Agreement and Verizon's applicable Tariffs. Verizon shall be obligated to provide Network Elements, Combinations, Collocation arrangements, services, facilities, equipment and arrangements, for Line Splitting only to the extent required by the Federal Unbundling Rules.

- 4.5 Threshold and/or the other participating CLEC shall provide any splitters and/or Digital Subscriber Line Access Multiplexers used in a Line Splitting arrangement.
- 4.6 The standard provisioning interval for the Line Splitting arrangement shall be as set out in the Verizon Product Interval Guide; provided that the standard provisioning interval for a Line Splitting arrangement shall not exceed the shortest of the following intervals: (1) the standard provisioning interval for a Line Splitting arrangement if stated in an applicable Verizon Tariff; or, (2) the standard provisioning interval for a Line Splitting arrangement, if any, established in accordance with the Federal Unbundling Rules. The standard provisioning interval for a Line Splitting arrangement shall commence only after any required engineering and conditioning tasks have been completed. The standard provisioning interval shall not apply where a Line and Station Transfer is performed.
- 4.7 Verizon shall not be liable for any claims, damages, penalties, liabilities or the like of any kind for disruptions to either Threshold's or the other CLEC's respective voice or data services over a Line Splitting arrangement.

**5. [This Section Intentionally Left Blank]**

**6. Sub-Loop**

Subject to the conditions set forth in Section 1 of this Attachment and upon request by Threshold, Verizon shall allow Threshold to access Sub-Loops unbundled from local switching and transport, in accordance with the terms of this Section 6 and the rates and charges set forth in the Pricing Attachment. Verizon shall allow Threshold access to Sub-Loops in accordance with, but only to the extent required by, the Federal Unbundling Rules. The available Sub-Loop types are as set forth below.

**6.1 Unbundled Sub-Loop Arrangement– Distribution (USLA).**

Subject to the conditions set forth in Section 1 of this Attachment and upon request by Threshold, Verizon shall provide Threshold with access to a Sub-Loop Distribution Facility in accordance with, and subject to, the terms and provisions of this Section 6.1, the rates set forth in the Pricing Attachment, and the rates, terms and conditions set forth in Verizon's applicable Tariffs. Verizon shall provide Threshold with access to a Sub-Loop Distribution Facility in accordance with, but only to the extent required by, the Federal Unbundling Rules.

6.1.1 Threshold may request that Verizon reactivate (if available) an unused drop and NID or provide Threshold with access to a drop and NID that, at the time of Threshold's request, Verizon is using to provide service to the Customer (as such term is hereinafter defined).

6.1.2 Upon site-specific request, Threshold may obtain access to the Sub-Loop Distribution Facility at a technically feasible access point located

near a Verizon remote terminal equipment enclosure at the rates and charges provided for in the Pricing Attachment. It is not technically feasible to access the Sub-Loop Distribution Facility if a technician must access the facility by removing a splice case to reach the wiring within the cable. Threshold may obtain access to a Sub-Loop Distribution Facility through any method required by the Federal Unbundling Rules, in addition to existing methods such as from a Telecommunications outside plant interconnection cabinet (TOPIC) or, if Threshold is collocated at a remote terminal equipment enclosure and the FDI for such Sub-Loop Distribution Facility is located in such enclosure, from the collocation arrangement of Threshold at such terminal. If Threshold obtains access to a Sub-Loop Distribution Facility from a TOPIC, Threshold shall install a TOPIC on an easement or Right of Way obtained by Threshold within 100 feet of the Verizon FDI to which such Sub-Loop Distribution Facility is connected. A TOPIC must comply with applicable industry standards. Subject to the terms of applicable Verizon easements, Verizon shall furnish and place an interconnecting cable between a Verizon FDI and a Threshold TOPIC and Verizon shall install a termination block within such TOPIC. Verizon shall retain title to and maintain the interconnecting cable. Verizon shall not be responsible for building, maintaining or servicing the TOPIC and shall not provide any power that might be required by Threshold for any of Threshold's electronics in the TOPIC. Threshold shall provide any easement, Right of Way or trenching or supporting structure required for any portion of an interconnecting cable that runs beyond a Verizon easement.

6.1.3 Threshold may request from Verizon by submitting a loop make-up engineering query to Verizon, and Verizon shall provide to Threshold, the following information regarding a Sub-Loop Distribution Facility that serves an identified Customer: the Sub-Loop Distribution Facility's length and gauge; whether the Sub-Loop Distribution Facility has loading and bridged tap; the amount of bridged tap (if any) on the Sub-Loop Distribution Facility; and, the location of the FDI to which the Sub-Loop Distribution Facility is connected.

6.1.4 To order access to a Sub-Loop Distribution Facility from a TOPIC, Threshold must first request that Verizon connect the Verizon FDI to which the Sub-Loop Distribution Facility is connected to a Threshold TOPIC. To make such a request, Threshold must submit to Verizon an application (a "Sub-Loop Distribution Facility Interconnection Application") that identifies the FDI at which Threshold wishes to access the Sub-Loop Distribution Facility. A Sub-Loop Distribution Facility Interconnection Application shall state the location of the TOPIC, the size of the interconnecting cable and a description of the cable's supporting structure. A Sub-Loop Distribution Facility Interconnection Application shall also include a five-year forecast of Threshold's demand for access to Sub-Loop Distribution Facilities at the requested FDI. Threshold must submit the application fee set forth in the Pricing Attachment attached hereto and Verizon's applicable Tariffs (a "Sub-Loop Distribution Facility Application Fee") with Sub-Loop Distribution Facility Interconnection Application. Threshold must submit Sub-Loop Interconnection Applications to:

Threshold's Account Manager

- 6.1.5 Within sixty (60) days after it receives a complete Sub-Loop Distribution Facility Interconnection Application for access to a Sub-Loop Distribution Facility and the Sub-Loop Distribution Facility Application Fee for such application, Verizon shall provide to Threshold a work order that describes the work that Verizon must perform to provide such access (a "Sub-Loop Distribution Facility Work Order") and a statement of the cost of such work (a "Sub-Loop Distribution Facility Interconnection Cost Statement").
- 6.1.6 Threshold shall pay to Verizon fifty percent (50%) of the cost set forth in a Sub-Loop Distribution Facility Interconnection Cost Statement within sixty (60) days of Threshold's receipt of such statement and the associated Sub-Loop Distribution Facility Work Order, and Verizon shall not be obligated to perform any of the work set forth in such order until Verizon has received such payment. A Sub-Loop Distribution Facility Interconnection Application shall be deemed to have been withdrawn if Threshold breaches its payment obligation under this Section. Upon Verizon's completion of the work that Verizon must perform to provide Threshold with access to a Sub-Loop Distribution Facility, Verizon shall bill Threshold, and Threshold shall pay to Verizon, the balance of the cost set forth in the Sub-Loop Distribution Facility Interconnection Cost Statement for such access.
- 6.1.7 After Verizon has completed the installation of the interconnecting cable to a Threshold TOPIC and Threshold has paid the full cost of such installation, Threshold can request the connection of Verizon Sub-Loop Distribution Facilities to the Threshold TOPIC. At the same time, Threshold shall advise Verizon of the services that Threshold plans to provide over the Sub-Loop Distribution Facility, request any conditioning of the Sub-Loop Distribution Facility and assign the pairs in the interconnecting cable. Threshold shall run any crosswires within the TOPIC.
- 6.1.8 If Threshold requests that Verizon reactivate an unused drop and NID, then Threshold shall provide dial tone (or its DSL equivalent) on the Threshold side of the applicable Verizon FDI at least twenty-four (24) hours before the due date. On the due date, a Verizon technician will run the appropriate cross connection to connect the Verizon Sub-Loop Distribution Facility to the Threshold dial tone or equivalent from the TOPIC. If Threshold requests that Verizon provide Threshold with access to a Sub-Loop Distribution Facility that, at the time of Threshold's request, Verizon is using to provide service to a Customer, then, after Threshold has looped two interconnecting pairs through the TOPIC and at least twenty four (24) hours before the due date, a Verizon technician shall crosswire the dial tone from the Verizon central office through the Verizon side of the TOPIC and back out again to the Verizon FDI and Verizon Sub-Loop Distribution Facility using the "loop through" approach. On the due date, Threshold shall disconnect Verizon's dial tone, crosswire its dial tone to the Sub-Loop Distribution Facility and submit Threshold's LNP request.
- 6.1.9 Verizon will not provide access to a Sub-Loop Distribution Facility if Verizon is using the loop of which the Sub-Loop Distribution Facility is a part to provide line sharing service to another CLEC or a service that uses derived channel technology to a Customer unless such other

CLEC first terminates the Verizon-provided line sharing or such Customer first disconnects the service that utilizes derived channel technology.

6.1.10 Verizon shall provide Threshold with access to a Sub-Loop Distribution Facility in accordance with negotiated intervals

6.1.11 Verizon shall repair and maintain a Sub-Loop Distribution Facility at the request of Threshold and subject to the time and material rates set forth in Pricing Attachment and the rates, terms and conditions of Verizon's applicable Tariffs. Threshold accepts responsibility for initial trouble isolation for Sub-Loop Distribution Facilities and providing Verizon with appropriate dispatch information based on its test results. If (a) Threshold reports to Verizon a Customer trouble, (b) Threshold requests a dispatch, (c) Verizon dispatches a technician, and (d) such trouble was not caused by Verizon Sub-Loop Distribution Facility facilities or equipment in whole or in part, Threshold shall pay Verizon the charges set forth in the Pricing Attachment and Verizon's applicable Tariffs for time associated with said dispatch. In addition, these charges also apply when the Customer contact as designated by Threshold is not available at the appointed time. If as the result of Threshold instructions, Verizon is erroneously requested to dispatch to a site on Verizon company premises ("dispatch in"), the charges set forth in Pricing Attachment and Verizon's applicable Tariffs will be assessed per occurrence to Threshold by Verizon. If as the result of Threshold instructions, Verizon is erroneously requested to dispatch to a site outside of Verizon company premises ("dispatch out"), the charges set forth in Pricing Attachment and Verizon's applicable Tariffs will be assessed per occurrence to Threshold by Verizon.

6.2 [Intentionally Left Blank].

6.3 Collocation in Remote Terminals.

To the extent required by Applicable Law, Verizon shall allow Threshold to collocate equipment in a Verizon remote terminal equipment enclosure in accordance with, and subject to, the rates, terms and conditions set forth in the Collocation Attachment and the Pricing Attachment.

## **7. Sub-Loop for Multiunit Tenant Premises Access**

[Intentionally Left Blank].

## **8. Dark Fiber Transport and Transitional Provision of Embedded Dark Fiber Loops**

8.1 Subject to the conditions set forth in Section 1 of this Attachment and upon request by Threshold, Verizon shall provide Threshold with access to unbundled Dark Fiber Transport in accordance with, and subject to, the rates, terms and conditions provided in the Pricing Attachment and rates, terms and conditions of Verizon's applicable Tariffs. Verizon shall not be required to provide, and Threshold shall not request or obtain, unbundled access to any dark fiber facility that does not meet the definition of Dark Fiber Transport (except to the extent Verizon is required to provide Threshold with unbundled access to Threshold's embedded base of Dark Fiber Loops under Section 8.3 below). For the avoidance of any doubt, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, a Verizon Tariff, or otherwise, Verizon shall not be required to provide, and Threshold shall not request or obtain, Dark Fiber Transport that does not connect

a pair of Verizon UNE Wire Centers. Access to unbundled Dark Fiber Transport will be provided by Verizon only where existing facilities are available except as provided in Section 17 below. Access to Dark Fiber Transport will be provided in accordance with, but only to the extent required by, the Federal Unbundling Rules. Dark Fiber Transport consists of Verizon optical transmission facilities without attached multiplexers, aggregation or other electronics. To the extent Verizon's Dark Fiber Transport contains any lightwave repeaters (e.g., regenerators or optical amplifiers) installed thereon, Verizon shall not remove the same. Except as otherwise required by the Federal Unbundling Rules, the following terms and conditions apply to Verizon's Dark Fiber Transport offerings.

- 8.2 In addition to the other terms and conditions of this Agreement, the following terms and conditions shall apply to Dark Fiber Transport:
- 8.2.1 [Intentionally Left Blank].
  - 8.2.2 Threshold may access Dark Fiber Transport only at a pre-existing Verizon accessible terminal of such Dark Fiber Transport, and Threshold may not access Dark Fiber Transport at any other point, including, but not limited to, a splice point or case. Dark Fiber Transport is not available to Threshold unless such Dark Transport is already terminated on an existing Verizon accessible terminal. Unused fibers located in a cable vault or a controlled environment vault, manhole or other location outside the Verizon UNE Wire Center, and not terminated to a fiber patch panel, are not available to Threshold.
  - 8.2.3 Except if and, to the extent required by, the Federal Unbundling Rules and Section 17 below, Verizon will not perform splicing (e.g., introduce additional splice points or open existing splice points or cases) to accommodate Threshold's request.
  - 8.2.4 Verizon shall perform all work necessary to install a cross connect or a fiber jumper from a Verizon accessible terminal to a Threshold collocation arrangement.
  - 8.2.5 A "Dark Fiber Inquiry Form" must be submitted prior to submitting an ASR. Upon receipt of Threshold's completed Dark Fiber Inquiry Form, Verizon will initiate a review of its cable records to determine whether Dark Fiber Transport may be available between the locations and in the quantities specified. Verizon will respond within fifteen (15) Business Days from receipt of the Threshold's Dark Fiber Inquiry Form, indicating whether Dark Fiber Transport may be available (if so available, an "Acknowledgement") based on the records search except that for voluminous requests or large, complex projects, Verizon reserves the right to negotiate a different interval. The Dark Fiber Inquiry is a record search and does not guarantee the availability of Dark Fiber Transport. Where a direct Dark Fiber Transport route is not available, Verizon will provide, where available, Dark Fiber Transport via a reasonable indirect route that passes through intermediate Verizon Central Offices at the rates set forth in the Pricing Attachment. In cases where Verizon provides Dark Fiber Transport via an indirect route as described in this section, Threshold shall not be permitted to access the Dark Fiber Transport at any intermediate central office between the two Verizon central offices that are the end points of the route. In no event shall Verizon be required to provide Dark Fiber Transport between two central offices that are the end points of a

route on which Verizon is not required under the Federal Unbundling Rules to provide Dark Fiber Transport to Threshold. Verizon reserves the right to limit the number of intermediate Verizon Central Offices on an indirect route consistent with limitations in Verizon's network design and/or prevailing industry practices for optical transmission applications. Any limitations on the number of intermediate Verizon Central Offices will be discussed with Threshold. If access to Dark Fiber Transport is not available, Verizon will notify Threshold, within fifteen (15) Business Days, that no spare Dark Fiber Transport is available over the direct route nor any reasonable alternate indirect route, except that for voluminous requests or large, complex projects, Verizon reserves the right to negotiate a different interval. Where no available route was found during the record review, Verizon will identify the first blocked segment on each alternate indirect route and which segment(s) in the alternate indirect route are available prior to encountering a blockage on that route, at the rates set forth in the Pricing Attachment.

- 8.2.5.1 Threshold shall indicate on the Dark Fiber Inquiry Form whether the available Dark Fiber should be reserved, at the rates set forth in the Pricing Attachment, pending receipt of an order for the Dark Fiber.
- 8.2.5.2 Upon request from Threshold as indicated on the Dark Fiber Inquiry Form, Verizon shall hold such requested Dark Fiber Transport for Threshold's use for ten (10) Business Days from Threshold's receipt of Acknowledgement and may not allow any other party (including Verizon) to use such fiber during that time period.
- 8.2.5.3 Threshold shall submit an order for the reserved Dark Fiber Transport as soon as possible using the standard ordering process or parallel provisioning process as described in Section 8.2.5.5. The standard ordering process shall be used when Threshold does not have additional requirements for collocation. The parallel provisioning process shall be used when Threshold requires new collocation facilities or changes to existing collocation arrangements.
- 8.2.5.4 If no order is received from Threshold for the reserved Dark Fiber Transport within ten (10) Business Days from Threshold's receipt of Acknowledgement, Verizon shall return to spare the reserved Dark Fiber Transport that Verizon previously notified Threshold are available. Should Threshold submit an order to Verizon after the ten (10) Business Day reservation period for access to Dark Fiber Transport that Verizon has previously notified Threshold was available, Threshold assumes all risk that such Dark Fiber Transport will no longer be available.
- 8.2.5.5 Upon Threshold's request, the Parties will conduct parallel provisioning of collocation and Dark Fiber Transport in accordance with the following terms and conditions:

- 8.2.5.5.1 Threshold will use existing interfaces and Verizon's current applications and order forms to request collocation and Dark Fiber Transport.
- 8.2.5.5.2 Verizon will parallel process Threshold's requests for collocation, including augments, and Dark Fiber Transport.
- 8.2.5.5.3 Before Threshold submits a request for parallel provisioning of collocation and Dark Fiber Transport, Threshold will:
  - 8.2.5.5.3.1 submit a Dark Fiber Inquiry Form and receive an Acknowledgement from Verizon; and
  - 8.2.5.5.3.2 submit a collocation application for the Verizon Central Office(s) where the Dark Fiber Transport terminates and receive confirmation from Verizon that Threshold's collocation application has been accepted.
- 8.2.5.5.4 Threshold will prepare requests for parallel provisioning of collocation and Dark Fiber Transport in the manner and form reasonably specified by Verizon.
- 8.2.5.5.5 If Verizon rejects Threshold's Dark Fiber Transport request, Threshold may cancel its collocation application within five (5) Business Days of such rejection and receive a refund of the collocation application fee paid by Threshold, less the costs Verizon incurred to date.
- 8.2.5.5.6 If Verizon accepts Threshold's Dark Fiber Transport request, Verizon will parallel provision the Dark Transport to a temporary location in Verizon's Central Office(s). Verizon will charge and Threshold will pay for parallel provisioning of such Dark Fiber Transport at the rates specified in the Pricing Attachment beginning on the date that Verizon accepts each Dark Fiber Transport request.
- 8.2.5.5.7 Within ten (10) days after Verizon completes a Threshold collocation application, Threshold shall submit a Dark Fiber change request to reposition Dark Fiber Transport from the temporary location in that Verizon Central Office(s) to the permanent location at Threshold's collocation arrangement in such Verizon Central Office(s). Threshold will prepare such request(s) in the manner and form specified by Verizon.

- 8.2.5.5.8 If Threshold cancels its collocation application, Threshold must also submit a cancellation for the unbundled Dark Fiber Transport provisioned to the temporary location in the Verizon Central Office(s).
- 8.2.6 Threshold shall order Dark Fiber Transport by sending to Verizon a separate ASR for each A to Z route.
- 8.2.7 Where a collocation arrangement can be accomplished in a Verizon premises, access to Dark Fiber Transport that terminates in a Verizon premises must be accomplished via a collocation arrangement in that Verizon premises. In circumstances where a collocation arrangement cannot be accomplished in a Verizon premises, the Parties agree to negotiate for possible alternative arrangements.
- 8.2.8 Except as provided in Section 17 below, Dark Fiber Transport will be offered to Threshold in the condition that it is available in Verizon's network at the time that Threshold submits its request (i.e., "as is"). In addition, Verizon shall not be required to convert lit fiber to Dark Fiber Transport for Threshold's use.
- 8.2.9 Spare wavelengths on fiber strands, where Wave Division Multiplexing (WDM) or Dense Wave Division Multiplexing (DWDM) equipment is deployed, are not considered to be Dark Fiber Transport, and, therefore, will not be offered to Threshold as Dark Fiber Transport.
- 8.2.10 Fiber that has been assigned to fulfill a Customer order for maintenance purposes or for Verizon's lit fiber optic systems will not be offered to Threshold as Dark Fiber Transport.
- 8.2.11 Threshold shall be responsible for providing all transmission, terminating and lightwave repeater equipment necessary to light and use Dark Fiber Transport.
- 8.2.12 Threshold may not resell Dark Fiber Transport, purchased pursuant to this Agreement to third parties.
- 8.2.13 Except to the extent that Verizon is required by the Federal Unbundling Rules to provide Dark Fiber Transport to Threshold for use for Special or Switched Exchange Access Services, Threshold shall not use Dark Fiber Transport, for Special or Switched Exchange Access Services.
- 8.2.14 In order to preserve the efficiency of its network, Verizon may, upon a showing of need to the Commission, limit Threshold to leasing up to a maximum of twenty-five percent (25%) of the Dark Fiber Transport in any given segment of Verizon's network. In addition, except as otherwise required by the Federal Unbundling Rules, Verizon may take any of the following actions, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement:
- 8.2.14.1 Revoke Dark Fiber Transport leased to Threshold upon a showing of need to the Commission and twelve (12) months' advance written notice to Threshold; and

- 8.2.14.2 Verizon reserves and shall not waive, Verizon's right to claim before the Commission that Verizon should not have to fulfill a Threshold order for Dark Transport because that request would strand an unreasonable amount of fiber capacity, disrupt or degrade service to Customers or carriers other than Threshold, or impair Verizon's ability to meet a legal obligation.
- 8.2.15 Except as expressly set forth in this Agreement, Threshold may not reserve Dark Fiber Transport.
- 8.2.16 Threshold shall be solely responsible for: (a) determining whether or not the transmission characteristics of the Dark Fiber Transport accommodate the requirements of Threshold; (b) obtaining any Rights of Way, governmental or private property permit, easement or other authorization or approval required for access to the Dark Fiber Transport; (c) installation of fiber optic transmission equipment needed to power the Dark Fiber Transport to transmit permitted traffic; and (d) except as set forth with respect to the parallel provisioning process addressed above, Threshold's collocation arrangements with any proper optical cross connects or other equipment that Threshold needs to access Dark Fiber Transport before it submits an order for such access. Threshold hereby represents and warrants that it shall have all such rights of way, authorizations and the like applicable to the location at which it wishes to establish a demarcation point for Dark Fiber Transport, on or before the date that Threshold places an order for the applicable Dark Fiber Transport, and that it shall maintain the same going forward.
- 8.2.17 Threshold is responsible for trouble isolation before reporting trouble to Verizon. Verizon will restore continuity to Dark Fiber Transport that has been broken. Verizon will not repair Dark Fiber Transport that is capable of transmitting light, even if the transmission characteristics of the Dark Fiber Transport has changed.
- 8.2.18 [Intentionally Left Blank].
- 8.2.19 Threshold may request the following, which shall be provided on a time and materials basis (as set forth in the Pricing Attachment):
  - 8.2.19.1 [Intentionally Left Blank].
  - 8.2.19.2 A field survey that shows the availability of Dark Fiber Transport between two or more Verizon Central Offices, shows whether or not such Dark Fiber Transport is defective, shows whether or not such Dark Fiber Transport has been used by Verizon for emergency restoration activity, and tests the transmission characteristics of Verizon's Dark Fiber Transport. If a field survey shows that Dark Fiber Transport is available, Threshold may reserve the Dark Fiber Transport, as applicable, for ten (10) Business Days from receipt of Verizon's field survey results. If Threshold submits an order for access to such Dark Fiber Transport after passage of the foregoing ten (10) Business Day reservation period, Verizon does not guarantee or warrant the Dark Fiber Transport will be available when Verizon receives such order, and Threshold assumes all

risk that the Dark Fiber Transport will not be available. Verizon shall perform a field survey subject to a negotiated interval. If a Threshold submits an order for Dark Fiber Transport without first obtaining the results of a field survey of such Dark Fiber Transport, Threshold assumes all risk that the Dark Fiber Transport will not be compatible with Threshold's equipment, including, but not limited to, order cancellation charges.

8.3 Transitional Provision of Embedded Dark Fiber Loops.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, Verizon is not required to provide, and Threshold may not obtain, unbundled access to any Dark Fiber Loop; provided, however, that if Threshold leased a Dark Fiber Loop from Verizon as of March 11, 2005, Threshold may continue to lease that Dark Fiber Loop at transitional rates provided for in the TRRO until September 10, 2006, and not beyond that date. The Parties acknowledge that Verizon, prior to the Effective Date, has provided Threshold with any required notices of discontinuance of Dark Fiber Loops, and that no further notice is required for Verizon to exercise its rights with respect to discontinuance of Dark Fiber Loops.

**9. Network Interface Device**

- 9.1 Subject to the conditions set forth in Section 1 of this Attachment and upon request by Threshold, Verizon shall permit Threshold to connect a Threshold Loop to the Inside Wiring of a Customer's premises through the use of a Verizon NID in accordance with this Section 9 and the rates and charges provided in the Pricing Attachment. Verizon shall provide Threshold with access to NIDs in accordance with, but only to the extent required by, the Federal Unbundling Rules. Threshold may access a Verizon NID either by means of a connection (but only if the use of such connection is technically feasible) from an adjoining Threshold NID deployed by Threshold or, if an entrance module is available in the Verizon NID, by connecting a Threshold Loop to the Verizon NID. When necessary, Verizon will rearrange its facilities to provide access to an existing Customer's Inside Wire. An entrance module is available only if facilities are not connected to it.
- 9.2 In no case shall Threshold access, remove, disconnect or in any other way rearrange Verizon's Loop facilities from Verizon's NIDs, enclosures, or protectors.
- 9.3 In no case shall Threshold access, remove, disconnect or in any other way rearrange, a Customer's Inside Wiring from Verizon's NIDs, enclosures, or protectors where such Customer Inside Wiring is used in the provision of ongoing Telecommunications Service to that Customer.
- 9.4 In no case shall Threshold remove or disconnect ground wires from Verizon's NIDs, enclosures, or protectors.
- 9.5 In no case shall Threshold remove or disconnect NID modules, protectors, or terminals from Verizon's NID enclosures.
- 9.6 Maintenance and control of premises Inside Wiring is the responsibility of the Customer. Any conflicts between service providers for access to the Customer's Inside Wiring must be resolved by the person who controls use of the wiring (e.g., the Customer).

- 9.7 When Threshold is connecting a Threshold-provided Loop to the Inside Wiring of a Customer's premises through the Customer's side of the Verizon NID, Threshold does not need to submit a request to Verizon and Verizon shall not charge Threshold for access to the Verizon NID. In such instances, Threshold shall comply with the provisions of Sections 9.2 through 9.7 of this Attachment and shall access the Customer's Inside Wire in the manner set forth in Section 9.8 of this Attachment.
- 9.8 Due to the wide variety of NIDs utilized by Verizon (based on Customer size and environmental considerations), Threshold may access the Customer's Inside Wiring, acting as the agent of the Customer by any of the following means:
- 9.8.1 Where an adequate length of Inside Wiring is present and environmental conditions permit, Threshold may remove the Inside Wiring from the Customer's side of the Verizon NID and connect that Inside Wiring to Threshold's NID.
- 9.8.2 Where an adequate length of Inside Wiring is not present or environmental conditions do not permit, Threshold may enter the Customer side of the Verizon NID enclosure for the purpose of removing the Inside Wiring from the terminals of Verizon's NID and connecting a connectorized or spliced jumper wire from a suitable "punch out" hole of such NID enclosure to the Inside Wiring within the space of the Customer side of the Verizon NID. Such connection shall be electrically insulated and shall not make any contact with the connection points or terminals within the Customer side of the Verizon NID.
- 9.8.3 Threshold may request Verizon to make other rearrangements to the Inside Wiring terminations or terminal enclosure on a time and materials cost basis to be charged to the requesting party (i.e. Threshold, its agent, the building owner or the Customer). If Threshold accesses the Customer's Inside Wiring as described in this Section 9.8.3, time and materials charges will be billed to the requesting party (i.e. Threshold, its agent, the building owner or the Customer).

**10. [This Section Intentionally Left Blank]**

**11. Dedicated Transport**

- 11.1 Subject to the conditions set forth in Section 1 of this Attachment, where facilities are available, at Threshold's request, Verizon shall provide Threshold with Dedicated Transport unbundled from other Network Elements at the rates set forth in the Pricing Attachment. Verizon shall provide Threshold with such Dedicated Transport in accordance with, but only to the extent required by, the Federal Unbundling Rules. Except as provided in Section 17 below, Verizon will not install new electronics, and Verizon will not build new facilities. For the avoidance of any doubt, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, Verizon shall not be required to provide, and Threshold shall not request or obtain, unbundled access to shared (or common) transport, or any other interoffice transport facility that does not meet the definition of Dedicated Transport.
- 11.2 If and, to the extent that, Threshold has purchased (or purchases) transport from Verizon under a Verizon Tariff or otherwise, and Threshold has a right under the Federal Unbundling Rules to convert (and wishes to convert) such transport to

unbundled Dedicated Transport under this Agreement, it shall give Verizon written notice of such request (including, without limitation, through submission of ASRs if Verizon so requests) and provide to Verizon all information (including, without limitation, a listing of the specific circuits in question) that Verizon reasonably requires to effectuate such conversion. In the case of any such conversion, Threshold shall pay any and all conversion charges (e.g., non-recurring charges), as well as any and all termination liabilities, minimum service period charges and like charges in accordance with Verizon's applicable Tariffs. If the transport to be converted comprises a portion of a High Capacity EEL (as defined in Section 16.2.1 below), the applicable provisions of Section 16 below shall apply.

**12. [This Section Intentionally Left Blank]**

**13. Operations Support Systems**

Subject to the conditions set forth in Section 1 of this Attachment and in Section 8 of the Additional Services Attachment, Verizon shall provide Threshold with access via electronic interfaces to databases required for pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning, maintenance and repair, and billing. Verizon shall provide Threshold with such access in accordance with, but only to the extent required by, the Federal Unbundling Rules. All such transactions shall be submitted by Threshold through such electronic interfaces.

**14. Availability of Other Network Elements on an Unbundled Basis**

14.1 Any request by Threshold for access to a Verizon Network Element that is not already available and that Verizon is required by the Federal Unbundling Rules to provide on an unbundled basis shall be treated as a Network Element Bona Fide Request pursuant to Section 14.3, of this Attachment. Threshold shall provide Verizon access to its Network Elements as mutually agreed by the Parties or as required by the Federal Unbundling Rules.

14.2 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 14, a Party shall not be required to provide a proprietary Network Element to the other Party under this Section 14 except as required by the Federal Unbundling Rules.

14.3 Network Element Bona Fide Request (BFR).

14.3.1 Each Party shall promptly consider and analyze access to a new unbundled Network Element in response to the submission of a Network Element Bona Fide Request by the other Party hereunder. The Network Element Bona Fide Request process set forth herein does not apply to those services requested pursuant to Report & Order and Notice of Proposed Rulemaking 91-141 (rel. Oct. 19, 1992) ¶ 259 and n.603 or subsequent orders.

14.3.2 A Network Element Bona Fide Request shall be submitted in writing and shall include a technical description of each requested Network Element.

14.3.3 The requesting Party may cancel a Network Element Bona Fide Request at any time, but shall pay the other Party's reasonable and demonstrable costs of processing and/or implementing the Network Element Bona Fide Request up to the date of cancellation.

14.3.4 Within ten (10) Business Days of its receipt, the receiving Party shall acknowledge receipt of the Network Element Bona Fide Request.

- 14.3.5 Except under extraordinary circumstances, within thirty (30) days of its receipt of a Network Element Bona Fide Request, the receiving Party shall provide to the requesting Party a preliminary analysis of such Network Element Bona Fide Request. The preliminary analysis shall confirm that the receiving Party will offer access to the Network Element or will provide a detailed explanation that access to the Network Element is not technically feasible and/or that the request does not qualify as a Network Element that is required to be provided by the Federal Unbundling Rules.
- 14.3.6 If the receiving Party determines that the Network Element Bona Fide Request is technically feasible and access to the Network Element is required to be provided by the Federal Unbundling Rules, it shall promptly proceed with developing the Network Element Bona Fide Request upon receipt of written authorization from the requesting Party. When it receives such authorization, the receiving Party shall promptly develop the requested services, determine their availability, calculate the applicable prices and establish installation intervals. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the Network Element requested must be priced in accordance with Section 252(d)(1) of the Act.
- 14.3.7 As soon as feasible, but not more than ninety (90) days after its receipt of authorization to proceed with developing the Network Element Bona Fide Request, the receiving Party shall provide to the requesting Party a Network Element Bona Fide Request quote which will include, at a minimum, a description of each Network Element, the availability, the applicable rates, and the installation intervals.
- 14.3.8 Within thirty (30) days of its receipt of the Network Element Bona Fide Request quote, the requesting Party must either confirm its order for the Network Element Bona Fide Request pursuant to the Network Element Bona Fide Request quote or seek arbitration by the Commission pursuant to Section 252 of the Act.
- 14.3.9 If a Party to a Network Element Bona Fide Request believes that the other Party is not requesting, negotiating or processing the Network Element Bona Fide Request in good faith, or disputes a determination, or price or cost quote, or is failing to act in accordance with Section 251 of the Act, such Party may seek mediation or arbitration by the Commission pursuant to Section 252 of the Act.

## **15. Maintenance of Network Elements**

If (a) Threshold reports to Verizon a Customer trouble, (b) Threshold requests a dispatch, (c) Verizon dispatches a technician, and (d) such trouble was not caused by Verizon's facilities or equipment in whole or in part, then Threshold shall pay Verizon a charge set forth in the Pricing Attachment for time associated with said dispatch. In addition, this charge also applies when the Customer contact as designated by Threshold is not available at the appointed time. Threshold accepts responsibility for initial trouble isolation and providing Verizon with appropriate dispatch information based on its test results. If, as the result of Threshold instructions, Verizon is erroneously requested to dispatch to a site on Verizon company premises ("dispatch in"), a charge set forth in the Pricing Attachment will be assessed per occurrence to Threshold by Verizon. If as the result of Threshold instructions, Verizon is erroneously requested to dispatch to a site outside of Verizon company premises ("dispatch out"), a charge set forth in the Pricing Attachment will be assessed per occurrence to Threshold by Verizon. Verizon agrees to respond to Threshold trouble reports on a non-discriminatory basis consistent with the

manner in which it provides service to its own retail Customers or to any other similarly situated Telecommunications Carrier.

## **16. Combinations, Commingling, and Conversions**

16.1 Subject to and without limiting the conditions set forth in Section 1 of this Attachment:

16.1.1 Verizon will not prohibit the commingling of a Qualifying UNE with Qualifying Wholesale Services, but only to the extent and so long as commingling and provision of such Network Element (or combination of Network Elements) is required by the Federal Unbundling Rules. Moreover, to the extent and so long as required by the Federal Unbundling Rules, Verizon shall, upon request of Threshold, perform the functions necessary to commingle Qualifying UNEs with Qualifying Wholesale Services. The rates, terms and conditions of the applicable access Tariff or separate non-251 agreement will apply to the Qualifying Wholesale Services, and the rates, terms and conditions of the Agreement or the Verizon UNE Tariff, as applicable, will apply to the Qualifying UNEs; provided, however, that a nonrecurring charge will apply for each UNE circuit that is part of a commingled arrangement, as set forth in the Pricing Attachment. In addition, if any commingling requested by Threshold requires Verizon to perform physical work that Verizon is required to perform under the Federal Unbundling Rules, then Verizon's standard charges for such work shall apply or, in the absence of a standard charge, a fee calculated using Verizon's standard time and materials rates shall apply until such time as a standard charge is established pursuant to the terms set forth in the Pricing Attachment.

16.1.2 Ratcheting, i.e., a pricing mechanism that involves billing a single circuit at multiple rates to develop a single, blended rate, shall not be required. UNEs that are commingled with Wholesale Services are not included in the shared use provisions of the applicable Tariff, and are therefore not eligible for adjustment of charges under such provisions. Verizon may exclude its performance in connection with the provisioning of commingled facilities and services from standard provisioning intervals and from performance measures and remedies, if any, contained in the Agreement or elsewhere.

16.1.3 Limitation on Section 16.1. Section 16.1 is intended only to address the Parties' rights and obligations as to combining and/or commingling of UNEs that Verizon is already required to provide to Threshold under the Agreement and the Federal Unbundling Rules. Nothing contained in Section 16.1 shall be deemed to limit any right of Verizon under the Agreement to cease providing a facility that is or becomes a Discontinued Facility.

16.2 Service Eligibility Criteria for Certain Combinations and Commingled Facilities and Services. Subject to the conditions set forth in Sections 1 and 16.1 of this Attachment:

16.2.1 Verizon shall not be obligated to provide:

16.2.1.1 an unbundled DS1 Loop in combination with unbundled DS1 or DS3 Dedicated Transport, or commingled with DS1 or DS3 access services;

- 16.2.1.2 an unbundled DS3 Loop in combination with unbundled DS3 Dedicated Transport, or commingled with DS3 access services;
- 16.2.1.3 unbundled DS1 Dedicated Transport commingled with DS1 channel termination access service;
- 16.2.1.4 unbundled DS3 Dedicated Transport commingled with DS1 channel termination access service; or
- 16.2.1.5 unbundled DS3 Dedicated Transport commingled with DS3 channel termination service,

(individually and collectively “High Capacity EELs”) except to the extent Verizon is required by the Federal Unbundling Rules to do so, and then not unless and until Threshold, using an ASR, certifies to Verizon that each combined or commingled DS1 circuit or DS1 equivalent circuit of a High Capacity EEL satisfies each of the service eligibility criteria on a circuit-by-circuit basis as set forth in 47 C.F.R. § 51.318. Threshold must remain in compliance with said service eligibility criteria for so long as Threshold continues to receive the aforementioned combined or commingled facilities and/or services from Verizon and Threshold shall immediately notify Verizon at such time as a certification ceases to be accurate. The service eligibility criteria shall be applied to each combined or commingled DS1 circuit or DS1 equivalent circuit of a High Capacity EEL. If any combined or commingled DS1 circuit or DS1 equivalent circuit of a High Capacity EEL is, becomes, or is subsequently determined to be, noncompliant, the noncompliant High Capacity EEL circuit will be treated as described in Section 16.2.2 below. The foregoing shall apply whether the High Capacity EEL circuits in question are being provisioned to establish a new circuit or to convert an existing wholesale service, or any part thereof, to unbundled network elements. For existing High Capacity EEL circuits, Threshold, within thirty (30) days of the Effective Date to the extent it has not already done so prior to the Effective Date of this Agreement, must re-certify, using an ASR, that each DS1 circuit or DS1 equivalent circuit satisfies the service eligibility criteria on a circuit-by-circuit basis as set forth in 47 C.F.R. § 51.318. Any existing High Capacity EEL circuits that Threshold leased from Verizon as of the Effective Date of this Agreement that Threshold fails to re-certify as required by this Section by the end of such 30-day period shall be treated as a non-compliant circuit as described under Section 16.2.2 below effective as of the Effective Date of this Agreement.

- 16.2.2 Without limiting any other right Verizon may have to cease providing circuits that are or become Discontinued Facilities, if a High Capacity EEL circuit is or becomes noncompliant as described in this Section 16.2 and Threshold has not submitted an LSR or ASR, as appropriate, to Verizon requesting disconnection of the noncompliant facility and has not separately secured from Verizon an alternative arrangement to replace the noncompliant High Capacity EEL circuit, then Verizon, to the extent it has not already done so prior to execution of this Agreement, shall reprice the subject High Capacity EEL circuit (or portion thereof that had been previously billed at UNE rates), effective beginning on the date on which the circuit became non-compliant by application of a new rate (or, in Verizon's sole discretion, by application of a surcharge to an existing rate) to be equivalent to an

analogous access service or other analogous arrangement that Verizon shall identify in a written notice to Threshold.

- 16.2.3 Each certification to be provided by Threshold pursuant to Section 16.2.1 above must contain the following information for each DS1 circuit or DS1 equivalent: (a) the local number assigned to each DS1 circuit or DS1 equivalent; (b) the local numbers assigned to each DS3 circuit (must have 28 local numbers assigned to it); (c) the date each circuit was established in the 911/E-911 database; (d) the collocation termination connecting facility assignment for each circuit, showing that the collocation arrangement was established pursuant to 47 U.S.C. § 251(c)(6), and not under a federal collocation tariff; (e) the interconnection trunk circuit identification number that serves each DS1 circuit. There must be one such identification number per every 24 DS1 circuits; and (f) the local switch that serves each DS1 circuit. When submitting an ASR for a circuit, this information must be contained in the Remarks section of the ASR, unless provisions are made to populate other fields on the ASR to capture this information.
  - 16.2.4 The charges for conversions are as specified in the Pricing Attachment and apply for each circuit converted.
  - 16.2.5 All ASR-driven conversion requests will result in a change in circuit identification (circuit ID) from access to UNE or UNE to access. If such change in circuit ID requires that the affected circuit(s) be retagged, then a retag fee per circuit will apply as specified in the Pricing Attachment.
  - 16.2.6 All requests for conversions will be handled in accordance with Verizon's conversion guidelines. Each request will be handled as a project and will be excluded from all ordering and provisioning metrics.
- 16.3 Once per calendar year, Verizon may obtain and pay for an independent auditor to audit Threshold's compliance in all material respects with the service eligibility criteria applicable to High Capacity EELs. Any such audit shall be performed in accordance with the standards established by the American Institute for Certified Public Accountants, and may include, at Verizon's discretion, the examination of a sample selected in accordance with the independent auditor's judgment. To the extent the independent auditor's report concludes that Threshold failed to comply with the service eligibility criteria, then (without limiting Verizon's rights under Section 16.2.2 above) Threshold must convert all noncompliant circuits to the appropriate service, true up any difference in payments, make the correct payments on a going-forward basis, and reimburse Verizon for the cost of the independent auditor within thirty (30) days after receiving a statement of such costs from Verizon. Should the independent auditor confirm Threshold's compliance with the service eligibility criteria, then Threshold shall provide to the independent auditor for its verification a statement of Threshold's out-of-pocket costs of complying with any requests of the independent auditor, and Verizon shall, within thirty (30) days of the date on which Threshold submits such costs to the auditor, reimburse Threshold for its out-of-pocket costs verified by the auditor. Threshold shall maintain records adequate to support its compliance with the service eligibility criteria for each DS1 or DS1 equivalent circuit for at least eighteen (18) months after the service arrangement in question is terminated.

## **17. Routine Network Modifications**

- 17.1 General Conditions. In accordance with, but only to the extent required by, the Federal Unbundling Rules, and subject to the conditions set forth in Section 1 of this Attachment:
- 17.1.1 Verizon shall make such routine network modifications, at the rates and charges set forth in the Pricing Attachment, as are necessary to permit access by Threshold to the Loop, Dedicated Transport, or Dark Fiber Transport facilities available under the Agreement (including DS1 Loops and DS1 Dedicated Transport, and DS3 Loops and DS3 Dedicated Transport), where the facility has already been constructed. Routine network modifications applicable to Loops or Transport are those modifications that Verizon regularly undertakes for its own Customers and may include, but are not limited to: rearranging or splicing of in-place cable at existing splice points; adding an equipment case; adding a doubler or repeater; installing a repeater shelf; deploying a new multiplexer or reconfiguring an existing multiplexer; accessing manholes; and deploying bucket trucks to reach aerial cable. Routine network modifications applicable to Dark Fiber Transport are those modifications that Verizon regularly undertakes for its own Customers and may include, but are not limited to, splicing of in-place dark fiber at existing splice points; accessing manholes; deploying bucket trucks to reach aerial cable; and routine activities, if any, needed to enable Threshold to light a Dark Fiber Transport facility that it has obtained from Verizon under the Agreement. Verizon shall not be obligated to provide optronics for the purpose of lighting Dark Fiber Transport. Routine network modifications do not include the construction of a new Loop or new Transport facilities, trenching, the pulling of cable, the installation of new aerial, buried, or underground cable for a requesting telecommunications carrier, the placement of new cable, securing permits or rights-of-way, or constructing and/or placing new manholes or conduits. Verizon shall not be required to build any time division multiplexing (TDM) capability into new packet-based networks or into existing packet-based networks that do not already have TDM capability. Verizon shall not be required to perform any routine network modifications to any facility that is or becomes a Discontinued Facility.
- 17.2 Performance Plans. Verizon may exclude its performance in connection with the provisioning of Loops or Transport (including Dark Fiber Transport) for which routine network modifications are performed from standard provisioning intervals and performance measures and remedies, if any, contained in the Agreement or elsewhere.
- 17.3 Nothing contained in this Section 17 shall be deemed: (a) to establish any obligation of Verizon to provide on an unbundled basis under the Federal Unbundling Rules any facility that this Agreement does not otherwise require Verizon to provide on an unbundled basis under the Federal Unbundling Rules, (b) to obligate Verizon to provide on an unbundled basis under the Federal Unbundling Rules, for any period of time not required under the Federal Unbundling Rules, access to any Discontinued Facility, or (c) to limit any right of Verizon under the Agreement, any Verizon Tariff or SGAT, or otherwise, to cease providing a Discontinued Facility.

## 18. Rates and Charges

The rates and charges for UNEs, Combinations, Commingling, routine network modifications, and other services, facilities and arrangements, offered under this

Attachment shall be as provided in this Attachment and the Pricing Attachment.

**19. Good Faith Performance**

If and, to the extent that, Verizon, prior to the Effective Date of this Agreement, has not provided in the State of Oregon a Service offered under this Attachment, Verizon reserves the right to negotiate in good faith with Threshold reasonable terms and conditions (including, without limitation, rates and implementation timeframes) for such Service; and, if the Parties cannot agree to such terms and conditions (including, without limitation, rates and implementation timeframes), either Party may utilize the Agreement's dispute resolution procedures.

## COLLOCATION ATTACHMENT

### 1. Verizon's Provision of Collocation

Verizon shall provide to Threshold, in accordance with this Agreement, Verizon's applicable federal and state Tariffs and the requirements of Applicable Law, Collocation for the purpose of facilitating Threshold's interconnection with Verizon under 47 U.S.C. § 251(c)(2) or access to Unbundled Network Elements of Verizon; provided, that notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or a Tariff, Verizon shall be obligated to provide Collocation to Threshold only to the extent required by Applicable Law and may decline to provide Collocation to Threshold to the extent that provision of Collocation is not required by Applicable Law. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or a Tariff, nothing in this Agreement or a Tariff shall be deemed to require Verizon to provide (and, for the avoidance of any doubt, Verizon may decline to provide and/or cease providing) Collocation that, if provided by Verizon, would be used by Threshold to obtain unbundled access to any network element: (a) that Verizon is not required to unbundle under 47 U.S.C. § 251(c)(3) or (b) that Verizon is not required to unbundle under 47 C.F.R. Part 51.

Verizon shall provide Collocation according to the following terms and conditions in the State of Oregon on an interim basis only until such time as Verizon has a Collocation Tariff that has been filed with the Commission and become effective. At such time as Verizon has a Collocation Tariff that has been filed with the Commission and become effective, the following terms and conditions shall cease to be effective, and, subject to the first paragraph of this Section 1 (which first paragraph is set out above preceding this paragraph), Verizon shall provide Collocation to Threshold in accordance with the rates, terms and conditions set forth in Verizon's Collocation Tariff.

Section 1 of this Collocation Attachment ("Attachment"), in conjunction with the rest of this Agreement, set forth the terms and conditions under which Verizon shall provide Collocation services to Threshold. Collocation provides for access to Verizon's "premises", for the purpose of interconnection and/or access to Unbundled Network Elements (UNEs). For the purposes of this Attachment, "premises" is defined to include Verizon's central offices, serving Wire Centers, and all other buildings or similar structures owned, leased, or otherwise controlled by Verizon that house Verizon's network facilities. Collocation at Verizon's Wire Centers and access tandems shall be accomplished through caged, cageless, virtual or microwave service offerings, as described below, except if not practical for technical reasons or due to space limitations. In such event, Verizon shall provide adjacent Collocation or other methods of Collocation, subject to space availability and technical feasibility. In accordance with, but only to the extent required by Applicable Law, Verizon shall also offer rates, terms and conditions for Collocation services that are not expressly addressed in this Attachment or Verizon Tariffs on an individual case basis.

#### 1.1 Types of Collocation.

- 1.1.1 Single Caged. A single caged arrangement is a form of caged Collocation, which allows a single CLEC to lease caged floor space to house its equipment within Verizon premises.
- 1.1.2 Shared Caged. A shared caged arrangement is a newly constructed caged Collocation arrangement that is jointly applied for and occupied by two or more CLECs within a Verizon premise. When two or more CLECs request establishment and jointly apply for a new caged

Collocation arrangement to be used as a shared caged arrangement, one of the participating CLECs must agree to be the host CLEC (HC) and the other(s) to be the guest CLEC (GC). The HC and GC(s) are solely responsible for determining whether to share a shared caged Collocation arrangement and if so, upon what terms and conditions. The HC and GC(s) must each be interconnected to Verizon for the exchange of traffic with Verizon and/or to access unbundled network elements. Verizon will not issue separate billing for any of the rate elements associated with the shared caged Collocation arrangement between the HC and the GC(s), but Verizon will provide the HC with information on the proportionate share of the NRCs for each CLEC in the shared arrangement. The HC will be responsible for ordering and payment of all Collocation applicable services ordered by the HC and GC(s). The HC and GC will be responsible for ordering their own unbundled network elements from Verizon. Verizon will separately bill the HC and/or GC(s) for unbundled network elements ordered. The HC and GC(s) are Verizon's customers and have all the rights and obligations applicable hereunder to CLECs purchasing Collocation-related services, including, without limitation, the obligation to pay all applicable charges, whether or not the HC is reimbursed for all or any portion of such charges by the guest(s). All terms and conditions for caged Collocation as described in this Attachment will apply to shared caged Collocation requirements.

1.1.3 Subleased Caged. Vacant space available in a CLEC's caged Collocation arrangement may be made available to a third party(s) for the purpose of interconnection and/or for access to UNEs in Verizon premises via the subleasing Collocation arrangement. The CLEC subleases the floor space to the third party(s) pursuant to terms and conditions agreed to by the CLEC and the third party(s) involved. The CLEC and third party(s) must each be interconnected to Verizon for the exchange of traffic with Verizon and/or to access unbundled network elements. The CLEC is solely responsible for determining whether to sublease a shared caged Collocation arrangement and if so, upon what terms and conditions. Verizon will not issue separate billing for any of the rate elements associated with the subleased caged Collocation arrangement between the CLEC and the third party(s). The CLEC will be responsible for ordering and payment of all Collocation applicable services ordered by the CLEC and the third party(s). Each CLEC and third party will be responsible for ordering their own unbundled network elements from Verizon. Verizon will separately bill the CLEC and third party/parties for unbundled network elements ordered. The CLEC and third party(s) are Verizon's customers and have all the rights and obligations applicable hereunder to CLECs purchasing Collocation-related services, including, without limitation, the obligation to pay all applicable charges, whether or not the CLEC is reimbursed for all or any portion of such charges by the third party(s). All terms and conditions for caged Collocation as described in this Attachment will apply to subleased caged Collocation requirements.

1.1.4 Cageless. Cageless Collocation is a form of Collocation in which CLECs can place their equipment in Verizon premises. A cageless Collocation arrangement allows a CLEC, using Verizon approved vendors, to install equipment in single bay increments in an area designated by Verizon. The equipment location will be designated by

Verizon and will vary based on individual Verizon premise configurations. CLEC equipment will not share the same equipment bays with Verizon equipment.

- 1.1.5 Adjacent. An adjacent Collocation arrangement permits a CLEC to construct or procure a structure on Verizon property for Collocation for the purposes of interconnection and/or access to UNEs in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. Adjacent Collocation is only an option when the following conditions are met: (1) space is legitimately exhausted in Verizon's premise for caged and cageless Collocation; and (2) it is technically feasible to construct or procure a hut or similar structure on Verizon property that adheres to local building code, zoning requirements, and Verizon building standards. Threshold is responsible for complying with all zoning requirements, any federal, state or local regulations, ordinances and laws, and obtaining all associated permits. Verizon may, where required, participate in the zoning approval and permit acquisitions. Threshold may not take any action in establishing an adjacent structure that will force Verizon to violate any zoning requirements or any federal, state, or local regulations, ordinances, or laws.

Any construction by Threshold on Verizon property must comply with Verizon's technical specifications as they relate to environmental safety and grounding requirements. Verizon will make available power and physical Collocation services to Threshold in the same non-discriminatory manner as it provides itself for its own remote equipment buildings (REBs).

- 1.1.6 Virtual. Under virtual Collocation, Verizon installs and maintains Threshold provided equipment which is dedicated to the exclusive use of the Threshold in a Collocation arrangement. Additional details on virtual Collocation are set forth in Section 1.9.

- 1.1.7 Microwave. Physical Collocation of microwave transmission facilities will be permitted on a first-come, first-served basis except where such Collocation is not practical for technical reasons or because of space limitations. Microwave Collocation provides for the interconnection of Threshold or Verizon provided facilities, equipment and support structures located in, on or above the exterior walls and roof of Verizon premises. Additional details on microwave Collocation are set forth in Section 1.10.

## 1.2 Ordering.

### 1.2.1 Application.

- 1.2.1.1 Point of Contact. Threshold must request Collocation arrangements through Verizon's designated point of contact. Completed applications for Collocation must be sent directly to Verizon's Collocation Project Manager at the following address: Collocation Project Manager, Verizon, 125 High Street, Room 1134, Boston, MA 02110; Facsimile: (617) 342-8515; E-Mail at: [collocation.applications@verizon.com](mailto:collocation.applications@verizon.com). Additional information and requirements regarding Collocation may be obtained from Verizon's public website at [www.verizon.com](http://www.verizon.com).

1.2.1.2 Application Form/Fee. Threshold requesting Collocation at a Verizon premise will be required to complete the application form and submit the non-refundable engineering fee set forth in the Pricing Attachment, described in Section 1.5.1, for each Verizon premise at which Collocation is requested. The application form will require Threshold to provide all engineering, floor space (where applicable), power, environmental and other requirements necessary for the function of the service. Threshold will provide Verizon with specifications for any non-standard or special requirements at the time of application. Verizon reserves the right to assess the customer any additional charges on an individual case basis (“ICB”) associated with complying with the requirements. Any such charges shall be noticed to Threshold.

Verizon will process Collocation requests from CLECs on a first-come, first-serve basis pursuant to Verizon's receipt of a completed application form and the non-refundable engineering fee.

1.2.2 Space Availability. Subject to forecasting requirements, Verizon will inform Threshold whether space is available to accommodate Threshold's request within eight (8) Business Days after receipt of a completed application. Verizon's response will be one of the following:

1.2.2.1 There is space and Verizon will proceed with the arrangement.

1.2.2.2 There is no space. Verizon will proceed as described in Section 1.4.1.

1.2.2.3 There is no readily available space, however, Verizon will determine whether space can be made available and will notify Threshold within twenty (20) Business Days. At the end of this period, Verizon will proceed as described in 1.2.2.1 or 1.2.2.2 above.

1.2.3 Collocation Schedule. If space is available, Verizon will provide to Threshold a Collocation schedule describing Verizon's ability to meet the physical Collocation request within eight (8) Business Days after receipt of a completed application. Threshold shall have nine (9) Business Days from receipt of a Verizon provided Collocation schedule to pay 50% of the NRCs associated with the ordered Collocation services.

If the application is deficient, Verizon will specify in writing, within eight (8) Business Days, the information that must be provided by Threshold in order to complete the application. If Threshold resubmits a revised application curing any deficiencies in its original application within ten (10) calendar days after being informed of them, Threshold shall retain its position within the Collocation application queue.

1.2.4 [Intentionally Left Blank].

1.2.5 Augmentation. Any request for an addition, partial reduction, or a change to an existing Collocation arrangement that has been

inspected and turned over to Threshold shall be considered an augmentation request. An augmentation request will require the submission of a complete application form and a non-refundable engineering or minor augment fee. A minor augment fee may not be required under the circumstances outlined below. The definition of a major or minor augment is as follows:

1.2.5.1 Major augments of Collocation arrangements are those requests that: (a) require AC or DC power; (b) add equipment that generates more BTU's of heat, or (c) increase the floor space over what Threshold requested in its original application. A complete application and engineering fee will be required when submitting a request that requires a major augment.

1.2.5.2 Minor augments of Collocation arrangements will require the submission of a complete application form and the minor augment fee. Minor augments are those requests that: (a) do not require additional DC and AC power, (b) do not add equipment that generates more BTU's of heat, (c) do not increase floor space, and (d) do not add transmission cables, over what Threshold requested in its original application. The requirements of a minor augment request cannot exceed the capacity of the existing/proposed electrical, power or HVAC system. Requests for additional DS0, DS1, and DS3 facility terminations to access Verizon's unbundled network elements are included as minor augments, providing no additional transmission cables are required.

Minor augments that require an augment fee are those requests that require Verizon to perform a service or function on behalf of Threshold including but not limited to: installation of virtual equipment cards or software upgrades, removal of virtual equipment, requests to pull cable from exterior microwave facilities, and requests to terminate DS0, DS1 and DS3 cables.

Minor augments that do not require a fee are those augments performed solely by Threshold, that do not require Verizon to provide a service or function on behalf of Threshold, including but not limited to, requests to install additional equipment in Threshold Collocation space. Prior to the installation of the additional equipment, Threshold agrees to provide Verizon an application form with an updated equipment listing that includes the new equipment to be installed in Threshold's Collocation arrangement. Once the equipment list is submitted to Verizon, Threshold may proceed with the augment. Threshold agrees that changes in equipment provided by Threshold under this provision will not exceed the engineering specifications for power and HVAC as requested on original application. All augments will be subject to Verizon inspection, in accordance with term of this contract for the purpose of ensuring compliance with Verizon safety standards.

- 1.2.6 Expansion. Verizon will not be required to construct additional space to provide for Threshold Collocation when available space has been exhausted. Where Threshold seeks to expand its existing Collocation space, Verizon shall make contiguous space available to the extent possible; provided, however, Verizon does not guarantee contiguous space to Threshold to expand its existing Collocation space. Threshold requests for expansion of existing space within a specific Verizon premise will require the submission of an application form and the appropriate major augment fee.
- 1.2.7 Relocation. Threshold requests for relocation of the termination equipment from one location to a different location within the same Verizon premise will be handled on an ICB basis. Threshold will be responsible for all costs associated with the relocation of its equipment.
- 1.3 Installation and Operation.
- 1.3.1 Joint Planning and Implementation Levels for Physical Collocation. Verizon and Threshold shall work cooperatively in meeting the standard implementation milestones and deliverables as determined during the joint planning process. The physical (caged and cageless) Collocation arrangement implementation interval is seventy-six (76) Business Days for all standard arrangement requests which were properly forecast six (6) months prior to the application date, subject to the conditions set forth for forecasting and capacity. Major construction obstacles or special Threshold requirements may extend the interval by fifteen (15) Business Days, resulting in a ninety-one (91)-Business Day interval.
- 1.3.1.1 The interval for Collocation augments which were properly forecast six months prior to the application date, subject to Section 1.3.1.4 as well as the conditions for forecasting and capacity, is forty-five (45) Business Days where the necessary infrastructure is installed and available for use. Such augments are limited to the following:
- 1.3.1.1.1 800 2 wire voice grade terminations, or
  - 1.3.1.1.2 400 4 wire voice grade terminations, or
  - 1.3.1.1.3 600 line sharing/line splitting facilities, where line sharing/splitting already exists within the central office and where Threshold is eligible for line sharing/line splitting, or
  - 1.3.1.1.4 28 DS1 terminations, or
  - 1.3.1.1.5 24 DS3 terminations, or
  - 1.3.1.1.6 12 fiber terminations, or
  - 1.3.1.1.7 Conversion of 2 wire voice grade to 4 wire (minimum 100 – maximum 800), or
  - 1.3.1.1.8 2 feeds (1A and 1B) DC power fused at 60 amps or less, or

- 1.3.1.1.9 DC Power as defined in 8 preceding, plus any one (1) additional item as defined in 1 through 7 preceding; or 2 of the following: a) 28 DS1 terminations; b) 3 DS3 terminations; or c) 12 fiber terminations. Threshold must have 100% of all cables terminated to the existing cross connects for the one additional item selected and the in-service capacity of that selection must be at 85% utilization or above unless Threshold can demonstrate to Verizon that: a) the previous two months trend in growth would exceed 100% of the available capacity by the end of the forty-five (45) Business Day augment interval; or b) other good cause or causes that Threshold cross connect capacity may be exceeded by the end of the forty-five (45) Business Day augment interval.
- 1.3.1.2 For 2 wire to 4 wire voice grade conversions, all pairs must be spare and in consecutive 100 pair counts.
- 1.3.1.3 The following standard implementation milestones will apply, in Business Days, unless Verizon and Threshold jointly decide otherwise:
  - 1.3.1.3.1 Day 1—Threshold submits completed application and associated fee.
  - 1.3.1.3.2 Day 8—Verizon notifies Threshold that request can be accommodated and advises of due date.
  - 1.3.1.3.3 Day 17—Threshold notifies Verizon of its intent to proceed and submits 50% payment.
  - 1.3.1.3.4 Day 30—Material ships and is received at vendor warehouse; Threshold provided splitters delivered to vendor warehouse (Line Sharing Option C only, and applicable only where Threshold is eligible for line sharing/line splitting).
  - 1.3.1.3.5 Day 45—Augment (as defined herein) completes.
  - 1.3.1.3.6 Day 76—Verizon and Threshold attend Collocation acceptance meeting and Verizon turns over the Collocation arrangement to Threshold. Day 76 also applies to completion of other augments not defined herein.
- 1.3.1.4 The forty-five (45) Business Day interval is subject to the following requirements:
  - 1.3.1.4.1 Infrastructure to support the requested augment must be in place (e.g., cable racking from common area to distributing frames, relay racks for splitter shelves, frame capacity for

termination blocks, cable holes, fuse positions at existing Battery Distribution Fuse Boards (BDFBs).

1.3.1.4.2 The Threshold must install sufficient equipment to support requested terminations/facilities.

1.3.1.4.3 In large central offices with complex cable runs (i.e., multiple floors), the Verizon may request to negotiate extensions to the forty-five (45) Business Day interval.

1.3.1.5 A preliminary schedule will be developed outlining major milestones. Threshold and Verizon control various interim milestones they must complete in order to meet the overall intervals. The interval clock will stop, and the final due date will be adjusted accordingly, for each milestone Threshold misses (day for day). When Verizon becomes aware of the possibility of vendor delays, Verizon will first contact Threshold to attempt to negotiate a new interval. If Verizon and Threshold cannot agree, the dispute will be submitted to the Commission for prompt resolution. Verizon and Threshold shall conduct additional joint planning meetings, as reasonably required, to ensure that all known issues are discussed and to address any that may impact the implementation process. Verizon will permit Threshold to schedule one escorted visit to Threshold's Collocation space during construction. The applicable labor rates in the Pricing Attachment will be applied for the escorted visit. In the case of extended intervals resulting from within Verizon's control or resulting from vendor delays, and provided the necessary security is in place, Verizon will permit Threshold access to the Collocation arrangement to install equipment while the delayed work is completed, so long as it is safe to do so and Threshold's work does not impair or interfere with Verizon in completing Verizon's work. Prior to Threshold beginning the installation of its equipment, Threshold must sign a conditional acceptance of the Collocation arrangement. If Threshold elects to accept the space prior to the scheduled completion, occupancy fees shall commence upon signing a conditional acceptance of the space by Threshold.

1.3.1.6 Intervals for non-standard arrangements, including adjacent Collocation, shall be mutually agreed upon by Threshold and Verizon.

1.3.1.7 Verizon will inform the Commission as soon as it knows it will require raw space conversion to fulfill a request based on an application or forecast. Raw space conversion timeframes are negotiated on an individual case basis based on negotiations with the site preparation vendor(s). Verizon will use its best efforts to minimize the additional time required to condition Collocation space, and will inform Threshold of the time estimates as soon as possible.

### 1.3.2 Forecasting and Use of Data.

1.3.2.1 Verizon will request forecasts from Threshold on a semi-annual basis, with each forecast covering a two-year period. Threshold will be required to update the near-term (6-month) forecasted application dates. Information requested will include central office, month applications are expected to be sent, requested in-service month, preference for virtual or physical (caged or cageless) Collocation, square footage required (physical), high-level list of equipment to be installed (virtual), and anticipated splitter arrangements where Threshold is eligible for line sharing/line splitting. For augments, Threshold may elect to substitute alternative CLLI codes within a LATA for the forecasted demand.

If Verizon has a written guarantee of reimbursement, it will examine forecasts for offices in which it is necessary to condition space, and discuss these forecasts with Threshold to determine the required space to be conditioned. If Verizon commits to condition space based on forecasts and if Threshold is assigned space, Threshold will give Verizon a non-refundable deposit equal to the application fee. Verizon will perform initial reviews of requested central offices forecasted for the next six months to identify potential problem sites. Verizon will consider forecasts in staffing decisions. Verizon will enter into planning discussions with Threshold to validate forecasts, discuss flexibility in potential trouble areas, and assist in application preparation.

1.3.2.2 Unforecasted demand (including augments) will be given a lesser priority than forecasted demand. Verizon will make every attempt to meet standard intervals for unforecasted requests. However, if unanticipated requests push demand beyond Verizon's capacity limits, Verizon will negotiate longer intervals as required (and within reason). In general, if forecasts are received less than two (2) months prior to the application date, the interval start day may be postponed as follows:

1.3.2.2.1 No forecast: Interval Start Date commences two (2) months after application receipt date.

1.3.2.2.2 Forecast received one (1) month or less prior to application receipt date: Interval Start Date commences two (2) months after application receipt date.

1.3.2.2.3 Forecast received greater than one (1) month and less than two (2) months prior to application receipt date: Interval Start Date commences one (1) month after application receipt date.

1.3.2.2.4 Forecast received two (2) months or more prior to application receipt date: Interval Start Date commences on the application receipt date.

Any such interval adjustments will be discussed with Threshold at the time the application is received.

- 1.3.3 Collocation Capacity.
- 1.3.3.1 Verizon's estimate of its present capacity (i.e., no more than an increase of 15% over the average number of applications received for the preceding three months in a particular geographic area) is based on current staffing and current vendor arrangements. If the forecasts indicate spikes in demand, Verizon will attempt to smooth the demand via negotiations with the forecasting CLECs. If Verizon and Threshold fail to agree to smooth demand, Verizon will determine if additional expenditures would be required to satisfy the spikes in demand and will work with the Commission Staff to determine whether such additional expenditure is warranted and to evaluate cost recovery options.
- 1.3.3.2 If Verizon augments its workforce based on Threshold forecasts and if Threshold refuses to smooth demand as described in Section 1.3.3.1, Threshold will be held accountable for the accuracy of their forecasts.
- 1.3.4 Vendor Capacity. Verizon will continuously seek to improve vendor performance for all premises work, including Collocation. Since the vendors require notice in order to meet increases in demand, Verizon will share Threshold actual and forecasted demand with appropriate vendors, as required, subject to the appropriate confidentiality safeguards.
- 1.3.5 Responsibility for Vendor Delays. No party shall be excused from their obligations due to the acts or omissions of a Party's subcontractors, material, person, suppliers or other third persons providing such products or services to such Party unless such acts or omissions are the product of a Force Majeure Event, or unless such delay or failure and the consequences thereof are beyond the reasonable control and without the fault or negligence of the Party claiming excusable delay or failure to perform.
- 1.3.6 Space Preparation.
- 1.3.6.1 Cage Construction. For caged Collocation, Threshold may construct the cage with a standard enclosure if they are a Verizon approved contractor or Threshold may subcontract this work to a Verizon approved contractor.
- 1.3.6.2 Site Selection/Power. Verizon shall designate the space within its premise where Threshold shall collocate its equipment. Verizon will assign Collocation space to Threshold in a just, reasonable, and nondiscriminatory manner. Verizon will allow Threshold requesting caged or cageless Collocation to submit space preferences on the Application Form prior to assigning caged and cageless Collocation space to Threshold. Verizon will assign caged and cageless space in accordance with the following standards: (1) Threshold's Collocation costs cannot be materially increased by the assignment; (2) Threshold's occupation and use of Verizon's premises cannot be materially delayed by the assignment; (3) The assignment

cannot impair the quality of service or impose other limitations on the service Threshold wishes to offer; and (4) The assignment cannot reduce unreasonably the total space available for caged and cageless Collocation, or preclude unreasonably, caged and cageless Collocation within Verizon's premises.

Verizon may assign caged and cageless Collocation to space separate from space housing Verizon's equipment, provided that each of the following conditions is met: (1) Either legitimate security concerns, or operational constraints unrelated to Verizon's or any of its affiliates' or subsidiaries competitive concerns, warrant such separation; (2) Any caged and cageless Collocation space assigned to an affiliate or subsidiary of Verizon is separated from space housing Verizon's equipment; (3) The separated space will be available in the same time frame as, or a shorter time frame than, non-separated space; (4) The cost of the separated space to Threshold will not be materially higher than the cost of non-separated space; and (5) The separated space is comparable, from a technical and engineering standpoint, to non-separated space.

Where applicable, Verizon shall provide, at the rates set forth in the Pricing Attachment described in Section 1.5.1, 48V DC power with generator and/or battery back-up, heat, air conditioning and other environmental support to Threshold's equipment in the same standards and parameters required for Verizon equipment within that Verizon premise. Threshold may install AC convenience outlets and overhead lighting if Threshold is a Verizon approved contractor, or this work may be subcontracted to a Verizon approved contractor.

1.3.6.3 DC Power. Verizon will provide DC power to the Collocation arrangement as specified by Threshold in its Collocation application. The Threshold will specify the load on each feed and the size of the fuse to be placed on each feed. Threshold must order a minimum of ten (10) load amps for each caged, cageless, and virtual Collocation arrangement. Threshold may order additional DC Power (beyond the minimum) in one (1) amp increments. Charges for DC power will be applied based on the total number of load amps ordered on each feed.

For example, if Threshold orders a total of 40 load amps of DC power and an A and B feed, Threshold could order 20 load amps on the A feed and 20 load amps on the B feed. Verizon will permit Threshold to order a fuse size up to 2.5 times the load amps ordered provided that applicable law permits this practice. Thus, Threshold could order that each feed be fused at 50 amps if Threshold wants one feed to carry the entire load in the event the other feed fails. Accordingly, Threshold will be charged on the basis of the total number of load amps ordered, i.e., 40 amps, and not

based on the total number of amps available for the fuse size ordered.

- 1.3.6.4 Threshold is responsible for engineering the power consumption in its Collocation arrangements and therefore must consider any special circumstances in determining the fused capacity of each feed. Verizon will engineer the power feeds to the Collocation arrangement in accordance with industry standards based upon requirements ordered by Threshold in its Collocation application. Any subsequent orders to increase DC power load at a Collocation arrangement must be submitted on a Collocation application.
- 1.3.6.5 Verizon reserves the right to perform random inspections to verify the actual power load being drawn by a Collocation arrangement. At any time, without written notice, Verizon may measure the DC power drawn at an arrangement by monitoring Verizon's power distribution point. In those instances where Verizon needs access to the Collocation arrangement to make these measurements, Verizon will schedule a joint meeting with Threshold.
- 1.3.6.6 If the inspection reveals that the power being drawn does not exceed the total number of load amps ordered, no further action will apply.
- 1.3.6.7 If the inspection reveals that the power being drawn exceeds the total number of load amps ordered but is within the applicable buffer zone, as defined in Section 1.3.6.7.2, that arrangement is subject to the following treatment:
  - 1.3.6.7.1 Verizon will provide Threshold with written notification, by certified US mail to the person designated by Threshold to receive such notice, that more power is being drawn than was ordered. Within ten (10) Business Days of the date of receipt of notification, Threshold must reduce the power being drawn to match its ordered load or revise its power requirement to accommodate the additional power being drawn. Verizon will accept a certification signed by a representative of Threshold that power consumption has been reduced to match the ordered load. Failure to reduce the power being drawn or submit a revised application within ten (10) Business Days will result in an increase in the amount of power being billed to the audited load amount.
  - 1.3.6.7.2 For a Collocation arrangement that has 100 amps or less fused, the buffer zone for the first two violations during a consecutive twelve (12) month period will be 120% of load, as long as the second violation is not for the same Collocation arrangement as the first. For any subsequent violations, or if the second violation

is for the same Collocation arrangement, and for any violation where the Collocation arrangement has more than 100 amps fused, the buffer zone will be 110% of load.

- 1.3.6.8 If the first inspection reveals that the power being drawn is greater than the applicable buffer zone specified in 1.3.6.7.2, that arrangement is subject to the following treatment:
  - 1.3.6.8.1 Verizon will notify the person designated by Threshold to receive such notice via telephone or e-mail that Verizon will take a second measurement no sooner than one (1) hour and no later than two (2) days after the initial inspection. Verizon will not wait for Threshold or require it to be present during the second inspection.
  - 1.3.6.8.2 Additional Labor charges, as set forth in the Pricing Attachment, apply for the cost associated with performing this inspection.
  - 1.3.6.8.3 Threshold may perform its own inspection at Threshold's cage. Threshold is not required to wait for Verizon or require it to be present during Threshold test. Upon request of Threshold, Verizon will send a representative to accompany Threshold to conduct a joint inspection at Threshold cage at no charge to Threshold. Nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit Threshold from testing at its own cage. Threshold will send the results of its own audit measurements to Verizon if they are taken in response to a notice of violation under this section and if Threshold's measurements differ from Verizon's.
  - 1.3.6.8.4 If the second test also exceeds the applicable buffer zone, Verizon will provide Threshold with written notification, within ten (10) Business Days, by certified U.S. mail to the person designated by Threshold to receive such notice that it has exceeded its ordered power. The notification will include: (1) initials or identifying number of Verizon technician(s) who performed the inspection; (2) dates and times of the inspections; (3) the make, model and type of test equipment used; (4) the length of monitoring and the results of the specific audit; (5) the total load amps currently being billed; (6) how the test was done; and (7) any other relevant information or documents.
  - 1.3.6.8.5 Verizon will maintain a file of results taken of any inspections for two (2) years and such file will be made available to Threshold that was audited,

upon request. Verizon will treat as confidential information the identity of CLECs that it audits as well as the results of such audits, unless it receives prior written consent of the affected CLEC to disclose such information or is required by Applicable Law to disclose such information to a court or commission. The foregoing does not preclude Verizon from making the notice described in Section 1.3.6.8.6.

1.3.6.8.6 If Threshold disagrees with the results of the audit, Threshold will first notify Verizon. Verizon and Threshold will make a good faith effort to resolve the issue. If the parties do not resolve the issue, either party can invoke dispute resolution processes set forth in this Agreement. The dispute resolution process set forth in this Agreement can be initiated by either party after thirty (30) calendar days have elapsed. This period commences: (1) ten (10) Business Days from receipt of the notification, in the case of violation within the buffer zone; or (2) after Threshold has received notice of the second test, in the case of a violation over the buffer zone.

1.3.6.8.7 With the notification required by Section 1.3.6.8.4, Verizon will also notify Threshold that it must submit a non-scheduled attestation of the power being drawn at each of its remaining Collocation arrangements in the state. Threshold must submit this non-scheduled attestation within fifteen (15) Business Days of the date of this notification. Failure to submit this non-scheduled attestation will result in the application of additional labor charges for any subsequent DC power inspections Verizon performs prior to receipt of the next scheduled attestation. Scheduled attestations are defined in Section 1.3.6.11.

1.3.6.9 If the inspection reveals that the power being drawn is greater than the applicable buffer zone set forth in Section 1.3.6.7.2, then Threshold shall pay Verizon for additional power, as well as make separate and additional payments to a charitable organization agreed upon by the parties ("Charity") in accordance with the following:

1.3.6.9.1 For the first such violation within the same consecutive twelve (12) month period, Threshold will be billed the audited load amount for four (4) months. Threshold will make a separate and additional payment to the Charity, measured as the difference between the billing of the fused capacity and the billing at the audited load for four (4) months. Threshold must send notice of

its Charity payment to Verizon within ten (10) calendar days of making the payment.

- 1.3.6.9.2 For the second such violation within the same consecutive twelve (12) month period, Threshold will be billed the audited load amount for five (5) months. Threshold will make a separate and additional payment to the Charity, measured as the difference between the billing of the fused capacity and the billing at the audited load for five (5) months. Threshold must send notice of its Charity payment to Verizon within ten (10) calendar days of making the payment.
- 1.3.6.9.3 For the third such violation within the same consecutive twelve (12) month period, Threshold will be billed the audited load amount for six (6) months. Threshold will make a separate and additional payment to the Charity, measured as the difference between the billing of the fused capacity and the billing at the audited load for six (6) months. Threshold must send notice of its Charity payment to Verizon within ten (10) calendar days of making the payment.
- 1.3.6.9.4 For more than three (3) violations within the same consecutive twelve (12) month period, Verizon will bill Threshold at the fused amount for a minimum of six (6) months and continue to bill at the fused amount until an updated attestation or augment specifying revised power is received.
- 1.3.6.9.5 Verizon will notify Threshold that it is being billed pursuant to this Section 1.3.6.9, designating the applicable number of months and also calculating the payment owed to the Charity, under the provisions set forth preceding.
- 1.3.6.9.6 At the conclusion of any dispute resolution proceeding, the above payments will be self-executing.
- 1.3.6.10 If Threshold has requested a power augment under which the audited amount would be within the augmented load, plus the applicable buffer zone set forth in Section 1.3.6.7.2, and the augment is late due to the fault of Verizon, the payments specified in Section 1.3.6.9 will not be imposed and the parties will not count such an instance for purposes of implementing Section 1.3.6.9.5.
- 1.3.6.11 Annually, Threshold must submit a written statement signed by a responsible officer of Threshold, which attests that it is not exceeding the total load of power as ordered in its Collocation applications. This attestation, which must be received by Verizon no later than the last day of June, shall individually list all of Threshold's completed Collocation

arrangements provided by Verizon in the state. If Threshold fails to submit this written statement by the last day in June, Verizon will notify Threshold in writing that it has thirty (30) calendar days to submit its power attestation. Failure to submit the required statement within the thirty (30) calendar day notice period will result in the billing of DC power at each Collocation arrangement to be increased to the total number of amps fused until such time as Verizon receives the required written statement by Threshold.

1.3.6.12 Whenever Verizon is required to perform work on a Collocation arrangement as a result of Threshold's order for a reduction in power requirements (e.g., change in fuse size), Verizon will assess a non-recurring charge for the additional labor. The non-recurring charge applies for the first half hour (or fraction thereof) and for each additional half hour (or fraction thereof) per technician, per occurrence as shown in the Pricing Attachment.

1.3.6.13 If Threshold orders a change in the power configuration requiring new -48 volt DC power feeds to the Collocation arrangement, Verizon will require an engineering/major augment Fee with an application, as set forth in the Pricing Attachment, subject to the terms and conditions described in Section 1.2.5. In addition, if Threshold's order for a reduction in DC power triggers the deployment of power cabling to a different power distribution point, the engineering/major augment fee as set forth in the Pricing Attachment applies. Verizon will work cooperatively with Threshold to configure the new power distribution cables and disconnect the old ones.

### 1.3.7 Equipment and Facilities.

1.3.7.1 Purchase of Equipment. Threshold will be responsible for supply, purchase, delivery, installation and maintenance of its equipment and equipment bay(s) in the Collocation area. Verizon is not responsible for the design, engineering, or performance of Threshold's equipment and provided facilities for Collocation. Upon installation of all transmission and power cables for Collocation services, Threshold relinquishes all rights, title and ownership of transmission (excluding fiber entrance facility cable) and power cables to Verizon.

1.3.7.2 Permissible Equipment. Verizon shall permit the Collocation and use of any equipment necessary for interconnection or access to unbundled network elements in accordance with the following standards: (1) Equipment is necessary for interconnection if an inability to deploy that equipment would, as a practical, economic, or operational matter, preclude Threshold from obtaining interconnection with Verizon at a level equal in quality to that which Verizon obtains within its own network or Verizon provides to any of its affiliates, subsidiaries, or other parties; and (2) Equipment is necessary for access to an unbundled network element if an inability to deploy that equipment

would, as a practical, economic, or operational matter, preclude Threshold from obtaining nondiscriminatory access to that unbundled network element, including any of its features, functions, or capabilities.

Multi-functional equipment shall be deemed necessary for interconnection or access to an unbundled network element if and only if the primary purpose and function of the equipment, as Threshold seeks to deploy it, meets either or both of the standards set forth in the preceding paragraph. For a piece of equipment to be utilized primarily to obtain equal in quality interconnection or nondiscriminatory access to one or more unbundled network elements, there also must be a logical nexus between the additional functions the equipment would perform and the telecommunication services Threshold seeks to provide to its customers by means of the interconnection or unbundled network element. The Collocation of those functions of the equipment that, as stand-alone functions, do not meet either of the standards set forth in the preceding paragraph must not cause the equipment to significantly increase the burden on Verizon's property.

Whenever Verizon objects to Collocation of equipment by Threshold for purposes within the scope of Section 251(c)(6) of the Act, Verizon shall prove to the state commission that the equipment is not necessary for interconnection or access to unbundled network elements under the standards set forth above.

Threshold may place in its caged Collocation space ancillary equipment such as cross connect frames, and metal storage cabinets. Metal storage cabinets must meet Verizon premise environmental standards.

- 1.3.7.3 Specifications. Collocation facilities shall be placed, maintained, relocated or removed in accordance with the applicable requirements and specifications of the current editions of the National Electrical Code (NEC), the National Electrical Safety Code (NESC) and rules and regulations of the Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA), the Federal Communications Commission, the Commission, and any other governing authority having jurisdiction. All Threshold entrance facilities and splices must comply with Telecordia Technologies' Generic Specification for Optical Fiber and Optical Fiber Cable (TR-TSY-00020), Cable Placing Handbook, Cable Splicing Handbook, Cable Maintenance Handbook, and General Information Tools and Safety, as they relate to fire, safety, health, environmental safeguards or interference with Verizon services or facilities. Threshold designated and installed equipment located within Verizon premises must comply with the most recent issue, unless otherwise specified, of Telecordia Technologies' Network Equipment Building System (NEBS) Generic Equipment Requirements (GR-CORE-63) as it pertains to safety requirements. This equipment must also

comply with the most current issue, unless otherwise specified, of Verizon's Network Equipment Installation Standards (Verizon Information Publication IP 72201) and Verizon's Central Office Engineering Standards (Verizon Information Publication IP 72013). Where a difference in specification may exist, the more stringent shall apply. If there is a conflict between industry standards and Verizon's technical specifications, Threshold and Verizon will make a good faith effort to resolve the difference. Threshold designated facilities shall not physically, electronically or inductively interfere with the facilities of Verizon, other CLEC(s), tenant(s) or any other party. If such interference occurs, Verizon may take action as permitted under Section 1.8.

Threshold equipment must conform to the same specific risk/safety/hazard standards which Verizon imposes on its own central office equipment as defined in Verizon's NEBS requirements RNSA-NEB-95-0003, Revision 10 or higher. Threshold equipment is not required to meet the same performance and reliability standards as Verizon imposes on its own equipment as defined in Verizon's RNSA-NEB-95-0003, Revision 10 or higher. In addition, Threshold may install equipment that has been deployed by Verizon for five (5) years or more with a proven safety record; however, this provision does not prohibit the installation of equipment less than five years old, provided the equipment meets the NEBS safety guidelines referenced in this section prior to the time of deployment. Verizon reserves the right to specify the type of cable, equipment and construction standards required in situations not otherwise covered in this Agreement. In such cases, Verizon will, at its discretion, furnish to Threshold written material which will specify and explain the required construction.

1.3.7.4 Cable. Threshold is required to provide proper cabling, based on circuit type (VF, DS0, xDSL, DS1, DS3, etc.) to ensure adequate shielding and reduce the possibility of interference. Threshold is responsible for providing fire retardant riser cable that meets Verizon standards. Verizon is responsible for placing Threshold's fire retardant riser cable from the cable vault to the Collocation space. Verizon is responsible for installing Threshold provided fiber optic cable in the cable space or conduit from the first manhole to the premises. This may be shared conduit with dedicated inner duct. If Threshold provides its own fiber optic facility, then Threshold shall be responsible for bringing its fiber optic cable to the Verizon premise manhole. Threshold must leave sufficient cable length for Verizon to be able to fully extend such cable through to Threshold's Collocation space.

1.3.7.5 Manhole/Splicing Restrictions. Verizon reserves the right to prohibit all equipment and facilities, other than fiber optic cable, in its manholes. Threshold will not be permitted to splice fiber optic cable in the first manhole outside of the

Verizon premise. Where Threshold is providing underground fiber optic cable in Manhole #1, it must be of sufficient length as specified by Verizon to be pulled through the Verizon premise to Threshold's Collocation space. Verizon is responsible for installing a cable splice, if necessary, where Threshold provided fiber optic cable meets Verizon standards within the Verizon premise cable vault or designated splicing chamber. Verizon will provide space and racking for the placement of an approved secured fire retardant splice enclosure.

1.3.7.6 Access Points and Restrictions. Points of interconnection and demarcation between Threshold's facilities and Verizon's facilities will be designated by Verizon. This point(s) will be a direct connection(s) to Threshold's network. Verizon shall have the right to require Threshold to terminate Collocation facilities onto a Point of Termination (POT) Bay. Threshold must tag all entrance facilities to indicate ownership. Threshold will not be allowed access to Verizon's DSX line-ups, MDF or any other Verizon facility termination points. Only Verizon employees, agents or contractors will be allowed access to the MDF, DSX, or fiber distribution panel to terminate facilities, test connectivity, run jumpers and/or hot patch in-service circuits.

1.3.7.7 Staging Area. For caged and cageless Collocation arrangements, Threshold shall have the right to use a designated staging area, a portion of the Verizon premise and loading areas, if available, on a temporary basis during Threshold's equipment installation work in the Collocation space. Threshold is responsible for protecting Verizon's equipment Verizon premise walls and flooring within the staging area and along the staging route. Threshold will meet all Verizon fire, safety, security and environmental requirements. The temporary staging area will be vacated and delivered to Verizon in an acceptable condition upon completion of the installation work. Threshold may also utilize a staging trailer, which can be located on the exterior premises of Verizon premise. Verizon may assess Threshold a market value lease rate for the area occupied by the trailer.

1.3.7.8 Testing. Upon installation of Threshold's equipment, and with prior notice, Verizon and Threshold will mutually agree to schedule a meeting prior to the turn-up phase of the equipment to ensure proper functionality between Threshold's equipment and the connections to Verizon equipment. The time period for this to occur will correspond to Verizon's maintenance window installation requirements. It is solely the responsibility of Threshold to provide their own monitor and test points, if required, for connection directly to its terminal equipment. If Threshold cannot attend the scheduled turn-up phase meeting for any reason, Threshold must provide Verizon with seventy-two (72) hours advanced written notice prior to the scheduled meeting. If Threshold fails to attend the scheduled meeting without the

advanced written notification, Verizon reserves the right to charge Threshold additional labor rates set forth in the Pricing Attachment for subsequent turn-up meetings with Threshold which are required to complete the turn-up phase of the Collocation arrangement.

- 1.3.7.9 Interconnection Between Collocated Spaces. Dedicated Transit Service (DTS), which allows for interconnection between Threshold and another CLEC, provides a dedicated electrical or optical path between Collocation arrangements (caged, cageless, and virtual) of the same or of two different CLECs within the same Verizon premises, using Verizon provided distribution facilities. DTS is available for DS0, DS1, DS3, and dark fiber cross connects. In addition, Verizon will also provide other technically feasible cross-connection arrangements, including lit fiber, on an Individual Case Basis (ICB) as requested by Threshold and agreed to by Verizon. Verizon will offer DTS to Threshold as long as such access is technically feasible.

DTS is only available when both Collocation arrangements (either caged, cageless, and/or virtual) being interconnected are within the same Verizon premises, provided that the collocated equipment is used for interconnection with Verizon and/or for access to the Verizon's unbundled network elements. Verizon shall provide such DTS connections from Threshold's Collocation arrangement to another Collocation arrangement of Threshold within the same Verizon premises, or to a Collocation arrangement of another CLEC in the same Verizon premises. DTS is provided at the same transmission level from Threshold to another CLEC.

The DTS arrangement requires Threshold to provide cable assignment information for itself as well as for the other CLEC. Verizon will not make cable assignments for DTS. Threshold is responsible for all DTS ordering, bill payment, disconnect orders and maintenance transactions and is the customer of record. When initiating a DTS request, Threshold must submit an Access Service Request (ASR) and a letter of agency from the CLEC it is connecting to that authorizes the DTS connection and facility assignment. DTS is provided on a negotiated interval with Threshold.

- 1.3.7.10 Optical Facility Terminations. If Threshold requests access to unbundled dark fiber interoffice facilities, Threshold may apply for a fiber optic patchcord connection(s) between Verizon's fiber distribution panel (FDP) and Threshold's collocated transmission equipment and facilities. The fiber optic patchcord cross connect is limited in use solely in conjunction with access to unbundled dark fiber and Dedicated Transit Service.
- 1.3.7.11 Non-Compliant Installations and Operations. If at any time Verizon reasonably determines that either Threshold's Collocation equipment or its engineering and installation do not meet the requirements outlined in this Attachment, Threshold will be responsible for the costs associated with

the removal of equipment or modification of the equipment or engineering and installation to render it compliant. If Threshold fails to correct any non-compliance with these standards within thirty (30) days' written notice to Threshold, Verizon may have the equipment removed or the condition corrected at Threshold expense. If, during the installation phase, Verizon reasonably determines that any Threshold designated equipment is unsafe, non-standard or in violation of any applicable fire, environmental, security, or other laws or regulations, Verizon has the right to immediately stop the work until the problem is corrected to Verizon's satisfaction. However, when any of the above conditions poses an immediate threat to the safety of Verizon employees, interferes with the performance of Verizon's service obligations, or poses an immediate threat to the physical integrity of the overhead superstructure or any other facilities of Verizon, Verizon may perform such work and/or take such action that Verizon deems necessary without prior notice to Threshold. The reasonable cost of said work and/or actions shall be borne by Threshold. Verizon reserves the right to remove products, facilities and equipment from its list of approved products upon ninety (90) days' notice to Threshold if such products, facilities and equipment are determined to be no longer compliant with NEBS safety standards. If Threshold equipment poses an immediate safety threat, Threshold shall remove the equipment immediately.

1.3.8 Access to Collocation Space. Verizon will permit Threshold's employees, agents, and contractors approved by Verizon to have direct access to Threshold's caged and cageless Collocation equipment twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days a week and reasonable access to Verizon's restroom and parking facilities. Threshold's employees, agents, or contractors must comply with the policies and practices of Verizon pertaining to fire, safety, and security. Verizon reserves the right, with twenty-four (24) hours prior notice to Threshold, to access Threshold's collocated partitioned space to perform periodic inspections to ensure compliance with Verizon installation, safety and security practices. Where Threshold shares a common entrance to the Verizon premise with Verizon, the reasonable use of shared building facilities, e.g., elevators, unrestricted corridors, etc., will be permitted. However, Verizon reserves the right to permanently remove and/or deny access from Verizon premises, any Threshold employee, agent, or contractor who violates Verizon's policies, work rules, or business conduct standards, or otherwise poses a security risk to Verizon.

1.3.9 Network Outage, Damage and Reporting. Threshold shall be responsible for: (a) any damage or network outage occurring as a result of Threshold owned or Threshold designated termination equipment in Verizon premise; (b) providing trouble report status when requested; (c) providing a contact number that is readily accessible twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days a week; (d) notifying Verizon of significant outages which could impact or degrade Verizon's switches and services and provide estimated clearing time for restoral;

and (e) testing its equipment to identify and clear a trouble report when the trouble has been sectionalized (isolated) to Threshold service.

Verizon will make every effort to contact Threshold in the event Threshold equipment disrupts the network. If Verizon is unable to make contact with Threshold, Verizon shall temporarily disconnect Threshold's service, as provided in Section 1.3.11.

### 1.3.10 Security Requirements.

1.3.10.1 Security Measures. Threshold agrees that its employees/vendors with access to Verizon premise shall at all times adhere to the rules of conduct established by Verizon for the Verizon premises and Verizon's personnel and vendors. Verizon reserves the right to make changes to such procedures and rules to preserve the integrity and operation of Verizon's network or facilities or to comply with applicable laws and regulations. Verizon will provide Threshold with written notice of such changes. Where applicable, Verizon will provide information to Threshold on the specific type of security training required so Threshold's employees can complete such training.

Threshold will maintain with Verizon a list of all Threshold employees who are currently authorized by Threshold to access its caged and cageless Collocation space and will include social security numbers of all such individuals. Threshold will also maintain with Verizon a list of its collocated-approved vendors and their social security numbers who request access to caged and cageless Collocation space. Only those individuals approved by Verizon will be allowed access to Verizon premises and caged and cageless Collocation space. Where required by agencies of federal, state, or local government, only individuals that are U.S. citizens will be granted access. All Threshold personnel must obtain and prominently display a valid non-employee Verizon identification card. Former employees of Verizon will be given access to Verizon premises by Threshold in accordance with the Verizon's normal security procedures applicable to any Vendor(s) or Contractor(s) on Verizon's premises. Verizon reserves the right to revoke any identification badge and/or access card of any Threshold employee or agent found in violations of the terms and conditions set forth herein.

Threshold must follow Verizon's security guidelines, which are published on Verizon's web site. Verizon may suspend a Threshold employee or agent from Verizon's premises if his/her actions materially affect the safety and/or integrity of Verizon's network or the safety of Verizon or other Threshold employees/agents. Unless Threshold employee or agent poses an immediate threat to Verizon or other CLECs, Verizon will provide Threshold with a written explanation of violations committed by the Threshold employee or agent four (4) Business Days prior to suspending Threshold employee or agent from Verizon premises. Threshold will have two (2) Business Days to

respond to Verizon's notification. Any such employee or agent may later be allowed readmission to Verizon premises on mutually agreeable terms. Nothing in this section, however, restricts Verizon's authority to bar the Threshold employee or agent from Verizon premises for violating Verizon's security guidelines.

- 1.3.10.2 Security Standards. Verizon will be solely responsible for determining the appropriate level of security in each Verizon premise. Verizon reserves the right to deny access to Verizon buildings and/or outside facility structures for any Threshold employee, agent or contractor who cannot meet Verizon's established security standards. Employees, agents or contractors of Threshold are required to meet the same security requirements and adhere to the same work rules that Verizon's employees and contractors are required to follow. Verizon also reserves the right to deny access to Verizon buildings and/or outside facility structures for Threshold's employee, agent and contractor for falsification of records, violation of fire, safety or security practices and policies or other just cause. Threshold employees, agents or contractors who meet Verizon's established security standards will be provided access to Threshold's caged and cageless Collocation equipment 24 hours a day, seven days a week and reasonable access to Verizon's restroom facilities. If Threshold employees, agents or contractors request and are granted access to other areas of Verizon's premises, a Verizon employee, agent or contractor may accompany and observe Threshold employee(s), agent(s) or contractor(s) at no cost to Threshold. Verizon may use reasonable security measures to protect its equipment, including, for example, enclosing its equipment in its own cage or other separation, utilizing monitored card reader systems, digital security cameras, badges with computerized tracking systems, identification swipe cards, keyed access and/or logs, as deemed appropriate by Verizon.

Verizon may require Threshold employees and contractors to use a central or separate entrance to Verizon's premises, provided, however, that where Verizon requires that Threshold employees or contractors access collocated equipment only through a separate entrance, employees and contractors of Verizon's affiliates and subsidiaries will be subject to the same restriction.

Verizon may construct or require the construction of a separate entrance to access caged and cageless Collocation space, provided that each of the following conditions is met: (i) Construction of a separate entrance is technically feasible; (ii) Either legitimate security concerns, or operational constraints unrelated to the incumbent's or any of its affiliates' or subsidiaries competitive concerns, warrant such separation; (iii) Construction of a separate entrance will not artificially delay Collocation provisioning;

and (iv) Construction of a separate entrance will not materially increase Threshold's Collocation costs.

1.3.10.3 Access Cards/Identification. Access cards or keys will be provided to no more than a reasonable number of individuals for Threshold for each Verizon premise for the purpose of installation, maintenance and repair of Threshold's caged and cageless Collocation equipment. All Threshold employees, agents and contractors requesting access to the Verizon premise are required to have a photo identification card, which identifies the person by name and the name of Threshold. The ID must be worn on the individual's exterior clothing while on or at Verizon premises. Verizon will provide Threshold with instructions and necessary access cards or keys to obtain access to Verizon premises. Threshold is required to immediately notify Verizon by the most expeditious means, when any Threshold's employee, agent or contractor with access privileges to Verizon premises is no longer in its employ, or when keys, access cards or other means of obtaining access to Verizon premises are lost, stolen or not returned by an employee, agent or contractor no longer in its employ. Threshold is responsible for the immediate retrieval and return to Verizon of all keys, access cards or other means of obtaining access to Verizon premises upon termination of employment of Threshold's employee and/or termination of service. Threshold shall be responsible for the replacement cost of keys, access cards or other means of obtaining access when lost, stolen or failure of Threshold or Threshold's employee, agent or contractor to return to Verizon.

1.3.11 Emergency Access. Threshold is responsible for providing a contact number that is readily accessible 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Threshold will provide access to its Collocation space at all times to allow Verizon to react to emergencies, to maintain the building operating systems (where applicable and necessary) and to ensure compliance with OSHA/Verizon regulations and standards related to fire, safety, health and environment safeguards. Verizon will attempt to notify Threshold in advance of any such emergency access. If advance notification is not possible Verizon will provide notification of any such entry to Threshold as soon as possible following the entry, indicating the reasons for the entry and any actions taken which might impact Threshold's facilities or equipment and its ability to provide service. Verizon will restrict access to Threshold's Collocation space to persons necessary to handle such an emergency. The emergency provisioning and restoration of interconnection service shall be in accordance with Part 64, Subpart D, Paragraph 64.401, of the FCC's Rules and Regulations, which specifies the priority for such activities. Verizon reserves the right, without prior notice, to access Threshold's Collocation space in an emergency, such as fire or other unsafe conditions, or for purposes of averting any threat of harm imposed by Threshold or Threshold's equipment upon the operation of Verizon's or another CLEC's equipment, facilities and/or employees located outside Threshold's Collocation space. Verizon will notify Threshold as soon as possible when such an event has occurred. In case of a

Verizon work stoppage, Threshold's employees, contractors or agents will comply with the emergency operation procedures established by Verizon. Such emergency procedures should not directly affect Threshold's access to its premises, or ability to provide service. Threshold will notify Verizon point of contact of any work stoppages by Threshold employees.

#### 1.4 Space Requirements.

1.4.1 Space Availability. If Verizon is unable to accommodate caged and cageless Collocation requests at a Verizon premise due to space limitations or other technical reasons, Verizon will post a list of all such sites on its website and will update the list within ten (10) calendar days of the date at which a Verizon premise runs out of caged and cageless Collocation space. This information will be listed at the following public Internet URL: <http://www.verizon.com/regulatory>. Where Verizon has denied caged and cageless Collocation requests at a Verizon premise due to space limitations or other technical reasons, Verizon shall: (a) submit to the state commission, subject to any protective order as the state may deem necessary, detailed floor plans or diagrams of the Verizon premise which show what space, if any, Verizon or any of its affiliates has reserved for future use; and describe in detail, the specific future uses for which the space has been reserved and the length of time for each reservation; and (b) allow Threshold to tour the entire premises of the Verizon premise, without charge, within ten (10) calendar days of the tour request.

1.4.2 Minimum/Maximum/Additional Space. The standard sizes of caged Collocation space will be increments of 100 square feet unless mutually agreed to otherwise by Verizon and Threshold. The minimum amount of floor space available to Threshold at the time of the initial application will be twenty-five (25) square feet of caged Collocation space or one (1) single bay in the case of cageless Collocation. The maximum amount of space available in a specific Verizon premise to Threshold will be limited to the amount of existing suitable space which is technically feasible to support the Collocation arrangement requested. Existing suitable space is defined as available space in a Verizon premise that does not require the addition of AC/DC power, heat and air conditioning, battery and/or generator back-up power and other requirements necessary for provisioning Collocation services. Additional space to provide for caged, cageless and/or adjacent Collocation will be provided on a per request basis, where available. Additional space can be requested by Threshold by completing and submitting a new application form and the applicable non-refundable engineering fee set forth in the Pricing Attachment. Verizon will not be required to lease additional space when available space has been exhausted.

1.4.3 Use of Space. Verizon and Threshold will work cooperatively to determine proper space requirements, and efficient use of space. In addition to other applicable requirements set forth in this Agreement, Threshold shall install all its equipment within its designated area in contiguous line-ups in order to optimize the utilization of space within Verizon's premises. Threshold shall use the Collocation space solely for the purposes of installing, maintaining and operating Threshold's equipment to interconnect for the exchange of traffic with Verizon

and/or for purposes of accessing UNEs. Threshold shall not construct improvements or make alterations or repairs to the Collocation space without the prior written approval of Verizon. The Collocation space may not be used for administrative purposes and may not be used as Threshold's employee(s) work location, office or retail space, or storage. The Collocation space shall not be used as Threshold's mailing or shipping address.

1.4.4 Reservation of Space. Verizon reserves the right to manage its Verizon premise conduit requirements and to reserve vacant space for planned facility. Verizon will retain and reserve a limited amount of vacant floor space within its Verizon premises for its own specific future uses on terms no more favorable than applicable to other CLECs seeking to reserve Collocation space for their own future use. If the remaining vacant floor space within a Verizon premise is reserved for Verizon's own specific future use, the Verizon premise will be exempt from future caged and cageless Collocation requests. Threshold shall not be permitted to reserve Verizon premise cable space or conduit system. If new conduit is required, Verizon will negotiate with Threshold to determine an alternative arrangement for the specific location. Threshold will be allowed to reserve Collocation space for its caged/cageless arrangements based on Thresholds documented forecast provided Verizon and subject to space availability. Such forecast must demonstrate a legitimate need to reserve the space for use on terms no more favorable than applicable to Verizon seeking to reserve vacant space for its own specific use. Cageless Collocation bays may not be used solely for the purpose of storing Threshold equipment.

1.4.5 Collocation Space Report. Upon request by Threshold and upon Threshold signing a Collocation nondisclosure agreement, Verizon will make available a Collocation space report with the following information for the Verizon premise requested:

- 1.4.5.1 Detailed description and amount of caged and cageless Collocation space available;
- 1.4.5.2 Number of telecommunications carriers with existing Collocation arrangements;
- 1.4.5.3 Modifications of the use of space since the last Collocation space report requested; and,
- 1.4.5.4 Measures being taken, if any, to make additional Collocation spaces available.

The Collocation space report is not required prior to the submission of a Collocation application for a specific Verizon premise in order to determine Collocation space availability for the Verizon premise. The Collocation space report will be provided to Threshold within ten (10) calendar days of the request provided the request is submitted during the ordinary course of business. A Collocation space report fee contained in the Pricing Attachment will be assessed per request and per Verizon premise.

1.4.6 Reclamation. When initiating an application form, Threshold must have started installing equipment approved for Collocation at Verizon

premise within a reasonable period of time, not to exceed sixty (60) calendar days from the date Threshold accepts the Collocation arrangement. If Threshold does not utilize its Collocation space within the established time period, and has not met the space reservation requirements of Section 1.4.4 to the extent applicable, Verizon may reclaim the unused Collocation space to accommodate another CLEC's request or Verizon's future space requirements. Verizon shall have the right, for good cause shown, and upon sixty (60) calendar days' notice, to reclaim any Collocation space, cable space or conduit space in order to fulfill its obligation under public service law and its Tariffs to provide telecommunication services to its Customers. In such cases, Verizon will reimburse Threshold for reasonable direct costs and expenses in connection with such reclamation. Verizon will make every reasonable effort to find other alternatives before attempting to reclaim any such space. Threshold may seek Commission relief from reclamation within ten (10) Business Days of being notified.

## 1.5 Pricing.

1.5.1 Rate Sheet. The rates for Verizon's Collocation services provided pursuant to this Agreement are set forth in the Pricing Attachment only to the extent that there are no corresponding rates in an applicable Verizon Collocation Tariff that has been filed with the Commission and become effective. If there is a Verizon Collocation Tariff that has been filed with the Commission and become effective, the rates in such Tariff shall apply and the rates set forth in the Pricing Attachment shall not apply.

1.5.2 Subsequent to the execution of this Agreement, Verizon also may elect to file a Collocation Tariff with the Commission with provisions addressing any of the rates specified in this Agreement. Any such Tariff, when it becomes effective, shall supersede and replace the corresponding rates set forth in the Pricing Attachment and such rates specified in the Pricing Attachment shall cease to be effective. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the rates identified in this Collocation Attachment also may be superseded prospectively by rates contained in future final, binding and non-appealable regulatory orders or as otherwise required by legal requirements.

1.5.3 Billing and Payment. The initial payment of NRCs shall be due and payable in accordance with Section 1.3.1. The balance of the NRCs and all related monthly recurring service charges will be billed to Threshold when Verizon provides Threshold access to the caged, cageless or adjacent Collocation arrangement or completes installation of the virtual Collocation arrangement and shall be payable in accordance with applicable established payment deadlines.

## 1.6 Liability and Indemnification.

In addition to their other respective indemnification and liability obligations set forth in this Agreement, each party shall meet the following obligations. To the extent that this provision conflicts with any other provision in this Agreement, this provision shall control. The fact that a provision appears in another part of the Agreement but not in this Attachment, or in this Attachment and not in another

part of the Agreement, shall not be interpreted as, or deemed grounds for finding, a conflict.

- 1.6.1 No liability shall attach to Verizon for damages arising from errors, mistakes, omissions, interruptions, or delays of Verizon, its agents, servants or employees, in the course of establishing, furnishing, rearranging, moving, terminating, or changing the service or facilities (including the obtaining or furnishing of information in respect thereof or with respect to the subscribers or users of the service or facilities) in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct. Subject to the preceding and to the provisions following, with respect to any claim or suit, by Threshold or by any others, for damages associated with the installation, provision, termination, maintenance, repair or restoration of service, Verizon's liability, if any, shall not exceed an amount equal to the proportionate charge for the service by Verizon for the service for the period during which service was affected.
- 1.6.2 Verizon shall not be liable for any act or omission of any other party furnishing a portion of service used in connection with the services herein.
- 1.6.3 Verizon is not liable for damages to Threshold premises resulting from the furnishing of service, including the installation and removal of equipment and associated wiring, unless the damage is caused by Verizon's gross negligence or willful misconduct.
- 1.6.4 Verizon shall be indemnified, defended and held harmless by Threshold and/or its end user against any claim, loss or damage arising from the use of services offered under this Attachment, involving:
  - 1.6.4.1 All claims, including but not limited to injuries to persons or property from voltages or currents, arising out of any act or omission of Threshold or its end user in connection with facilities provided by Verizon, Threshold, or the end user; or
  - 1.6.4.2 Verizon shall not be liable to Threshold or its customers in connection with the provision or use of the services provided under this Attachment for indirect, incidental, consequential, reliance or special damages, including (without limitation) damages for lost profits, regardless of the form of action, whether in contract, indemnity, warranty, strict liability, or tort, including (without limitation) negligence of any kind, even if Verizon has been advised of the possibility of such loss or damage.
- 1.6.5 Verizon does not guarantee or make any warranty with respect to its services when used in an explosive atmosphere. Verizon shall be indemnified, defended and held harmless by Threshold from any and all claims by any person relating to Threshold's use of services so provided.
- 1.6.6 No license under patents (other than the limited license to use) is granted by Verizon or shall be implied or arise by estoppel, with respect to any service offered under this Attachment.

- 1.6.7 Verizon's failure to provide or maintain services under this Attachment shall be excused by labor difficulties, governmental orders, civil commotions, criminal actions taken against Verizon, acts of God and other circumstances beyond Verizon's reasonable control.
- 1.6.8 Verizon shall not be liable for any act or omission of any other entity furnishing to Threshold facilities, equipment, or services used in conjunction with the services provided under this Attachment. Nor shall Verizon be liable for any damages or losses due to unauthorized use of the services or the failure or negligence of Threshold or Threshold end user, or due to the failure of equipment, facilities, or services provided by Threshold or its end user.
- 1.6.9 Neither party shall be liable to the other or to any third party for any physical damage to each other's facilities or equipment within the central office, unless caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the party's agents or employees.
- 1.6.10 Threshold shall indemnify, defend and save harmless Verizon from and against any and all losses, claims, demands, causes of action and costs, including attorney's fees, whether suffered, made, instituted or asserted by Threshold or by any other party or person for damages to property and injury or death to persons, including payments made under any worker's compensation law or under any plan for employees' disability and death benefits, which may arise out of or be caused by the installation, maintenance, repair, replacement, presence, use or removal of Threshold's equipment or facilities or by their proximity to the equipment or facilities or all parties occupying space within or on the exterior of Verizon's central office(s), or by any act or omission of Verizon, its employees, agents, former or striking employees, or contractors, in connection therewith, unless caused by gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of Verizon. These provisions shall survive the termination, cancellation, modification or rescission of the Agreement for at least 18 months from the date of the termination.

Verizon shall indemnify, defend and save harmless Threshold from and against any and all losses, claims, demands, causes of action and costs, including attorneys' fees, whether suffered, made, instituted or asserted by Verizon or by any other party or person for damages to property and injury or death to persons, including payments made under any worker's compensation law or under any plan for employees' disability and death benefits, which may arise out of or be caused by Verizon's provision of service within or on the exterior of the central office of by an act or omission of Threshold, its employees, agents, former or striking employees, or contractors, in connection therewith, unless caused by gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of Threshold.

- 1.6.11 Threshold shall indemnify, defend and save harmless Verizon from and against any and all losses, claims, demands, causes of action, damages and costs, including but not limited to attorney's fees and damages costs, and expense of relocating conduit systems resulting from loss of right-of-way or property owner consents, which may arise out of or be caused by the presence, in, or the occupancy of the central office by Threshold, and/or acts by Threshold, its employees, agents or contractors.

- 1.6.12 Threshold shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Verizon, its directors, officers and employees, servants, agents, affiliates and parent, from and against any and all claims, cost, expense or liability of any kind, including but not limited to reasonable attorney's fees, arising out of or relating to Threshold installation and operation of its facilities or equipment within the multiplexing node, roof space and transmitter space.
- 1.6.13 Threshold represents, warrants and covenants that it shall comply with all applicable federal, state or local law, ordinance, rule or regulations, including but not limited to, any applicable environmental, fire, OSHA or zoning laws. Threshold shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Verizon, its directors, officers and employees, servants, agents, affiliates and parent, from and against any and all claims, cost, expense or liability of any kind including but not limited to fines or penalties arising out of any breach of the foregoing by Threshold, its directors, officers, employees, servants, agents, affiliates and parent. These provisions shall survive the termination, cancellation, modification or rescission of the Agreement for at least 18 months from the date of the termination.
- 1.6.14 Verizon represents, warrants and covenants that it shall comply with all applicable federal, state or local law, ordinance, rule or regulations, in connection with its provision of service within or on the exterior of the central office, including but not limited to, any applicable environmental, fire, OSHA or zoning laws. Verizon shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Threshold, its directors, officers, employees, agents or contractors, from and against any and all claims, cost, expense or liability of any kind including but not limited to fines or penalties arising out of any breach of the foregoing by Verizon, its directors, officers and employees, servants, agents, affiliates and parent.
- 1.6.15 Verizon and Threshold shall each be responsible for all persons under their control or aegis working in compliance herewith, satisfactorily, and in harmony with all others working in or on the exterior of the central office and, as appropriate, cable space.
- 1.7 Casualty.
- 1.7.1 If the Collocation equipment location or any part thereof is damaged by fire or other casualty, Threshold shall give immediate notice thereof to Verizon. The terms and conditions of this Attachment shall remain in full force and effect with the following modifications:
- 1.7.1.1 If the Collocation equipment location or any part thereof is partially damaged or rendered partially unusable by fire or other casualty caused by Verizon, the damages thereto shall be repaired by and at the expense of Verizon. Non-recurring and monthly recurring charges, until such repair is substantially completed, shall be apportioned from the day following the casualty according to the part of the Collocation equipment location which is usable. Verizon reserves the right to elect not to restore the Collocation equipment location under the conditions specified in 1.8.2. If Verizon elects to restore the Collocation equipment location, Verizon shall inform Threshold of its plans to

repair/restore the Collocation equipment location as soon as it is practicable and will work in good faith to restore service to Threshold as soon as possible. Verizon shall make repairs and restorations with all reasonable expedition subject to delays due to adjustment of insurance claims, labor troubles and causes beyond Verizon's reasonable control.

1.7.1.2 If the Collocation equipment location or any part thereof is totally damaged or rendered wholly unusable by fire or other casualty caused by Verizon, then applicable non-recurring and monthly recurring charges shall be proportionately paid up to the time of the casualty and thenceforth shall cease until the date when the Collocation equipment location shall have been repaired and restored by Verizon. Verizon reserves the right to elect not to restore the Collocation equipment location under the conditions specified in 1.8.2. If Verizon elects to restore the Collocation equipment location, Verizon shall inform Threshold of its plans to repair/restore the Collocation equipment location as soon as it is practicable and will work in good faith to restore service to Threshold as soon as possible. Verizon shall make repairs and restorations with all reasonable expedition subject to delays due to adjustment of insurance claims, labor troubles and causes beyond Verizon's reasonable control.

1.7.1.3 If the Collocation equipment location or any part thereof is partially damaged or rendered partially unusable by fire or other casualty through no fault of Verizon or Threshold, then the applicable non-recurring and monthly recurring charges shall be proportionately paid up to the time of the casualty and thenceforth shall cease until the date when the Collocation equipment location shall have been repaired and restored. Any repair or restoration work undertaken by Threshold in its Collocation arrangement must be done by a Verizon-approved contractor and must be approved in advance by Verizon. Verizon reserves the right to discontinue Threshold's Collocation equipment location or any part thereof under the conditions specified in 1.8.2.

1.7.1.4 If the Collocation equipment location or any part thereof is totally damaged, rendered wholly unusable, partially damaged or rendered partially unusable by fire or other casualty caused by Threshold, the liability and indemnification provisions of this Attachment shall apply and Verizon may terminate Threshold Collocation arrangement immediately.

1.7.2 If the Collocation equipment location or any part thereof is rendered wholly unusable through no fault of Threshold, or (whether or not the demised premises are damaged in whole or in part) if the building shall be so damaged that Verizon shall decide to demolish it or to rebuild it, then, in any of such events, Verizon may elect to discontinue Threshold Collocation equipment location or any part thereof. In this event, Verizon will provide Threshold with written notification within

ninety (90) days after such fire or casualty specifying a date for discontinuance. The date of discontinuance shall not be more than sixty (60) days after the issuance of such notice to Threshold. Threshold must vacate the premises by the date specified in the notice. Verizon's rights against Threshold under this Attachment prior to such discontinuance and any applicable non-recurring and monthly recurring charges owing shall be paid up to the date of discontinuance. Any payments of monthly recurring charges made by Threshold, which were on account of any period subsequent to such date shall be returned to Threshold.

- 1.7.3 After any such casualty and upon request by Verizon, Threshold shall remove from the Collocation equipment location and other associated space, as promptly as reasonably possible, all of Threshold salvageable inventory and movable equipment, furniture and other property.
  - 1.7.4 In the event non-recurring and/or recurring charges were suspended pursuant to 1.8.1, Threshold liability for applicable non-recurring and monthly recurring charges shall resume either upon occupancy by Threshold or thirty (30) days after written notice from Verizon that the Collocation equipment location or any part thereof is restored to a condition comparable to that existing prior to such casualty, which ever comes first.
  - 1.7.5 Nothing contained in these provisions shall relieve Threshold from liability that may exist as a result of damage from fire or other casualty.
  - 1.7.6 Each party shall look first to any insurance in its favor before making any claim against the other party for recovery for loss or damage resulting from fire or other casualty, and to the extent that such insurance is in full force and collectible and to the extent permitted by law, Verizon and Threshold each will release and waive all right of recovery against the other or any one claiming through or under each of them by way of subrogation or otherwise. The release and waiver shall be in force only if both releasers' insurance policies contain a clause providing that such release or waiver shall not invalidate the insurance and also, provided that such a policy can be obtained without additional premiums.
  - 1.7.7 Verizon will not carry insurance on the Threshold furniture and/or furnishings or any fixtures or equipment, improvements, or appurtenances removable by Threshold and therefore will not be obligated to repair any damage thereto or be obligated to replace the same.
- 1.8 Implementation and Termination of Service.
- 1.8.1 Implementation of Collocation Charges. Verizon shall provide Threshold with a notice ("Scheduled Completion Notice") indicating the scheduled completion date ("Scheduled Completion Date") for the Collocation arrangement. Verizon shall also provide a notice that will remind Threshold of the Scheduled Completion Date and will request Threshold to schedule and attend a "Collocation Acceptance Meeting" ("CAM"). Collocation charges will be implemented in accordance with this section regardless of the readiness of Threshold to utilize the completed Collocation arrangement.

- 1.8.1.1 Collection of Non-Recurring Charges. The initial payment of non-recurring charges (NRCs) shall be due and payable in accordance with Section 1.3.3. Threshold shall pay the balance of the NRCs (“NRC Balance”) upon Threshold acceptance of the Collocation arrangement or thirty (30) calendar days after the Collocation arrangement is completed, whichever comes first.
- 1.8.1.2 Commencement of Recurring Charges. Monthly recurring charges will commence upon CLEC acceptance of the Collocation arrangement or thirty (30) calendar days after the Collocation arrangement is completed, whichever comes first (“Commencement Date”), and shall continue until terminated pursuant to Section 1.8).
- 1.8.1.3 Extension Request. A CLEC may request to extend or delay the Scheduled Completion Date of a Collocation arrangement for up to six (6) months. A CLEC electing to extend the Scheduled Completion Date of a Collocation arrangement must notify Verizon in writing (“Extension Notice”) within thirty (30) calendar days after receiving the Scheduled Completion Notice. In order for Verizon to delay billing of monthly recurring charges for the applicable Collocation arrangement, Threshold must remit the NRC Balance to Verizon for the Collocation arrangement with the Extension Notice. Monthly recurring charges will not be billed by Verizon until the space for the Collocation arrangement is accepted by Threshold or the six (6) month extension period has expired, whichever comes first. At any time during or after the extension period, if Threshold terminates its Collocation arrangement, the termination shall be governed by Section 1.8.4.

If Verizon ascertains the space for the Collocation arrangement is needed to satisfy another CLEC’s Collocation request prior to the end of the six (6) month extension period, Verizon will notify Threshold that its Collocation space has been requested by another CLEC. Threshold will have up to five (5) Business Days after the notification to retain the Collocation space by notifying Verizon in writing that it desires to keep the space (“Retention Notice”). If Threshold retains the Collocation space, monthly recurring charges shall commence for Threshold thirty (30) calendar days after Threshold sends the Retention Notice or when Threshold accepts the space, whichever comes first.

- 1.8.2 Grounds for Termination by Verizon. Failure by Threshold to comply with the terms and conditions of this Attachment, including nonpayment of rates and charges, may result in termination of Collocation service. In addition to the other grounds for termination of Collocation services set forth herein, Verizon reserves the right to terminate such services upon thirty (30) calendar days notice in the event Threshold: (a) is not in conformance with provisions of this Attachment or other Company standards and requirements; and/or (b) imposes continued disruption and threat of harm to Company

employees and/or network, or Verizon's ability to provide service to other CLECs.

Verizon also reserves the right to terminate such services, without prior notice, in the event Threshold's Collocation arrangement imposes emergency conditions, such as fire or other unsafe conditions, upon the operation of Verizon's equipment and facilities or to Company employees located outside Threshold's Collocation space.

Verizon reserves the right to inspect Threshold's Collocation arrangement to determine if sufficient DC Power and/or facility terminations are being used to maintain interconnection and/or access to unbundled network elements. If Verizon determines that the Collocation arrangement is not being used for interconnection and/or access to unbundled network elements (from, for example, insufficient DC Power and/or facility terminations), Verizon reserves the right to terminate Threshold's Collocation service upon thirty (30) calendar days notice.

If Verizon elects to terminate a Collocation arrangement pursuant to this section, the termination shall be governed by Section 1.8.4.

1.8.3 Termination by CLEC. Threshold must notify Verizon in writing of its plans to terminate a Collocation arrangement ("CLEC Termination Notice"), and such Threshold termination shall be governed by this Section.

1.8.3.1 Termination After Completion. If Threshold elects to terminate an existing Collocation arrangement after a Collocation arrangement has been completed, the termination will be effective thirty (30) calendar days after Verizon's receipt of Threshold Termination Notice. If CLEC terminates a Collocation arrangement under this section, the termination shall be governed by Section 1.8.4 and Threshold remains responsible to pay any unpaid NRCs associated with the terminated arrangement as set forth in Section 1.8.1. If the Collocation arrangement being terminated contains equipment in which a third party maintains an ownership or a security interest, Threshold shall include a list of any such owners and secured parties in Threshold Termination Notice.

1.8.3.2 Termination Prior to Completion. If Threshold elects to terminate a request for Collocation when construction is in progress and prior to completion of the Collocation arrangement, the termination will be effective upon Verizon's receipt of Threshold Termination Notice. For all non-recurring charges associated with providing the Collocation arrangement, Threshold will be billed and is responsible for payment of non-recurring charges in accordance with the following (for the purposes of this section, the number of "Days" refers to Business Days measured from Verizon's receipt of a complete application from Threshold):

- 1.8.3.2.1 Effective date of Threshold termination on or between Days 1 to 15, Threshold owes 20% of non-recurring charges.
- 1.8.3.2.2 Effective date of Threshold termination on or between Days 16 to 30, Threshold owes 40% of non-recurring charges.
- 1.8.3.2.3 Effective date of Threshold termination on or between Days 31 to 45, Threshold owes 60% of non-recurring charges.
- 1.8.3.2.4 Effective date of Threshold termination on or between Days 46 to 60, Threshold owes 80% of non-recurring charges.
- 1.8.3.2.5 Effective date of Threshold termination after Day 60, Threshold owes 100% of non-recurring charges.

If after applying these percentages to NRCs already paid by Threshold, any refunds are due Threshold, such refunds shall be applied first as a credit to any accounts with balances owed by Threshold to Verizon, with any remaining refund amount issued to Threshold. Engineering/major augment fees submitted with the application will not be refunded. Threshold Termination Notice must be received by Verizon prior to the Scheduled Completion Date to avoid incurring any monthly recurring charges.

1.8.4 Effects of Termination. If Verizon or Threshold terminates a Collocation arrangement under the terms and conditions of this Attachment, the following provisions shall apply:

- 1.8.4.1 Equipment Removal and Monthly Recurring Charges. Threshold shall disconnect and remove its equipment from the designated Collocation space by the effective date of the termination. Upon removal by Threshold of all its equipment from the Collocation space, if Threshold does not restore the Collocation space to its original condition at time of occupancy, Threshold will reimburse Verizon for the cost to do so. Due to physical and technical constraints, removal of Threshold entrance facility cable will be at Verizon's option. Threshold shall reimburse Verizon for all costs Verizon incurs to decommission DC Power and transmission cable terminations previously applied for by Threshold. Verizon reserves the right to remove Threshold's equipment if Threshold fails to remove and dispose of the equipment by the effective date of the termination. Threshold will be charged the appropriate additional labor charge in the Pricing Attachment for the removal and disposal of such equipment. All monthly recurring charges will continue to be charged to Threshold until the effective date of the termination or, at Verizon discretion, until any later date up to the date that all equipment is removed and the Collocation space is restored to its original condition at space turnover.

1.8.4.2 **Refund of Non-Recurring Charges.** If Verizon or Threshold has terminated a Collocation arrangement pursuant to Sections 1.8.2 and 1.8.3 and Threshold (“original CLEC”) has paid a non-recurring charge(s) for an asset in a Collocation arrangement, and is succeeded by another CLEC who uses the same asset (“subsequent CLEC”), Threshold will receive a refund from Verizon for the remaining undepreciated amount of the asset upon occupancy by the subsequent CLEC up to the applicable non-recurring charges paid by the subsequent CLEC. If Verizon uses an asset for which Threshold paid a non-recurring charge, Verizon will make a pro rata refund of such paid non-recurring charges to Threshold. For purposes of calculating prorated refunds to Threshold, Verizon will use the economic life of the asset. Any refunds issued pursuant to this section shall be applied first as a credit to any accounts with balances owed by Threshold to Verizon, and any remaining refund amount will be issued to Threshold. Engineering/major augment fees submitted with the application and any other paid non-recurring charges not associated with the asset will not be refunded.

1.8.5 **Closure, Decommissioning or Sale of Premises.** Collocation arrangements will automatically terminate if the premise in which the Collocation space is located is closed, decommissioned or sold and no longer houses Verizon’s network facilities. At least one hundred eighty (180) days written notice will be given to Threshold of events which may lead to the automatic termination of any such arrangement pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Attachment, except when extraordinary circumstances require a shorter interval. In such cases, Verizon will provide notice to Threshold as soon as practicable. Verizon will work with Threshold to identify alternate Collocation arrangements. Verizon will work cooperatively with Threshold to minimize any potential for service interruption resulting from such actions.

1.8.6 **Miscellaneous.** Verizon retains ownership of Verizon premise floor space, adjacent land and equipment used to provide all forms of Collocation. Verizon reserves for itself and its successors and assignees, the right to utilize the Verizon premises’ space in such a manner as will best enable it to fulfill Verizon’s service requirements. Threshold does not receive, as a result of entering into a Collocation arrangement hereunder, any right, title or interest in Verizon’s premise facility, the multiplexing node, multiplexing node enclosure, cable, cable space, cable racking, vault space or conduit space other than as expressly provided herein. To the extent that Threshold requires use of a Verizon local exchange line, Threshold must order a business local exchange access line (B1). Threshold may not use Verizon official lines.

1.9 **Virtual Collocation.**

Unless otherwise specified in this Section 1.9, the provisions contained in other sections of the Collocation Attachment shall apply to virtual Collocation.

1.9.1 **Description.** Under virtual Collocation, Verizon installs and maintains Threshold provided equipment, which is dedicated to the exclusive use

of Threshold in a Collocation arrangement. Threshold provides fiber-optic facilities through Verizon entrance manholes for connection to Threshold virtually collocated transmission equipment that provides interconnection to Verizon facilities located in the premises.

The physical point of interface for connection to the virtual arrangement is referred to as manhole zero. From this manhole into the premises, Verizon shall assume ownership of and maintain the fiber. From this manhole toward Threshold's location, the fiber optic cable remains Threshold's responsibility, with Threshold performing all servicing and maintaining full ownership. If Threshold is purchasing Verizon provided unbundled interoffice facilities as transport, Threshold entrance fiber is not required. All elements/services shall be connected to the output cables of the virtual Collocation arrangement using Verizon designated cable assignments, not channel assignments.

Virtual Collocation is offered on a first come, first served basis and is provided subject to the availability of space and facilities in each premises where virtual Collocation is requested.

If Threshold requests virtual Collocation of equipment other than the standard virtual arrangement, Threshold and Verizon will mutually agree upon the type of equipment to be virtually collocated.

- 1.9.2 Implementation Intervals and Planning. Verizon and Threshold shall work cooperatively to jointly plan the implementation milestones. Verizon and Threshold shall work cooperatively in meeting those milestones and deliverables as determined during the joint planning process. A preliminary schedule will be developed outlining major milestones including anticipated delivery dates for the Threshold-provided transmission equipment and for training.

Verizon will notify Threshold of issues or unanticipated delays, as they become known. Verizon and Threshold shall conduct additional joint planning meetings, as reasonably required, to ensure all known issues are discussed and to address any that may impact the implementation process. Planning meetings shall include establishment of schedule, identification of tests to be performed, spare plug-in/card requirements, test equipment, and determination of the final implementation schedule.

The implementation interval is 76 Business Days for all standard arrangement requests which were properly forecast six months prior to the application dates subject to the provisions in this Attachment governing forecasting and capacity. Threshold shall deliver the virtual Collocation equipment to Verizon premises by Business Day forty (40). Verizon and Threshold shall work cooperatively to schedule each site on a priority-based order. Verizon and Threshold shall mutually agree upon intervals for non-standard arrangements.

- 1.9.3 Transmission Failure. Threshold shall be responsible for monitoring and reporting signal loss to Verizon. In the event of a transmission failure, Threshold shall be responsible for initial trouble isolation as set forth in Section 1.9.9, regardless of whether the fiber span is equipped with optical regeneration equipment.

- 1.9.4 Accommodations. Upon receipt of a completed application and associated virtual engineering fee, Verizon will conduct an application review, engineering review and site survey at the requested premises. Verizon will notify Threshold within eight (8) Business Days of the results of this review and site survey.

The dedicated terminal equipment inside Verizon's premises shall be provided by Threshold and leased to Verizon for the sum of one dollar after successful installation and equipment testing by Verizon. The term of the operating lease will run for the duration of the virtual Collocation arrangement, at which time Threshold will remove the equipment. Threshold will retain ownership of this equipment inside the premises. Verizon will operate and maintain exclusive control over this equipment inside the premises.

Where Verizon uses approved contractors for installation, maintenance or repair of virtual Collocation arrangements, Threshold may hire the same approved contractors directly for installation, maintenance or repair of Threshold designated equipment.

Where Verizon does not use contractors, Threshold designated equipment and Threshold provided facilities used in the provision of virtual Collocation will be installed, maintained and repaired by Verizon. Verizon will maintain and repair Threshold designated equipment under the same timeframe and standards as its own equipment.

Threshold personnel are not allowed on Verizon premises to maintain and repair on virtual Collocation equipment.

Verizon shall monitor local premises and environmental alarms to support the equipment. Verizon will notify Threshold if a local office alarm detects an equipment affecting condition.

Verizon will be responsible to pull the fiber into and through the cable entrance facility (i.e., vault) to the virtual Collocation arrangement. All installations into the cable entrance facility are performed by Verizon personnel or its agents.

No virtual Collocation arrangement will be placed in service by Verizon until necessary training has been completed (refer to Section 1.9.11).

- 1.9.5 Plug-ins and Spare Cards. When a plug-in/card is determined by Verizon to be defective, Verizon will label the plug-in as defective and place it in Threshold-dedicated plug-in/card storage cabinet. Threshold will be notified as the plug-in/card is replaced.

Verizon will not provide spare plug-ins/cards under any circumstances, nor is Verizon responsible for Threshold's failure to replace defective plug-ins/cards. Verizon shall not be held responsible if Threshold provides an inadequate supply of plug-ins/cards. Verizon will segregate and secure Threshold-provided maintenance spares in Threshold-provided spare plug-in/card cabinet.

Threshold shall provide the shop-wired piece of equipment fully pre-equipped with working plug-ins/cards. In addition, Threshold shall provide Verizon with maintenance spares for each plug-in/card type. The number of maintenance spares shall be the manufacturer's

recommended amount, unless otherwise mutually agreed by Verizon and Threshold, provided however, that in no event shall the number of spare plug-ins/cards be less than two of each type. These spares must be tested by Threshold prior to delivery to Verizon.

In addition to maintenance spares, Threshold will also provide any unique tools or test equipment required to maintain, turn-up, or repair the equipment.

Upon receiving notification from Verizon that a plug-in/card has been replaced, Threshold is then responsible to contact the Verizon operations manager to arrange exchange and replacement of the plug-in/card. Exchanged, pre-tested spares shall be provided within one week of replacement of a defective plug-in/card.

Subject to premise space availability, Threshold shall have the option of providing a stand-alone spare plug-in/card cabinet(s) or a rack-mountable spare plug-in/card cabinet(s), to Verizon's specification, to house the spare plug-ins/cards. The spare plug-in/card cabinet(s) and minimum number of maintenance spares must be provided before the virtual Collocation arrangement is completed and service is established.

The amount of spare plug-ins/cards required will be based on the manufacturer's recommended amount, unless otherwise mutually agreed by Verizon and Threshold.

- 1.9.6 Safety and Technical Standards. Verizon reserves all rights to terminate, modify or reconfigure the provision of service to Threshold if, in the discretion of Verizon, provision of service to Threshold may in any way interfere with or adversely affect Verizon's network or its ability to service other CLECs.

All Threshold equipment to be installed in Verizon premises must fully comply with the GR – 000063 – CORE, GR – 1089 – CORE and Verizon's premises environmental and transmission standards in effect at the time of equipment installation. The equipment must also comply with the requirements in NIP 74165, as they relate to fire, safety, health, environmental, and network safeguards.

It is Threshold's responsibility to demonstrate and provide to Verizon adequate documentation from an accredited source certifying compliance. Threshold equipment must conform to the same specific risk/safety/hazard standards which Verizon imposes on its own premises equipment as defined in RNSA – NEB – 95 – 0003, Revision 10 or higher.

Threshold equipment is not required to meet the same performance and reliability standards as Verizon imposes on its own equipment as defined in RNSA – NEB – 95 – 0003, Revision 10 or higher. Threshold may install equipment that has been deployed by Verizon for five years or more with a proven safety record.

All Threshold's entrance facilities and splices must comply with TR – TSY – 00020, TR – NWT – 001058, BR – 760 – 200 – 030 and SR – TAP – 001421 as they relate to fire, safety, health, environmental safeguards and interference with Verizon's services and facilities.

Such requirements include, but are not limited to the following: (1) The fibers must be single mode; (2) The fiber optic units must be of loose tube (12 fibers) or ribbon (12 fibers) design; (3) The fiber cable must be marked according to the cable marking requirements in GR – 20 – CORE, Section 6.2.1 – 4; (4) The fiber must be identified according to the fiber and unit identification (color codes) in GR – 20 – CORE, Section 6.2.5; (5) Unless otherwise mutually agreed, the outer cable jacket shall consist of a polyethylene resin, carbon black, and suitable antioxidant system; and (6) Silica fibers shall be fusible with a commercially available fusion splicer(s) that is commonly used for this operation.

- 1.9.7 Control Over Premises-Based Equipment. Verizon exercises exclusive physical control over the premises-based transmission equipment that terminates Threshold's circuits and provides the installation, maintenance, and repair services necessary to assure proper operation of the virtually collocated facilities and equipment. Such work will be performed by Verizon under the direction of Threshold.
- 1.9.8 Removal of Equipment. Verizon reserves the right to remove facilities and equipment from its list of approved products if such products, facilities and equipment are determined to be no longer compliant with NEBS standards or GR – 1089 – CORE.
- 1.9.9 Installation and Trouble Resolution. Verizon will process and prioritize the trouble ticket in the same manner it does for its own equipment, including the dispatch of a technician to the equipment. The technician will contact Threshold at the number provided and service the equipment as instructed and directed by Threshold.
- 1.9.10 Placement, Removal and Monitoring of Facilities and Equipment. From manhole zero toward Threshold's location the fiber optic cable remains Threshold's responsibility, with Threshold performing all servicing and maintaining full ownership.

Threshold has the responsibility to remotely monitor and control their circuits terminating in Verizon's premises, however, Threshold will not enter Verizon's premises under virtual Collocation arrangements.

Performance and surveillance monitoring and trouble isolation shall be provided by Threshold. A clear distinction must be made by Threshold when submitting reports of troubles on Verizon services/elements connected to the virtually collocated equipment and reports of troubles with the collocated equipment. The former can be handled using Verizon technicians and standard processes. The latter will require specially trained technicians familiar with the collocated equipment (refer to Section 1.9.11).

When Threshold isolates a trouble and determines that a Verizon technician should be dispatched to the equipment location for a servicing procedure, Threshold shall enter a trouble ticket with Verizon. Threshold shall provide standard trouble information, including the virtual Collocation arrangement's circuit identification, nature of the activity request, and the name and telephone number of Threshold's technician/contact.

Responses to all equipment servicing needs will be at Threshold's direction. Maintenance will not be performed without Threshold's direct instruction and authorization.

If Threshold is providing its own transport fiber for the virtual Collocation arrangement, Threshold will arrange placement of the fiber into manhole zero with enough length (as designated by Verizon) to reach the virtual Collocation arrangement.

Maintenance activity (trouble in the equipment) is to be tested, isolated and evaluated by Threshold. Verizon technicians will perform the instructed activities on the equipment as specifically directed by Threshold.

Threshold shall provide, own, and operate the terminal equipment at their site outside Verizon's premises.

- 1.9.11 Use of Non-Standard Equipment. When Threshold requests a virtual Collocation arrangement consisting of equipment which Verizon does not use in its network nor has deployed in that particular premise to provide service to itself or another CLEC, Threshold shall be responsible for training 50%, but no fewer than five, of Verizon technicians in the administrative work unit responsible for servicing the equipment. Any special tools or electronic test sets that Verizon does not have at the premises involved must be provided by Threshold with adequate manufacturer's training.

Threshold is responsible to arrange and pay all costs (including but not limited to transportation and lodging for Verizon technicians) to have Verizon technicians professionally trained by appropriate trainers certified on the specific equipment to be used to provide the virtual Collocation arrangement to Threshold. Threshold shall also pay for Verizon technicians' time subject to rates contained in the Pricing Attachment. When travel is required, travel expenses associated with training will be charged to Threshold based on ticket stubs and/or receipts. This includes paying for mileage according to the IRS rates for personal car mileage or airfare, as appropriate Threshold also has the option of arranging and paying for all travel expenses for Verizon technicians directly.

In the event of an equipment upgrade, Threshold must provide secondary training subject to the provisions contained herein.

- 1.9.12 Additions and Rearrangements. Once Threshold has established a virtual Collocation arrangement, changes to the existing configuration, (including but not limited to, growing, upgrading, and/or reconfiguring the current equipment) are considered rearrangements to that virtual Collocation arrangement. If Threshold decides to rearrange an existing virtual Collocation arrangement, Threshold must submit a new application outlining the details of the rearrangement along with a virtual engineering/major augment fee.

- 1.9.13 Application of Rates and Charges.

Billing. Verizon will apply charges (e.g., non-recurring and recurring rates for entry fiber, power, etc.) and commence billing for the virtual Collocation arrangement upon completion of the installation, when it

shall have finished all elements of the installation under its control. The readiness of Threshold to utilize the completed virtual Collocation arrangement will not impair the right of Verizon to commence billing.

Verizon shall charge Threshold for all costs incurred in providing the virtual Collocation arrangement, including, but not limited to, Verizon's planning, engineering and installation time and costs incurred by Verizon for inventory services. Any and all expenses associated with placing Threshold's fiber in manhole zero, including license fees, shall be the responsibility of Threshold.

Virtual Engineering Fee. Verizon will require a virtual engineering/major augment fee (NRC) per virtual Collocation request, per premise or other Verizon location where Threshold requests to establish virtual Collocation. A virtual engineering/major augment fee is required to be submitted by Threshold with its application. This fee applies for all new virtual Collocation arrangements as well as subsequent additions to an existing arrangement, and provides for application processing, and for Verizon's performance of an initial site visit and an engineering evaluation.

If Threshold cancels or withdraws its request for a virtual Collocation arrangement prior to turn-up, Threshold will be liable for all costs and liabilities incurred by Verizon in the developing, establishing, or otherwise furnishing the virtual Collocation arrangement up to the point of cancellation or withdrawal.

Other Virtual Collocation Rate Elements. The application, description, and rates of Collocation rate elements that are also applicable for virtual Collocation are described in the Pricing Attachment.

1.9.14 Conversions. Requests for converting virtual Collocation arrangements to caged or cageless arrangements shall be submitted and designated as an Augment Application described in Section 1.2.5. Requests for converting a virtual arrangement to a cageless arrangement that requires no physical changes to the arrangement will be assessed a minor augment fee. All other conversion requests for virtual to caged or cageless will be assessed an engineering/major augment Fee and other applicable charges. Verizon will notify Threshold within ten (10) Business Days following receipt of the completed Augment Application if Threshold conversion request is accepted or denied. When converting a virtual arrangement to a caged or cageless arrangement, Threshold's equipment may need to be relocated. Threshold will be responsible for all costs associated with the relocation of its equipment as described in Section 1.2.7.

#### 1.10 Microwave Collocation.

Microwave Collocation is available on a first-come first-served basis where technically feasible. The microwave equipment may include microwave antenna(s), mounts, towers or other antenna support equipment on the exterior of the building, and radio transmitter/receiver equipment located either inside or on the exterior of the building. All microwave antennas must be physically interconnected to Verizon facilities through the Collocation arrangement. Unless otherwise specified in this Section 1.10, the provisions contained in other sections of the Collocation Attachment shall apply to microwave Collocation.

- 1.10.1 Accommodations. Verizon will provide space within the cable riser, cable rack support structures and between the transmitter/receiver space and the roof space needed to reach the physical or virtual Collocation arrangement and to access Verizon's interconnection point. Waveguide may not be placed in Verizon cable risers or racks. Verizon reserves the right to prohibit the installation of waveguide, metallic conduit and coaxial cable through or near sensitive equipment areas. The route of the waveguide and/or coaxial cable as well as any protection required will be discussed during the pre-construction survey.

Verizon will designate the space in, on or above the exterior walls and roof of the premises, which will constitute the roof space or transmitter/receiver space. Verizon may require Threshold's transmitter/receiver equipment to be installed in a locked cabinet which may be free standing, wall mounted or relay rack mounted. Verizon may enclose Threshold's multiplexing node or transmitter/receiver equipment in a cage or room.

At the option of Verizon, the antenna support structure shall be built, owned and maintained by either Verizon or by Threshold. Verizon reserves the right to use existing support structures for Threshold's antenna, subject to space and capacity limitations. Verizon also reserves the right to use any unused portion of a support structure owned by Threshold for any reason, subject to the provisions set forth below. It shall be the responsibility of the owner of the support structure to maintain a record of the net book value of the structure. When Verizon is the owner of the structure, it shall keep such records in accordance with the FCC's Part 32 uniform system of accounts. When Threshold is the owner of the structure, it shall keep such records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

The owner of the support structure shall use reasonable efforts to accommodate requests by other CLECs to use the support structure for microwave interconnection on a first-come first-served basis.

For those interconnecting via microwave facilities, transmitter/receiver equipment may be located in Threshold's interior Collocation space, or in a separate location inside or on the exterior of the building as determined by Verizon.

- 1.10.2 Security. Verizon will permit Threshold's employees, agents and contractors approved by Verizon to have access to the areas where Threshold's microwave antenna and associated equipment (e.g., tower and support structure, transmitter/receiver equipment, and waveguide and/or coaxial cable) is located during normal business hours for installation and routine maintenance, provided that Threshold employees, agents and contractors comply with the policies and practices of Verizon pertaining to fire, safety and security. Such approval will not be unreasonably withheld. During non-business hours, Verizon will provide access on a per event basis.

Verizon will also permit all approved employees, agents and contractors of Threshold to have access to Threshold's cable and associated equipment (e.g., repeaters). This will include access to riser cable, cableways, and any room or area necessary for access.

- 1.10.3 Safety and Technical Standards. Verizon reserves the right to remove facilities and equipment from its list of approved products if such products, facilities and equipment are determined to be no longer compliant with NEBS standards or electromagnetic compatibility and electrical safety generic criteria for network telecommunication equipment specified in GR – 1089 – CORE. Verizon will provide 90 days notice of the change unless it is due to an emergency which renders notice impossible.

Verizon reserves the right to review wind or ice loadings, etc., for antennas over 18 inches in diameter or for any multiple antenna installations, and to require changes necessary to insure that such loadings meet generally accepted engineering criteria for radio tower structures.

The minimum height of equipment placement, such as microwave antennas, must be eight feet from the roof. For masts, towers and/or antennas over ten (10) feet in height, Threshold or if applicable, Verizon, shall have the complete structure, including guys and supports, inspected every two years by an acceptable licensed professional engineer of its choice specializing in this type of inspection. For Threshold owned structures that are solely for the use of one CLEC's antenna(s), such inspection will be at Threshold's own cost and expense. For structures used by multiple CLECs, the costs associated with such inspection shall be apportioned based on relative capacity ratios. A copy of this report may be filed with Verizon within ten (10) days of the inspection. The owner shall be responsible to complete all maintenance and/or repairs, as recommended by the engineer, within 90 days.

Threshold shall provide written notice to Verizon of any complaint (and resolution of such complaint) by any governmental authority or others pertaining to the installation, maintenance or operation of Threshold's facilities or equipment located in roof space or transmitter/receiver space. Threshold also agrees to take all necessary corrective action.

All Threshold microwave equipment to be installed in or on the exterior of Verizon premises must be on the Verizon's list of approved products, or equipment that is demonstrated as complying with the technical specifications described herein. Where a difference may exist in the specifications, the more stringent shall apply.

Threshold must comply with Verizon technical specifications for microwave Collocation interconnection specified in NIP – 74171 and Verizon's digital switch environmental requirements specified in NIP – 74165, as they relate to fire, safety, health, environmental, and network safeguards, and ensure that Threshold provided equipment and installation activities do not act as a hindrance to Verizon services or facilities. Threshold's equipment placed in or on roof space or transmitter/receiver space must also comply with all applicable rules and regulations of the FCC and the FAA.

Threshold facilities shall be placed, maintained, relocated or removed in accordance with the applicable requirements and specifications of the current edition of NIP – 74171, national electric code, the national electrical safety code, rules and regulations of the OSHA, and any governing authority having jurisdiction.

All Threshold microwave facilities must comply with Bellcore specifications regarding microwave and radio based transmission and equipment, CEF, BR – 760 – 200 – 030, and SR – TAP – 001421; and Verizon’s practices as they relate to fire, safety, health, environmental safeguards transmission and electrical grounding requirements, or interference with Verizon services or facilities.

The equipment located in, on or above the exterior walls or roof of Verizon’s building must either be on Verizon’s list of approved products or fully comply with requirements specified in GR – 63 – CORE, GR – 1089 – CORE and NIP 74171. This equipment must also comply with NIP – 74160, premise engineering environmental and transmission standards as they relate to fire, safety, health, environmental safeguards, or interference with Verizon service or facilities.

Each transmitter individually and all transmitters collectively at a given location shall comply with appropriate federal, state and/or local regulations governing the safe levels of radio frequency radiation. The minimum standard to be met by Threshold in all cases is specified in ANSI C95.1 – 1982.

Threshold equipment must conform to the same specific risk, safety, hazard standards which Verizon imposes on its own premises equipment as defined in RNSA – NEB – 95 – 0003, Revision 10 or higher. Threshold equipment is not required to meet the same performance and reliability standards as Verizon imposes on its own equipment as defined in RNSA – NEB – 95 – 0003, Revision 10 or higher.

- 1.10.4 Placement and Removal of Facilities and Equipment. Prior to installation of Threshold’s facilities or transmission equipment for microwave interconnection, Threshold must obtain at its sole cost and expense all necessary licenses, permits, approvals, and/or variances for the installation and operation of the equipment and particular microwave system, and when applicable for any towers or support structures, as may be required by authorities having jurisdiction.

Threshold is not permitted to penetrate the building exterior wall or roof when installing or maintaining transmission equipment and support structures. All building penetration will be done by Verizon or a hired agent of Verizon.

Any Threshold’s equipment used to produce or extract moisture must be connected to existing or newly constructed building or roof top drainage systems, at the expense of Threshold.

Threshold will be responsible for supplying, installing, maintaining, repairing and servicing the following microwave specific equipment: Waveguide, waveguide conduit, and/or coaxial cable, the microwave antenna and associated tower and support structure and any associated equipment; and the transmitter/receiver equipment and any required grounding.

Threshold may install equipment that has been deployed by Verizon for five years or more with a proven safety record.

- 1.10.5 Moves, Replacements or Other Modifications. Where Threshold intends to modify, move replace or add to equipment or facilities within or about the roof space or transmitter/receiver space(s) and requires special consideration (e.g., use of freight elevators, loading dock, staging area, etc.), Threshold must request and receive written consent from Verizon. Such consent will not be unreasonably withheld. Threshold shall not make any changes from initial installation in terms of the number of transmitter/receivers, type of radio equipment, power output of transmitters or any other technical parameters without the prior written approval of Verizon.
- 1.10.6 Space and Facilities. Monthly rates are applicable to Threshold for the space (generally on the premises roof) associated with Verizon or other CLEC owned antenna support structures. The rate is calculated using the rate per square foot, multiplied by the square footage of the footprint, which resultant is multiplied by Threshold's relative capacity ratio (RCR), (i.e., the sum of the RCRs of each of the Threshold's antennas).

Square footage for the footprint will be based on the length times width of the entire footprint formed on the horizontal plane (generally the roof top) by the antenna(s), tower(s), mount(s), guy wires and/or support structures used by Threshold. For a non-rectangular footprint, the length will be measured at the longest part of the footprint and the width will be the widest part of the footprint.

The owner of the support structure may charge Threshold proposing to use the structure, on a one-time basis, for the following costs and/or values. Any incremental costs associated with installing the Threshold's antenna, including but not limited to, the costs of engineering studies, roof penetrations, structural attachments, support structure modification or reinforcement, zoning and building permits. A portion of the net book value of the support structure is based on the RCR of Threshold's proposed antenna(s) to be mounted on the structure. Threshold's RCR represents the percent of the total capacity of the support structure used by Threshold's antenna(s) on the structure. Spare capacity shall be deemed to be that of the owner of the structure. RCRs shall be expressed as a two place decimal number, rounded to the nearest whole percent. The sum of all users' RCRs and the owner's RCR shall at all times equal 1.00. It shall be the responsibility of the owner of the structure to provide Threshold the net book value of the structure at the time of the proposed use. Upon request, the owner shall also provide the proposed user accounting records or other documentation supporting the net book value.

The owner of the structure may not assess Threshold any charges in addition to the one-time charge described above, except that the owner of the structure may assess Threshold a proportionate share of inspection costs and Verizon may assess Threshold monthly recurring charges for use of its roof space. At the time Threshold proposes to attach additional antennas to an existing support structure, it shall be the responsibility of Threshold to obtain, at its cost and expense, an engineering analysis by a registered structural engineer to determine the relative capacity ratio of all antennas on the structure, including the proposed antennas.

When a Threshold is the owner of the structure, the proposed user shall pay Threshold directly the one-time charge as set forth above. When Verizon is the owner of the support structure, it shall determine the charge on an individual case basis. In the event that Threshold as owner of the support structure fails to comply with these provisions, at Verizon's option, ownership of the support structure shall transfer to Verizon.

Costs incurred by Verizon to conduct a review for wind or ice loadings (etc.) for antennas over 18 inches in diameter, or for any multiple antenna installation, and any changes which may be required thereto in order to insure that such loadings meet generally accepted engineering criteria for radio tower structures, will be billed to Threshold.

- 1.10.7 Emergency Power and/or Environmental Support. In the event special work must be done by Verizon to provide emergency power or environmental support to the transmitter/receiver equipment or antenna, Threshold will be billed on a time and materials basis for the costs incurred.
- 1.10.8 Escorting. When Threshold personnel are escorted by a qualified Verizon employee for access to the roof space, transmitter/receiver space, or cable risers and racking for maintenance, the miscellaneous labor charges as set forth in the Pricing Attachment will apply.

## 911 ATTACHMENT

### 1. 911/E-911 Arrangements

- 1.1 911/E-911 arrangements provide a caller access to the appropriate PSAP by dialing a 3-digit universal telephone number "911". Verizon provides and maintains such equipment and software at the 911/E-911 Tandem Office(s)/Selective Router(s), Verizon interface point(s) and ALI Database as is necessary for 911/E-911 Calls in areas where Verizon is the designated 911/E-911 Service Provider.
- 1.2 Verizon shall make the following information available to Threshold, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law. Such information is provided at the Verizon Partner Solutions website (formerly referred to as the Verizon wholesale website):
  - 1.2.1 a listing of the CLLI code (and SS7 point code when applicable) of each 911/E-911 Tandem Office(s)/Selective Router(s) and associated geographic location served for areas where Verizon is the designated 911/E-911 Service Provider;
  - 1.2.2 a listing of appropriate Verizon contact telephone numbers and organizations that currently have responsibility for operations and support of Verizon's 911/E-911 network and ALI Database systems; and
  - 1.2.3 where Verizon maintains a Master Street Address Guide (MSAG) on behalf of the Controlling 911 Authority, Verizon shall provide to Threshold a complete copy of such MSAG annually upon written request for each county within the LATA(s) in the State of Oregon, where Threshold is providing Telephone Exchange Service, provided that Verizon is permitted to do so by Controlling 911 Authority.

### 2. ALI Database

- 2.1 Where Verizon manages the ALI Database, information regarding the ALI Database is provided electronically at the Verizon Partner Solutions website (formerly referred to as the Verizon wholesale website).
- 2.2 Where Verizon manages the ALI Database, Verizon shall:
  - 2.2.1 store Threshold end user data provided by Threshold in the ALI Database;
  - 2.2.2 provide Threshold access to the ALI Database for the initial loading and updating of Threshold end user records in accordance with information contained in the Verizon Partner Solutions website (formerly referred to as the Verizon wholesale website); and
  - 2.2.3 provide Threshold an error and status report based on updates to the ALI Database received from Threshold.
- 2.3 Where Verizon manages the ALI Database, Threshold shall:
  - 2.3.1 provide MSAG valid E-911 data for each of its end users for the initial loading of, and any and all updates to the ALI database;

- 2.3.2 utilize the appropriate Verizon electronic interface to update E-911 data in the ALI Database related its end users (and all such database information in the ALI Database shall conform to Verizon standards, which are provided at the Verizon Partner Solutions website (formerly referred to as the Verizon wholesale website));
  - 2.3.3 use its company ID on all end user records in accordance with NENA standards;
  - 2.3.4 correct any errors that occur during the entry of E-911 data in the ALI Database; and
  - 2.3.5 enter E-911 data into the ALI Database in accordance with NENA standards for LNP. This includes, but is not limited to, using Threshold's NENA ID to lock and unlock records and the posting of the Threshold NENA ID to the ALI Database record where such locking and unlocking feature for E-911 records is available, or as defined by local standards. Threshold is required to promptly unlock and migrate its E-911 records in accordance with NENA standards. In the event that Threshold discontinues providing Telephone Exchange Service to any of its end users, it shall ensure that its E-911 records for such end users are unlocked in accordance with NENA standards.
- 2.4 In the event Threshold uses an Agent to input its end user's E-911 data to the ALI Database through the appropriate Verizon electronic interface, Threshold shall provide a Letter of Authorization, in a form acceptable to Verizon, identifying and authorizing its Agent.

**3. 911/E-911 Interconnection**

- 3.1 Threshold may, in accordance with Applicable Law, interconnect to the Verizon 911/E-911 Tandem Office(s)/Selective Router(s) or Verizon interface point(s). Verizon shall designate interface point(s), e.g., digital cross connect systems (DCS), where Threshold may interconnect with Verizon for the transmission and routing of 911/E-911 Calls to all subtending PSAPs that serve the areas in which Threshold provides Telephone Exchange Services.
- 3.2 In order to interconnect with Verizon for the transmission and routing of 911/E-911 Calls, Threshold shall:
  - 3.2.1 interconnect with each Verizon 911/E-911 Tandem Office/Selective Router or Verizon interface point that serves the exchange areas in which Threshold is authorized to and will provide Telephone Exchange Service;
  - 3.2.2 provide a minimum of two (2) one-way outgoing 911/E-911 trunks over diversely routed facilities that are dedicated for originating 911/E-911 Calls from the Threshold switch to each designated Verizon 911/E-911 Tandem Office/Selective Router or Verizon interface point, using SS7 signaling where available, as necessary;
  - 3.2.3 [Intentionally Left Blank];
  - 3.2.4 provide sufficient trunks and facilities to route 911/E-911 Calls from Threshold to the designated Verizon 911/E-911 Tandem Office(s)/Selective Router(s) or Verizon interface point(s). Threshold

is responsible for requesting that trunks and facilities be routed diversely for 911/E-911 interconnection;

- 3.2.5 determine the proper quantity of trunks and facilities from its switch(es) to the Verizon 911/E-911 Tandem Office(s)/Selective Router(s) or Verizon interface point(s);
- 3.2.6 engineer its 911/E-911 trunks and facilities to attain a minimum P.01 grade of service as measured using the “busy day/busy hour” criteria or at such other minimum grade of service as required by Applicable Law or the Controlling 911 Authority;
- 3.2.7 monitor its 911/E-911 trunks and facilities for the purpose of determining originating network traffic volumes. If the Threshold traffic study indicates that additional trunks and/or facilities are needed to meet the current level of 911/E-911 Call volumes, Threshold shall order or otherwise provide adequate additional trunks and/or facilities;
- 3.2.8 promptly test all 911/E-911 trunks and facilities between the Threshold network and the Verizon 911/E-911 Tandem Office(s)/Selective Router(s) or Verizon interface point(s) to assure proper functioning of 911/E-911 arrangements. Threshold shall not transmit or route live 911/E-911 Calls until successful testing is completed; and
- 3.2.9 isolate, coordinate and restore all 911/E-911 network maintenance problems from its switch(es) to the Verizon 911/E-911 Tandem Office(s)/Selective Router(s) or Verizon interface points. Threshold shall advise Verizon of the circuit identification when notifying Verizon of a failure or outage.

#### **4. 911/E-911 General**

- 4.1 Verizon and Threshold shall work cooperatively to arrange meetings with the Controlling 911 Authorities to answer any technical questions the PSAPs, or county or municipal coordinators may have regarding the initial 911/E-911 arrangements
- 4.2 Threshold shall compensate Verizon for provision of 911/E-911 Services pursuant to the Pricing Attachment of this Agreement.
- 4.3 Threshold and Verizon shall comply with all Applicable Law (including 911 taxes and surcharges as defined by Applicable Law) pertaining to 911/E-911 arrangements.
- 4.4 Threshold shall collect and remit, as required, any 911/E-911 applicable surcharges from its end users in accordance with Applicable Law.

#### **5. Good Faith Performance**

If and, to the extent that, Verizon, prior to the Effective Date, has not provided in the State of Oregon a Service offered under this Attachment, Verizon reserves the right to negotiate in good faith with Threshold reasonable terms and conditions (including, without limitation, rates and implementation timeframes) for such Service; and, if the Parties cannot agree to such terms and conditions (including, without limitation, rates and implementation timeframes), either Party may utilize the Agreement’s dispute resolution procedures.



## PRICING ATTACHMENT

### 1. General

- 1.1 As used in this Attachment, the term "Charges" means the rates, fees, charges and prices for a Service.
- 1.2 Except as stated in Section 2 or Section 3 of this Attachment, Charges for Services shall be as stated in this Section 1.
- 1.3 The Charges for a Service shall be the Charges for the Service stated in the Providing Party's applicable Tariff.
- 1.4 In the absence of Charges for a Service established pursuant to Section 1.3 of this Attachment, the Charges shall be as stated in Appendix A of this Pricing Attachment. For rate elements provided in Appendix A of this Pricing Attachment that do not include a Charge, either marked as "TBD" or otherwise, Verizon is developing such Charges and has not finished developing such Charges as of the Effective Date of this Agreement ("Effective Date"). When Verizon finishes developing such a Charge, Verizon shall notify Threshold in writing of such Charge in accordance with, and subject to, the notices provisions of this Agreement and thereafter shall bill Threshold, and Threshold shall pay to Verizon, for Services provided under this Agreement on the Effective Date and thereafter in accordance with such Charge. Any notice provided by Verizon to Threshold pursuant to this Section 1.4 shall be deemed to be a part of Appendix A of this Pricing Attachment immediately after Verizon sends such notice to Threshold and thereafter.
- 1.5 The Charges stated in Appendix A of this Pricing Attachment shall be automatically superseded by any applicable Tariff Charges. The Charges stated in Appendix A of this Pricing Attachment also shall be automatically superseded by any new Charge(s) when such new Charge(s) are required by any order of the Commission or the FCC, approved by the Commission or the FCC, or otherwise allowed to go into effect by the Commission or the FCC (including, but not limited to, in a Tariff that has been filed with the Commission or the FCC), provided such new Charge(s) are not subject to a stay issued by any court of competent jurisdiction.
- 1.6 In the absence of Charges for a Service established pursuant to Sections 1.3 through 1.5 of this Attachment, if Charges for a Service are otherwise expressly provided for in this Agreement, such Charges shall apply.
- 1.7 In the absence of Charges for a Service established pursuant to Sections 1.3 through 1.6 of this Attachment, the Charges for the Service shall be the Providing Party's FCC or Commission approved Charges.
- 1.8 In the absence of Charges for a Service established pursuant to Sections 1.3 through 1.7 of this Attachment, the Charges for the Service shall be mutually agreed to by the Parties in writing.

### 2. Verizon Telecommunications Services Provided to Threshold for Resale Pursuant to the Resale Attachment

- 2.1 Verizon Telecommunications Services for which Verizon is Required to Provide a Wholesale Discount Pursuant to Section 251(c)(4) of the Act.

- 2.1.1 The Charges for a Verizon Telecommunications Service purchased by Threshold for resale for which Verizon is required to provide a wholesale discount pursuant to Section 251(c)(4) of the Act shall be the Retail Price for such Service set forth in Verizon's applicable Tariffs (or, if there is no Tariff Retail Price for such Service, Verizon's Retail Price for the Service that is generally offered to Verizon's Customers), less, to the extent required by Applicable Law: (a) the applicable wholesale discount stated in Verizon's Tariffs for Verizon Telecommunications Services purchased for resale pursuant to Section 251(c)(4) of the Act; or (b) in the absence of an applicable Verizon Tariff wholesale discount for Verizon Telecommunications Services purchased for resale pursuant to Section 251(c)(4) of the Act, the applicable wholesale discount stated in Appendix A for Verizon Telecommunications Services purchased for resale pursuant to Section 251(c)(4) of the Act.
- 2.1.2 The Charges for a Verizon Telecommunications Service Customer Specific Arrangement ("CSA") purchased by Threshold for resale pursuant to Section 3.3 of the Resale Attachment for which Verizon is required to provide a wholesale discount pursuant to Section 251(c)(4) of the Act shall be the Retail Price for the CSA, less, to the extent required by Applicable Law: (a) the applicable wholesale discount stated in Verizon's Tariffs for Verizon Telecommunications Services purchased for resale pursuant to Section 251(c)(4) of the Act; or (b) in the absence of an applicable Verizon Tariff wholesale discount for Verizon Telecommunications Services purchased for resale pursuant to Section 251(c)(4) of the Act, the applicable discount stated in Appendix A for Verizon Telecommunications Services purchased for resale pursuant to Section 251(c)(4) of the Act. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in accordance with, and to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, Verizon may establish a wholesale discount for a CSA that differs from the wholesale discount that is generally applicable to Telecommunications Services provided to Threshold for resale pursuant to Section 251(c)(4) of the Act.
- 2.1.3 Notwithstanding Sections 2.1 and 2.2 of this Attachment, in accordance with, and to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, Verizon may at any time establish a wholesale discount for a Telecommunications Service (including, but not limited to, a CSA) that differs from the wholesale discount that is generally applicable to Telecommunications Services provided to Threshold for resale pursuant to Section 251(c)(4) of the Act.
- 2.1.4 The wholesale discount stated in Appendix A shall be automatically superseded by any new wholesale discount when such new wholesale discount is required by any order of the Commission or the FCC, approved by the Commission or the FCC, or otherwise allowed to go into effect by the Commission or the FCC, provided such new wholesale discount is not subject to a stay issued by any court of competent jurisdiction.
- 2.1.5 The wholesale discount provided for in Sections 2.1.1 through 2.1.3 of this Attachment shall not be applied to:
- 2.1.5.1 Short term promotions as defined in 47 CFR § 51.613;

- 2.1.5.2 Except as otherwise provided by Applicable Law, Exchange Access services;
  - 2.1.5.3 Subscriber Line Charges, Federal Line Cost Charges, end user common line Charges, taxes, and government Charges and assessment (including, but not limited to, 9-1-1 Charges and Dual Party Relay Service Charges).
  - 2.1.5.4 Any other service or Charge that the Commission, the FCC, or other governmental entity of appropriate jurisdiction determines is not subject to a wholesale discount under Section 251(c)(4) of the Act.
- 2.2 Verizon Telecommunications Services for which Verizon is Not Required to Provide a Wholesale Discount Pursuant to Section 251(c)(4) of the Act.
- 2.2.1 The Charges for a Verizon Telecommunications Service for which Verizon is not required to provide a wholesale discount pursuant to Section 251(c)(4) of the Act shall be the Charges stated in Verizon's Tariffs for such Verizon Telecommunications Service (or, if there are no Verizon Tariff Charges for such Service, Verizon's Charges for the Service that are generally offered by Verizon).
  - 2.2.2 The Charges for a Verizon Telecommunications Service customer specific contract service arrangement ("CSA") purchased by Threshold pursuant to Section 3.3 of the Resale Attachment for which Verizon is not required to provide a wholesale discount pursuant to Section 251(c)(4) of the Act shall be the Charges provided for in the CSA and any other Charges that Verizon could bill the person to whom the CSA was originally provided (including, but not limited to, applicable Verizon Tariff Charges).
- 2.3 Other Charges.
- 2.3.1 Threshold shall pay, or collect and remit to Verizon, without discount, all Subscriber Line Charges, Federal Line Cost Charges, and end user common line Charges, associated with Verizon Telecommunications Services provided by Verizon to Threshold.

### **3. Threshold Prices**

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Charges that Threshold bills Verizon for Threshold's Services shall not exceed the Charges for Verizon's comparable Services, except to the extent that Threshold's cost to provide such Threshold's Services to Verizon exceeds the Charges for Verizon's comparable Services and Threshold has demonstrated such cost to Verizon, or, at Verizon's request, to the Commission or the FCC.

### **4. [This Section Intentionally Left Blank]**

### **5. Regulatory Review of Prices**

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, each Party reserves its respective rights to institute an appropriate proceeding with the FCC, the Commission or other governmental body of appropriate jurisdiction: (a) with regard to the Charges for its Services (including, but not limited to, a proceeding to change the Charges for its services, whether provided for in any of its Tariffs, in Appendix A, or otherwise); and (b)

with regard to the Charges of the other Party (including, but not limited to, a proceeding to obtain a reduction in such Charges and a refund of any amounts paid in excess of any Charges that are reduced).

## APPENDIX A TO THE PRICING ATTACHMENT<sup>1</sup>

(OREGON)  
v1.12

### I. Rates and Charges for Transportation and Termination of Traffic<sup>2</sup>

#### A. Reciprocal Compensation Traffic Termination

Reciprocal Compensation Traffic End Office Rate: **\$0.0013300**<sup>3</sup> per minute of use.

Reciprocal Compensation Traffic Tandem Rate: **\$0.0036855**<sup>3</sup> per minute of use.

#### B. The Tandem Transit Traffic Service Charge is **\$0.0019835**<sup>3</sup> per minute of use.

#### C. Entrance Facility and Transport for Interconnection Charges: **See Intrastate Special Access Tariff**

#### D. Exchange Access Service: **Per Verizon interstate and/or Verizon intrastate access tariff**

---

<sup>1</sup> This Appendix may contain rates for (and/or reference) services, facilities, arrangements and the like that Verizon does not have an obligation to provide under the Agreement (e.g., services, facilities, arrangements and the like that Verizon is not required to provide under Section 251 of the Act). Notwithstanding any such rates (and/or references) and, for the avoidance of any doubt, nothing in this Appendix shall be deemed to require Verizon to provide a service, facility, arrangement or the like that the Agreement does not require Verizon to provide, or to provide a service, facility, arrangement or the like upon rates, terms or conditions other than those that may be required by the Agreement.

All rates and charges set forth in this Appendix shall apply until such time as they are replaced by new rates and/or charges as the Commission or the FCC may approve or allow to go into effect from time to time, subject however, to any stay or other order issued by any court of competent jurisdiction. In addition to any rates and charges set forth herein, Verizon, effective as of March 11, 2005, may, but shall not be required to, charge (and Threshold shall pay) any rates and charges that apply to a CLEC's embedded base of certain UNEs pursuant to the FCC's Order on Remand, *Unbundled Access to Network Elements; Review of the Section 251 Unbundling Obligations of Incumbent Local Exchange Carriers*, WC Docket No. 04-313, CC Docket No. 01-338 (FCC rel. Feb. 4, 2005) (the "TRRO"), the foregoing being without limitation of other rates and charges that may apply under subsequent FCC orders or otherwise. In addition, as set forth in Industry Notices, surcharges access tariff rates and/or other applicable non-UNE rates may apply for certain facilities and arrangements that are no longer available as unbundled network elements or combinations thereof.

<sup>2</sup> All rates and charges specified herein are pertaining to the Interconnection Attachment.

<sup>3</sup> <sup>∇</sup> Oregon Docket, UM #844

## II. Services Available for Resale

The avoided cost discount for all Resale services is 17.00%.

### Non-Recurring Charges (NRCs) for Resale Services

#### Pre-ordering

|                                     |          |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| CLEC Account Establishment Per CLEC | \$275.09 |
| Customer Record Search Per Account  | \$ 11.77 |

#### Ordering and Provisioning

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Engineered Initial Service Order (ISO) - New Service | \$340.38 |
| Engineered Initial Service Order - As Specified      | \$130.48 |
| Engineered Subsequent Service Order                  | \$ 64.88 |
| Non-Engineered Initial Service Order - New Service   | \$ 37.74 |
| Non-Engineered Initial Service Order - Changeover    | \$ 21.59 |
| Non-Engineered Initial Service Order - As Specified  | \$ 52.30 |
| Non-Engineered Subsequent Service Order              | \$ 19.27 |
| Central Office Connect                               | \$ 6.84  |
| Outside Facility Connect                             | \$ 88.03 |
| Manual Ordering Charge                               | \$ 12.01 |

#### Product Specific

NRCs, other than those for Pre-ordering, Ordering and Provisioning, and Custom Handling as listed in this Appendix, will be charged from the appropriate retail tariff. No discount applies to such NRCs.

#### Custom Handling

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Service Order Expedite:                                 |          |
| Engineered  | \$ 54.36 |
| Non-Engineered  | \$ 5.71  |
| Coordinated Conversions:                                |          |
| ISO   | \$ 24.42 |
| Central Office Connection                               | \$ 10.89 |
| Outside Facility Connection                             | \$ 8.96  |
| Hot Coordinated Conversion First Hour:                  |          |
| ISO   | \$ 31.28 |
| Central Office Connection                               | \$ 43.58 |
| Outside Facility Connection                             | \$ 35.83 |
| Hot Coordinated Conversion per Additional Quarter Hour: |          |
| ISO   | \$ 6.56  |
| Central Office Connection                               | \$ 10.89 |
| Outside Facility Connection                             | \$ 8.96  |

## **Application of NRCs**

### Pre-ordering:

CLEC Account Establishment is a one-time charge applied the first time that Threshold orders any service from this Agreement.

Customer Record Search applies when Threshold requests a summary of the services currently subscribed to by the end-user.

### Ordering and Provisioning:

Engineered Initial Service Order - New Service applies per Local Service Request (LSR) when engineering work activity is required to complete the order, e.g. digital loops.

Non-Engineered Initial Service Order - New Service applies per LSR when no engineering work activity is required to complete the order, e.g. analog loops.

Initial Service Order - As Specified (Engineered or Non-Engineered) applies only to Complex Services for services migrating from Verizon to Threshold. Complex Services are services that require a data gathering form or have special instructions.

Non-Engineered Initial Service Order - Changeover applies only to Basic Services for services migrating from Verizon to Threshold. End-user service may remain the same or change.

Central Office Connect applies in addition to the ISO when physical installation is required at the central office.

Outside Facility Connect applies in addition to the ISO when incremental field- work is required.

Manual Ordering Charge applies to orders that require Verizon to manually enter Threshold's order into Verizon's Secure Integrated Gateway System (SIGS), e.g. faxed orders and orders sent via physical or electronic mail.

### Custom Handling (These NRCs are in addition to any Preordering or Ordering and Provisioning NRCs):

Service Order Expedite (Engineered or Non-Engineered) applies if Threshold requests service prior to the standard due date intervals.

Coordinated Conversion applies if Threshold requests notification and coordination of service cut over prior to the service becoming effective.

Hot Coordinated Conversion First Hour applies if Threshold requests real-time coordination of a service cut-over that takes one hour or less.

Hot Coordinated Conversion Per Additional Quarter Hour applies, in addition to the Hot Coordinated Conversion First Hour, for every 15-minute segment of real-time coordination of a service cut-over that takes more than one hour.

### III. Prices for Unbundled Network Elements<sup>4</sup>

#### Monthly Recurring Charges

##### Local Loop

##### Unbundled Loop

Basic (2-wire), per loop

|        |    |        |
|--------|----|--------|
| Zone 1 | \$ | 14.36∇ |
| Zone 2 | \$ | 25.83∇ |
| Zone 3 | \$ | 50.16∇ |

Basic Rate ISDN (2-wire), per loop

|        |    |        |
|--------|----|--------|
| Zone 1 | \$ | 14.36∇ |
| Zone 2 | \$ | 25.83∇ |
| Zone 3 | \$ | 50.16∇ |

Basic Loop (4-wire), per loop

|        |    |         |
|--------|----|---------|
| Zone 1 | \$ | 28.72∇  |
| Zone 2 | \$ | 51.66∇  |
| Zone 3 | \$ | 100.32∇ |

DS-1 Loop, per loop

\$ 87.37∇

DS-3 Loop, per loop

\$ 363.42∇

Primary Rate ISDN Loop, per loop

\$ 87.37∇

Supplemental Features:

ISDN-BRI Line Loop Extender

\$ 6.66

DS1 Clear Channel Capability

\$ 24.26

##### Sub-Loop

2-Wire Distribution

\$ 24.77

4-Wire Distribution

\$ 43.54

2-Wire Drop

\$ 5.35

4-Wire Drop

\$ 5.64

Inside Wire

BFR

<sup>4</sup> For the avoidance of any doubt, in addition to any rates and charges set forth herein, Verizon, effective as of March 11, 2005, may, but shall not be required to, charge (and Threshold shall pay) any rates and charges that apply to a CLEC's embedded base of certain UNEs pursuant to the TRRO, the foregoing being without limitation of other rates and charges that may apply under subsequent FCC orders or otherwise; in addition, as set forth in Industry Notices, access tariff rates and/or other applicable non-UNE rates may apply for certain facilities and arrangements that are no longer available as unbundled network elements or combinations thereof.

**Network Interface Device (leased separately) & Intra-Premises Riser Cable**

|                                      |    |      |
|--------------------------------------|----|------|
| Basic NID:                           | \$ | 1.90 |
| Complex (12 x) NID                   | \$ | 2.00 |
| Intra-Premises Riser Cable, per pair | \$ | 0.20 |

**Line Splitting Rate Element for Virtual Collocation Splitter Arrangements**

|   |    |       |
|---|----|-------|
| Passive Equipment Maintenance – Splitters per shelf | \$ | 23.94 |
|---|----|-------|

### Dedicated Transport Facilities

|  |    |         |
|--|----|---------|
| Interoffice Dedicated Transport: <sup>5</sup>    |    |         |
| IDT DS0 Transport Facility per mile <sup>6</sup> | \$ | 0.08∇   |
| IDT DS0 Transport Termination, per termination   | \$ | 19.74∇  |
| IDT DS1 Transport Facility per mile              | \$ | 0.85∇   |
| IDT DS1 Transport Termination, per termination   | \$ | 37.94∇  |
| IDT DS3 Transport Facility per mile              | \$ | 10.19∇  |
| IDT DS3 Transport Termination, per termination   | \$ | 253.13∇ |
| Multiplexing (Dedicated Transport):              |    |         |
| DS1 to DS-0 Multiplexing                         | \$ | 212.76∇ |
| DS3 to DS1 Multiplexing                          | \$ | 203.54∇ |
| DS1 Clear Channel Capability                     | \$ | 24.26   |

### Unbundled Dark Fiber

|  |    |        |
|--|----|--------|
| Unbundled Dark Fiber Loops                                     |    |        |
| Dark Fiber Loop  | \$ | 67.13  |
| Unbundled Dark Fiber Dedicated Transport                       |    |        |
| Dark Fiber IDT –Facility                                       | \$ | 24.80  |
| Dark Fiber IDT – Termination                                   | \$ | 6.34   |
| Transport Facilities - Dark Fiber, per route mile <sup>7</sup> | \$ | 68.38∇ |
| Fiber Optic  | \$ | 8.51∇  |
| Intermediate Office Charge                                     |    | TBD    |

---

<sup>5</sup> When ordering Interoffice Transport, a termination and facility are required

<sup>6</sup> If the Transport Facility is used for switched traffic, the Switched Access Service Ordering Charge applies from the Company's Facilities for Intrastate Access tariff. If the Transport Facility is used for non-switched traffic, the Special Access Ordering Charges apply from the Company's Facilities for Intrastate Access tariff.

<sup>7</sup> Ibid.

## **EEL Pricing**

MRCs. The MRCs for an EEL will generally be equal to the applicable MRCs for UNEs and Multiplexing that comprise an EEL arrangement (e.g., UNE Loop, IDT, Multiplexing, & Clear Channel Capability).

## Line Splitting (also referred to as “Loop Sharing”)<sup>8 9</sup>

### A. Unbundled Local Loops

As Applicable per this Appendix A for UNE Local 2-Wire Digital (DSL qualified) Loops Monthly Recurring Charges and Non-Recurring Charges as amended from time to time. Includes, without limitation, Recurring 2-Wire Digital (DSL qualified) Loop Charges, Service Order Charge (per order), Service Connection Charge\* (per loop), Service Connection-Other Charge\* (per loop), and Provisioning charges. Also includes, without limitation, if applicable, Field Dispatch, TC Not Ready, Loop Qualification, Engineering Query, Engineering Work Order, Trouble Dispatch, Misdirects, Dispatch In, Out, and Dispatch Expedites, Installation Dispatch, Manual Intervention, Expedited, Digital Designed Recurring and Non-Recurring Charges

### B. Other Charges

i. **Regrade** \$8.09 NRC

ii. **\*Service Connection**  
**\*Service Connection/Other**

A second Service Connection NRC and Service Connection/Other NRC applies on New Loop Sharing Arrangements involving the connection of both voice and data connections.

iii. **Disconnect**

A disconnect NRC applies, as applicable, on total Loop Sharing disconnects.

iv. **Line and Station Transfers**  
**/Pair Swaps**

A LST/Pair Swap NRC applies, as applicable, on LST activity performed on New Loop Sharing Arrangements.

### C. Collocation Rates

Collocation Rates (including, without limitation, Splitter Connection and Installation Rates)

As Applicable per this Appendix A.

---

<sup>8</sup> Rates for the individual line splitting components are contained in existing terms for Unbundled Network Elements and Collocation.

<sup>9</sup> This Pricing Attachment incorporates by reference the rates set forth in the Agreement for the services and charges referenced herein. In the event this Pricing Attachment refers to a service that is not available under the Agreement, the Agreement shall control. Nothing in this Appendix A shall be deemed to require Verizon to provide a service that the Agreement does not require Verizon to provide.

**NON-RECURRING CHARGES – LOOP**

| <b>Installation, Testing and Service Order Charges<sup>+</sup></b>   | <b>Nonrecurring Charges Semi-Mechanized</b> | <b>Nonrecurring Charges Manual</b> |
|--|---|------------------------------------|
| <b>Service Order Activity</b>  |   |                                    |
| <b>Service Order</b>   |   |                                    |
| Initial Order (LSR) Loop , per end user location   | \$ 1.46                                     | \$ 35.34                           |
| Subsequent Order Loop , per end user location  | \$ 0.76                                     | \$ 11.05                           |
|  |   |                                    |
| <b>Installation</b>  |   |                                    |
| Unbundled Loop, per loop   |   | \$ 12.57                           |
|  |   |                                    |
| <b>Testing – Loop Facility Testing Charge<sup>10</sup></b>   |   |                                    |
| Initial Conformance Testing  |   | \$ 30.19                           |
| Additional Conformance Testing   |   | \$ 9.83                            |
| Initial Cooperative Testing  |   | \$ 41.76                           |
| Additional Cooperative Testing   |   | \$ 21.40                           |
|  |   |                                    |
| <b>Service Order and Provisioning Charges or Change to Service, per DS1, Primary rate ISDN Loop, or DS3 Loop<sup>11 12</sup></b> |   |                                    |
|  |   |                                    |
| Initial loop-DS1, PRI  | \$240.29                                    | \$278.75                           |
| Each subsequent loop-DS1, PRI  | \$218.77                                    | \$256.49                           |
| Initial loop-DS3   | \$239.67                                    | \$278.13                           |
| Each subsequent loop-DS3   | \$218.17                                    | \$256.62                           |
|  |   |                                    |
| <b>Time and Material Charges</b>   |   |                                    |
|  |   |                                    |
| <u>Time and Material Charges</u>   |   | Actual Cost                        |
|  |   |                                    |

<sup>+</sup> Statement of Rates, Dated May 16, 2003

<sup>10</sup> The Loop Facility Testing Charge applies for testing performed at the request of the Telecommunications Carrier (TC) when ordered with a UNE loop.

<sup>11</sup> To qualify for the subsequent Nonrecurring Charges, multiple loops must be ordered from the same Network Interface to the same serving wire center at the time of initial order.

<sup>12</sup> Testing results provided.

## CUSTOM HANDLING

### Coordinated Conversions:

|                             |    |       |
|-----------------------------|----|-------|
| ISO                         | \$ | 25.13 |
| Central Office Connection   | \$ | 9.43  |
| Outside Facility Connection | \$ | 8.09  |

### Hot Coordinated Conversions First Hour:

|                             |    |       |
|-----------------------------|----|-------|
| ISO                         | \$ | 31.28 |
| Central Office Connection   | \$ | 37.72 |
| Outside Facility Connection | \$ | 33.28 |

### Hot Coordinated Conversions per Additional Quarter Hour:

|                             |    |      |
|-----------------------------|----|------|
| ISO                         | \$ | 4.56 |
| Central Office Connection   | \$ | 9.43 |
| Outside Facility Connection | \$ | 8.32 |

Note 1: The Loop Facility Test Charge will apply when fieldwork is required for establishment of a new unbundled loop service.

## NON-RECURRING CHARGES

| LOCAL WHOLESALE SERVICES   | Ordering<br>100%<br>Manual | Ordering<br>Semi-<br>Mech. | Provisioning<br>Initial<br>Unit | Addt'l<br>Unit |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>UNBUNDLED NID</b>   |                            |                            |                                 |                |
| Exchange – Basic   | \$ 27.06                   | \$ 18.83                   | \$ 33.99                        | N/A            |
| Network Interface Device (single tenant)   | \$ 64.77                   |                            |                                 |                |
| <b>UNBUNDLED SUB-LOOP</b>  |                            |                            |                                 |                |
| Exchange - FDI Distribution Interconnection - Initial  | \$ 36.32                   | \$ 26.88                   | \$ 61.90                        | \$ 30.36       |
| Exchange - FDI Distribution Interconnection - Subsequent   | \$ 15.01                   | \$ 11.83                   | \$ 16.99                        | \$ 7.22        |
| Exchange - Serving Terminal Interconnection - Initial  | \$ 36.32                   | \$ 26.88                   | \$ 28.99                        | \$ 15.51       |
| Exchange - Serving Terminal Interconnection - Subsequent   | \$ 15.01                   | \$ 11.83                   | \$ 13.23                        | \$ 6.41        |
| <b>UNBUNDLED DARK FIBER</b>  |                            |                            |                                 |                |
| Advanced - Service Inquiry Charge  | \$ 0.00                    | \$ 0.00                    | N/A                             | N/A            |
| Advanced - Interoffice Dedicated Transport - Initial   | \$ 64.80                   | \$ 64.57                   | \$267.28                        | \$224.28       |
| Advanced - Unbundled Loop - Initial  | \$ 64.80                   | \$ 64.57                   | \$261.86                        | \$220.43       |
| Intermediate Office Charge   | TBD                        |                            |                                 |                |
| Dark Fiber Optional Engineering Services   | TBD                        |                            |                                 |                |
| <b>ENHANCED EXTENDED LOOPS (EELs) Loop portion ( In addition, IDT charges apply if applicable to the EEL arrangement))</b> |                            |                            |                                 |                |
| Advanced - Basic (2-wire and 4-wire) - Initial   | \$ 35.34                   | \$ 1.46                    | \$ 12.57                        | N/A            |
| Advanced - Basic (2-wire and 4-wire) - Subsequent  | \$ 11.05                   | \$ 0.76                    | \$ 12.57                        | N/A            |
| DS1/DS3 - Initial  | \$278.75                   | \$240.29                   | \$ 0.00                         | N/A            |
| DS1/DS3 - Subsequent   | \$256.49                   | \$218.77                   | \$ 0.00                         | N/A            |
| <b>CHANGEOVER CHARGE - (Conversion from Special Access to EELs or Transport)</b>   |                            |                            |                                 |                |
| Advanced - Basic (2-wire and 4-wire) Changeover (As Is)  | \$161.87                   | \$ 99.77                   | \$ 41.64                        | N/A            |
| Advanced - Basic (2-wire and 4-wire) Changeover (As Is)-<br>Additional MOG (Mass Order Generator) Only                     | \$ 7.52                    | \$ 4.56                    | \$ 41.64                        | N/A            |
| Advanced - Complex (DS1 and above) Changeover (As Is)  | \$179.37                   | \$117.27                   | \$ 41.64                        | N/A            |
| Advanced - Complex (DS1 and above) Changeover (As Is)-<br>Additional MOG (Mass Order Generator) Only                       | \$ 7.52                    | \$ 4.56                    | \$ 41.64                        | N/A            |

| <b>LOCAL WHOLESALE SERVICES</b>   | <b>Ordering<br/>100%<br/>Manual</b> | <b>Ordering<br/>Semi-<br/>Mech.</b> | <b>Provisioning<br/>Initial<br/>Unit</b> | <b>Add'l<br/>Unit</b> |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| <b>LOOP CONDITIONING<br/>(No charge for loops 12,000 feet or less)</b>                              |                                     |                                     |  |                       |
| Loop Conditioning - Bridged Tap   | N/A                                 | N/A                                 | TBD                                      | TBD                   |
| Loop Conditioning - Load Coils  | N/A                                 | N/A                                 | TBD                                      | TBD                   |
| Loop Conditioning - Load Coils / Bridged Tap  | N/A                                 | N/A                                 | TBD                                      | TBD                   |
| <b>LINE AND STATION TRANSFER<sup>13</sup></b>   | N/A                                 | N/A                                 | \$147.75                                 | N/A                   |
| <b>INTEROFFICE DEDICATED TRANSPORT(IDT) (Also applies to<br/>IDT portion of an EEL arrangement)</b> |                                     |                                     |  |                       |
| Advanced - Basic (2-wire and 4-wire) - Initial  | \$ 95.49                            | \$ 63.01                            | \$428.58                                 | N/A                   |
| Advanced - Basic (2-wire and 4-wire) - Subsequent   | \$ 45.12                            | \$ 28.77                            | \$ 58.20                                 | N/A                   |
| Advanced - Complex (DS1 and above) - Initial  | \$105.04                            | \$ 72.56                            | \$584.49                                 | N/A                   |
| Advanced - Complex (DS1 and above) - Subsequent   | \$ 45.12                            | \$ 28.77                            | \$ 86.80                                 | N/A                   |

<sup>13</sup> A Line and Station Transfer (LST) Charge applies when Verizon arranges or rearranges an individual circuit at a terminal or cross-connect box to free up a pair or suitable facility at the required service location; examples include an arrangement of copper to DLC, the rearrangement of IDLC to copper and the rearrangement of IDLC to UDLC

| <b>LOCAL WHOLESALE SERVICES</b>   | <b>Ordering<br/>100%<br/>Manual</b> | <b>Ordering<br/>Semi-<br/>Mech.</b> | <b>Provisioning<br/>Initial<br/>Unit</b> | <b>Add'l<br/>Unit</b> |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Multiplexing<sup>∠</sup></b>   |                                     |                                     |  |                       |
| DS1 to DS0♣   | \$165.28                            | \$ 97.28                            |  |                       |
| DS3 to DS1♣   | \$161.56                            | \$ 93.97                            |  |                       |
| <b>EXPEDITES</b>  |                                     |                                     |  |                       |
| Exchange Products   | \$ 3.36                             | \$ 3.36                             | N/A                                      | N/A                   |
| Advanced Products   | \$ 25.80                            | \$ 25.80                            | N/A                                      | N/A                   |
| <b>OTHER</b>  |                                     |                                     |  |                       |
| Customer Record Search (per account)  | \$ 4.21                             | N/A                                 | N/A                                      | N/A                   |
| CLEC Account Establishment (per CLEC)   | \$166.32                            | \$166.32                            | N/A                                      | N/A                   |
| Design Change Charge - EELs and Transport   | \$ 27.00                            | \$ 27.00                            | N/A                                      | N/A                   |
| <b>Line Splitting Rate Elements for Virtual Collocation<br/>Splitter Arrangements</b> |                                     |                                     |  |                       |
| Engineering/Installation Fee-Splitters per shelf                                      | \$1,831.03                          |                                     |  |                       |
| <b>ROUTINE NETWORK MODIFICATIONS<sup>14</sup></b>                                     |                                     |                                     |  |                       |
| ENGINEERING QUERY <sup>15</sup>   | N/A                                 | N/A                                 | \$ 183.99                                | N/A                   |
| ENGINEERING WORK ORDER <sup>16</sup>  | N/A                                 | N/A                                 | \$ 94.40                                 | N/A                   |
| EXPEDITE ENGINEERING QUERY <sup>15, 17</sup>  | N/A                                 | N/A                                 | \$ 41.67                                 | N/A                   |
| EXPEDITE ENGINEERING WORK ORDER <sup>16, 17</sup>                                     | N/A                                 | N/A                                 | \$ 27.94                                 | N/A                   |
| CLEAR DEFECTIVE PAIR  | N/A                                 | N/A                                 | \$ 272.35                                | N/A                   |
| REASSIGNMENT OF NON-WORKING CABLE PAIR  | N/A                                 | N/A                                 | \$ 272.35                                | N/A                   |
| BINDER GROUP REARRANGEMENT  | N/A                                 | N/A                                 | \$ 529.77                                | N/A                   |
| REPEATER - INSTALLATION   | N/A                                 | N/A                                 | \$1,597.10                               | N/A                   |
| APPARATUS CASE - INSTALLATION   | N/A                                 | N/A                                 | \$2,992.81                               | N/A                   |
| RANGE EXTENDERS - DS-0 Installation   | N/A                                 | N/A                                 | \$ 809.72                                | N/A                   |

<sup>∠</sup> Statement of Rates, Dated May 16, 2003

<sup>14</sup> This Appendix may contain rates and charges for (and/or reference) services, facilities, arrangements and the like that Verizon does not have an obligation to provide under the Agreement (e.g., services, facilities, arrangements and the like for which an unbundling requirement does not exist under 47 U.S.C. Section 251(c)(3)). Notwithstanding any such rates and/or charges (and/or references) and, for the avoidance of any doubt, nothing in this Appendix shall be deemed to require Verizon to provide a service, facility, arrangement or the like that the Agreement does not require Verizon to provide, or to provide a service, facility, arrangement or the like upon rates, terms or conditions other than those that may be required by the Agreement.

<sup>15</sup> Engineering Query Charges apply in addition to charges for actual network modification and Engineering Work Order charges where applicable.

<sup>16</sup> Engineering Work Order Charges apply in addition to charges for actual network modification and Engineering Query charges where applicable.

<sup>17</sup> Expedite Charges apply in addition to other listed rates.

|   |     |     |                      |     |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------|-----|
| RANGE EXTENDERS - DS-1 Installation                       | N/A | N/A | \$ 809.72            | N/A |
| CHANNEL UNIT TO UNIVERSAL/COTTED DLC SYSTEM<br>(existing) | N/A | N/A | \$ 170.30            | N/A |
| SERVING TERMINAL - INSTALLATION / UPGRADE                 | N/A | N/A | Time and<br>Material | N/A |
| ACTIVATE DEAD COPPER PAIR                                 | N/A | N/A | \$ 199.90            | N/A |
| MULTIPLEXER - 1/0 - INSTALLATION                          | N/A | N/A | \$12,211.41          | N/A |
| MULTIPLEXER - 1/0 - RECONFIGURATION                       | N/A | N/A | \$ 170.30            | N/A |
| MULTIPLEXER - 3/1 - INSTALLATION                          | N/A | N/A | \$26,981.19          | N/A |
| MULTIPLEXER - 3/1 - RECONFIGURATION                       | N/A | N/A | \$ 382.34            | N/A |
| MULTIPLEXER - OTHER - INSTALLATION                        | N/A | N/A | Time and<br>Material | N/A |
| MOVE DROP   | N/A | N/A | \$ 109.28            | N/A |
| CROSS-CONNECTION - EXISTING FIBER FACILITY                | N/A | N/A | \$ 346.93            | N/A |
| LINE CARD - INSTALLATION                                  | N/A | N/A | \$ 314.63            | N/A |
| COPPER REARRANGEMENT                                      | N/A | N/A | \$ 482.90            | N/A |
| CENTRAL OFFICE TERMINAL - INSTALLATION                    | N/A | N/A | \$35,307.87          | N/A |
| IDLC ONLY CONDITION                                       | N/A | N/A | \$36,847.28          | N/A |
| OTHER REQUIRED MODIFICATIONS                              | N/A | N/A | Time and<br>Material | N/A |
| OTHER   |     |     |                      |     |
| Commingled Arrangements – per circuit NRC                 | N/A | N/A | \$ 50.00             | N/A |
| Conversion - Service Order                                | N/A | N/A | \$ 19.33             | N/A |
| Conversion - Installation per circuit                     | N/A | N/A | \$ 7.27              | N/A |
| Circuit Retag - per circuit                               | N/A | N/A | \$ 59.43             | N/A |
| DARK FIBER  |     |     |                      |     |
| Dark Fiber Routine Network Modifications                  | N/A | N/A | Time and<br>Material | N/A |

## Application of NRCs

### Preordering:

CLEC Account Establishment is a one-time charge applied the first time that Threshold orders any service from this Agreement.

Customer Record Search applies when Threshold requests a summary of the services currently subscribed to by the end-user.

### Ordering and Provisioning:

Initial Service Order (ISO) applies to each Local Service Request (LSR) and Access Service Request (ASR) for new service. Charge is Manual (e.g. for a faxed order) or Semi-Mechanized (e.g. for an electronically transmitted order) based upon the method of submission used by the CLEC.

Subsequent Service Order applies to each LSR/ASR for modifications to an existing service. Charge is Manual or Semi-Mechanized based upon the method of submission used by the CLEC.

Advanced ISO applies per LSR/ASR when engineering work activity is required to complete the order.

Exchange ISO applies per LSR/ASR when no engineering work activity is required to complete the order.

Provisioning – Initial Unit applies per ISO for the first unit installed. The Additional Unit applies for each additional unit installed on the same ISO.

Basic Provisioning applies to services that can be provisioned using standard network components maintained in inventory without specialized instructions for switch translations, routing, and service arrangements.

Complex Provisioning applies to services that require special instruction for the provisioning of the service to meet the customer's needs.

### Examples of services and their Ordering/Provisioning category that applies:

Exchange-Basic: 2-Wire Analog, 4-Wire Analog, Standard Sub-Loop Distribution, Drop and NID.

Exchange-Complex: Non-loaded Sub-Loop Distribution, and Loop Conditioning.

Advanced-Basic: 2-Wire Digital Loop, 4-Wire Digital Loop

Advanced-Complex: DS1 Loop, DS3 Loop, Dark Fiber and EELs.

Conditioning applies in addition to the ISO, for each Loop or Sub-Loop UNE for the installation and grooming of Conditioning requests.

DS1 Clear Channel Capability applies in addition to the ISO, per DS1 for the installation and grooming of DS1 Clear Channel Capability requests.

Changeover Charge applies to EEL orders when an existing retail, resale, or special access service is already in place.

Service Inquiry – Dark Fiber applies per service inquiry when a CLEC requests Verizon to determine the availability of dark fiber on a specific route.

EELs - The NRCs that generally apply to an EEL arrangement are applicable ordering & provisioning charges for EEL Loops, IDT, Multiplexing and Clear Channel Capability

Custom Handling (These NRCs are in addition to any Preordering or Ordering and Provisioning NRCs):

Service Order Expedite applies if Threshold requests service prior to the standard due date intervals and the expedite request can be met by Verizon.

Coordinated Conversion applies if Threshold requests notification and coordination of service cut-over prior to the service becoming effective.

Hot Coordinated Conversion First Hour applies if Threshold requests real-time coordination of a service cut-over that takes one hour or less.

Hot Coordinated Conversion Per Additional Quarter Hour applies, in addition to the Hot Coordinated Conversion First Hour, for every 15-minute segment of real-time coordination of a service cut-over that takes more than one hour.

Design Change Charge applies to EELs & Transport orders for design changes requested by the CLEC.

**IV. Rates and Charges for 911**

See State Access Tariff.

## V. Collocation Rates

| <b>CAGED COLLOCATION RATES</b>                                  |                  |                  |             |
|---|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>Elements</b>   | <b>Increment</b> | <b>NRC / MRC</b> | <b>Rate</b> |
| <b><u>Non-Recurring Prices</u></b>                              |                  |                  |             |
| <b>Engineering Costs</b>  |                  |                  |             |
| Engineering/Major Augment Fee                                   | per occurrence   | NRC              | \$1,128.54  |
| Minor Augment Fee   | per occurrence   | NRC              | 199.42      |
| <b>Access Card Administration (New/Replacement)</b>             | per card         | NRC              | 21.01       |
| <b>Cage Grounding Bar</b>                                       | per bar          | NRC              | 1,423.10    |
| <b>DC Power</b>   |                  |                  |             |
| Engineering   | per project      | NRC              | 75.43       |
| Cable Pull/Termination  | per cable        | NRC              | 1341.62     |
| Ground Wire   | per wire         | NRC              | 16.89       |
| <b>Overhead Superstructure</b>                                  | per project      | NRC              | 2,371.98    |
| <b>Facility Cable or Fiber Optic Patchcord Pull/Termination</b> |                  |                  |             |
| Engineering   | per project      | NRC              | 75.43       |
| Facility Cable Pull   | per cable run    | NRC              | 210.08      |
| Fiber Optic Patchcord Pull                                      | per cable run    | NRC              | 207.20      |
| DS0 Cable Termination   | per 100 pair     | NRC              | 4.16        |
| DS1 Cable Termination   | per 28 pair      | NRC              | 1.04        |
| DS3 Coaxial Cable Termination (Preconnectorized)                | per termination  | NRC              | 1.04        |
| DS3 Coaxial Cable Termination (Unconnectorized)                 | per termination  | NRC              | 10.40       |
| Fiber Optic Patchcord Termination                               | per termination  | NRC              | 1.12        |
| <b>Fiber Cable Pull</b>   |                  |                  |             |
| Engineering   | per project      | NRC              | 606.30      |
| Place Innerduct   | per lin ft       | NRC              | 1.63        |
| Pull Cable  | per lin ft       | NRC              | 0.72        |
| Cable Fire Retardant  | per occurrence   | NRC              | 41.61       |
| <b>Fiber Cable Splice</b>                                       |                  |                  |             |
| Engineering   | per project      | NRC              | 30.32       |
| Splice Cable  | per fiber        | NRC              | 56.80       |
| <b>BITS Timing</b>  | per project      | NRC              | 288.07      |
| <b><u>Monthly Recurring Prices</u></b>                          |                  |                  |             |
| <b>Caged Floor Space including Shared Access Area</b>           | per sq ft        | MRC              | 2.31        |
| <b>DC Power</b>   | per load amp     | MRC              | 9.68        |
| <b>Building Modification</b>                                    | per request      | MRC              | 119.66      |
| <b>Environmental Conditioning</b>                               | per load amp     | MRC              | 1.55        |
| <b>Facility Termination</b>                                     |                  |                  |             |
| DS0   | per 100 pr       | MRC              | 2.27        |
| DS1   | per 28 pr        | MRC              | 9.55        |
| DS3   | per DS3          | MRC              | 6.59        |
| Fiber Optic Patchcord   | per connector    | MRC              | 0.88        |
| <b>Cable Rack Space - Metallic</b>                              | per cable run    | MRC              | 0.34        |
| <b>Cable Rack Space - Fiber</b>                                 | per innerduct ft | MRC              | 0.01        |
| <b>Fiber Optic Patchcord Duct Space</b>                         | per cable run    | MRC              | 0.50        |
| <b>Manhole Space - Fiber</b>                                    | per project      | MRC              | 2.92        |
| <b>Subduct Space - Fiber</b>                                    | per lin ft       | MRC              | 0.02        |
| <b>Cable Vault Splice</b>                                       |                  |                  |             |

| <b>CAGED COLLOCATION RATES</b>            |                  |                  |             |
|---|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>Elements</b>                           | <b>Increment</b> | <b>NRC / MRC</b> | <b>Rate</b> |
| <b>Fiber Cable - 48 Fiber</b><br>Material | per splice       | MRC              | 5.58        |
| <b>Fiber Cable - 96 Fiber</b><br>Material | per splice       | MRC              | 15.94       |
| <b>BITS Timing</b>                        | per occurrence   | MRC              | 6.15        |

| <b>CAGELESS COLLOCATION RATES</b> |                  |                  |             |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>Elements</b>                   | <b>Increment</b> | <b>NRC / MRC</b> | <b>Rate</b> |

**Non-Recurring Prices**

**Engineering Costs**

|                               |                |     |            |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----|------------|
| Engineering/Major Augment Fee | per occurrence | NRC | \$1,128.54 |
| Minor Augment Fee             | per occurrence | NRC | 199.42     |

|   |          |     |       |
|---|----------|-----|-------|
| <b>Access Card Administration (New/Replacement)</b> | per card | NRC | 21.01 |
|---|----------|-----|-------|

**DC Power**

|                        |             |     |         |
|------------------------|-------------|-----|---------|
| Engineering            | per project | NRC | 75.43   |
| Cable Pull/Termination | per cable   | NRC | 1341.62 |
| Ground Wire            | per wire    | NRC | 16.89   |

|                                |             |     |          |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-----|----------|
| <b>Overhead Superstructure</b> | per project | NRC | 2,371.98 |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-----|----------|

**Facility Cable or Fiber Optic Patchcord Pull/Termination**

|   |                 |     |        |
|---|-----------------|-----|--------|
| Engineering   | per project     | NRC | 75.43  |
| Facility Pull                                       | per cable run   | NRC | 210.08 |
| Fiber Optic Patchcord Pull                          | per cable run   | NRC | 207.20 |
| DS0 Cable Termination                               | per 100 pair    | NRC | 4.16   |
| DS1 Cable Termination                               | per 28 pair     | NRC | 1.04   |
| DS3 Coaxial Cable Termination<br>(Preconnectorized) | per termination | NRC | 1.04   |
| DS3 Coaxial Cable Termination<br>(Unconnectorized)  | per termination | NRC | 10.40  |
| Fiber Optic Patchcord Termination                   | per termination | NRC | 1.12   |

**Fiber Cable Pull**

|                      |                |     |        |
|----------------------|----------------|-----|--------|
| Engineering          | per project    | NRC | 606.30 |
| Place Innerduct      | per lin ft     | NRC | 1.63   |
| Pull Cable           | per lin ft     | NRC | 0.72   |
| Cable Fire Retardant | per occurrence | NRC | 41.61  |

**Fiber Cable Splice**

|              |             |     |       |
|--------------|-------------|-----|-------|
| Engineering  | per project | NRC | 30.32 |
| Splice Cable | per fiber   | NRC | 56.80 |

|                    |             |     |        |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|--------|
| <b>BITS Timing</b> | per project | NRC | 288.07 |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|--------|

**Monthly Recurring Prices**

|                               |            |     |      |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----|------|
| <b>Relay Rack Floor Space</b> | per lin ft | MRC | 9.83 |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----|------|

|                 |              |     |      |
|-----------------|--------------|-----|------|
| <b>DC Power</b> | per load amp | MRC | 9.68 |
|-----------------|--------------|-----|------|

|                              |             |     |        |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----|--------|
| <b>Building Modification</b> | per request | MRC | 119.66 |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----|--------|

|                                   |              |     |      |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----|------|
| <b>Environmental Conditioning</b> | per load amp | MRC | 1.55 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----|------|

**Facility Termination**

|                       |               |     |      |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----|------|
| DS0                   | per 100 pr    | MRC | 2.27 |
| DS1                   | per 28 pr     | MRC | 9.55 |
| DS3                   | per DS3       | MRC | 6.59 |
| Fiber Optic Patchcord | per connector | MRC | 0.88 |

|                                    |               |     |      |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-----|------|
| <b>Cable Rack Space - Metallic</b> | per cable run | MRC | 0.34 |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-----|------|

|                                 |                  |     |      |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-----|------|
| <b>Cable Rack Space - Fiber</b> | per innerduct ft | MRC | 0.01 |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-----|------|

|   |               |     |      |
|---|---------------|-----|------|
| <b>Fiber Optic Patchcord Duct Space</b> | per cable run | MRC | 0.50 |
|---|---------------|-----|------|

|                              |             |     |      |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>Manhole Space - Fiber</b> | per project | MRC | 2.92 |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|

|                              |            |     |      |
|------------------------------|------------|-----|------|
| <b>Subduct Space - Fiber</b> | per lin ft | MRC | 0.02 |
|------------------------------|------------|-----|------|

**Cable Vault Splice**

|                               |            |     |      |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----|------|
| <b>Fiber Cable - 48 Fiber</b> |            |     |      |
| Material                      | per splice | MRC | 5.58 |

| <b>CAGELESS COLLOCATION RATES</b> |                  |                  |             |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>Elements</b>                   | <b>Increment</b> | <b>NRC / MRC</b> | <b>Rate</b> |

|                               |                |     |       |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----|-------|
| <b>Fiber Cable - 96 Fiber</b> |                |     |       |
| Material                      | per splice     | MRC | 15.94 |
| <b>BITS Timing</b>            | per occurrence | MRC | 6.15  |

| ADJACENT COLLOCATION RATES |           |           |      |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|
| Elements                   | Increment | NRC / MRC | Rate |

**Non-Recurring Prices**

|                             |                |     |          |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----|----------|
| <b>Engineering Fee</b>      | per occurrence | NRC | \$958.00 |
| <b>Facility Pull</b>        | 1 lin ft       | NRC | 1.04     |
| <b>Facility Termination</b> |                |     |          |
| <b>DS0 Cable</b>            |                |     |          |
| Connectorized               | per 100 pr     | NRC | 4.16     |
| Unconnectorized             | per 100 pr     | NRC | 41.61    |
| <b>DS1 Cable</b>            |                |     |          |
| Connectorized               | per 28 pr      | NRC | 1.04     |
| Unconnectorized             | per 28 pr      | NRC | 31.21    |
| <b>DS3 (Coaxial) Cable</b>  |                |     |          |
| Connectorized               | per DS3        | NRC | 1.04     |
| Unconnectorized             | per DS3        | NRC | 10.40    |
| <b>Fiber</b>                | per fiber term | NRC | 56.80    |

**Monthly Recurring Prices**

|                               |                  |     |      |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----|------|
| <b>Facility Termination</b>   |                  |     |      |
| DS0                           | per 100 pr       | MRC | 2.27 |
| DS1                           | per 28 pr        | MRC | 9.55 |
| DS3                           | per coaxial      | MRC | 6.59 |
| <b>Cable Vault Space</b>      |                  |     |      |
| <b>Fiber Cable - 48 fiber</b> |                  |     |      |
| Space Utilization             | per subduct      | MRC | 0.62 |
| <b>Fiber Cable - 96 fiber</b> |                  |     |      |
| Space Utilization             | per subduct      | MRC | 0.62 |
| <b>Cable Rack Space</b>       |                  |     |      |
| Metallic DSO                  | 1 lin ft         | MRC | 0.01 |
| Metallic DS1                  | 1 lin ft         | MRC | 0.01 |
| Fiber                         | per innerduct ft | MRC | 0.01 |
| Coaxial                       | 1 lin ft         | MRC | 0.01 |

| VIRTUAL COLLOCATION RATES |           |           |      |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|
| Elements                  | Increment | NRC / MRC | Rate |

**Non-Recurring Prices**

**Engineering Costs**

Engineering/Major Augment Fee per occurrence NRC 557.81

**Equipment Installation**

per quarter rack NRC 3,474.25

**Software Upgrades**

per base unit NRC 96.08

**Card Installation**

per card NRC 223.73

**DC Power**

Engineering per project NRC 75.43

Cable Pull/Termination per cable NRC 1341.62

Ground Wire per wire NRC 16.89

**Facility Cable or Fiber Optic Patchcord Pull/Termination**

Engineering per project NRC 75.43

Facility Cable Pull per cable run NRC 210.08

Fiber Optic Patchcord Pull per cable run NRC 207.20

DS0 Cable Termination per 100 pair NRC 4.16

DS1 Cable Termination per 28 pair NRC 1.04

DS3 Coaxial Cable Termination per termination NRC 1.04

(Preconnectorized)

DS3 Coaxial Cable Termination per termination NRC 10.40

(Unconnectorized)

Fiber Optic Patchcord Termination per termination NRC 1.12

**Fiber Cable Pull**

Engineering per project NRC 606.30

Place Innerduct per lin ft NRC 1.63

Pull Cable per lin ft NRC 0.72

Cable Fire Retardant per occurrence NRC 41.61

**Fiber Cable Splice**

Engineering per project NRC 30.32

Splice Cable per fiber NRC 56.80

**BITS Timing**

per project NRC 288.07

**Monthly Recurring Prices**

**Equipment Maintenance**

per quarter rack MRC 71.53

**DC Power**

per load amp MRC 9.68

**Environmental Conditioning**

per load amp MRC 1.55

**Facility Termination**

DS0 per 100 pr MRC 2.27

DS1 per 28 pr MRC 9.55

DS3 per DS3 MRC 6.59

Fiber Optic Patchcord per connector MRC 0.88

**Cable Rack Space - Metallic**

per cable run MRC 0.34

**Cable Rack Space - Fiber**

per innerduct ft MRC 0.01

**Fiber Optic Patchcord Duct Space**

per cable run MRC 0.50

**Manhole Space - Fiber**

per project MRC 2.92

**Subduct Space - Fiber**

per lin ft MRC 0.02

**Cable Vault Splice**

**Fiber Cable - 48 Fiber**

Material per splice MRC 5.58

| VIRTUAL COLLOCATION RATES |           |           |      |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|
| Elements                  | Increment | NRC / MRC | Rate |

|                               |                |     |       |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----|-------|
| <b>Fiber Cable - 96 Fiber</b> |                |     |       |
| Material                      | per splice     | MRC | 15.94 |
| <b>BITS Timing</b>            | per occurrence | MRC | 6.15  |

| <b>MICROWAVE COLLOCATION RATES</b> |                  |                  |             |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>Elements</b>                    | <b>Increment</b> | <b>NRC / MRC</b> | <b>Rate</b> |

**Non-Recurring Prices**

|   |                |     |        |
|---|----------------|-----|--------|
| <b>Augment Fee</b>                              | per occurrence | NRC | 998.92 |
| <b>Facility Pull</b>                            |                |     |        |
| Engineering                                     | per project    | NRC | 75.43  |
| Labor   | per linear ft  | NRC | 1.12   |
| <b>Building Penetration for Microwave Cable</b> | per occurrence | NRC | ICB    |
| <b>Special Work for Microwave</b>               | per occurrence | NRC | ICB    |

**Monthly Recurring Prices**

|                      |           |     |      |
|----------------------|-----------|-----|------|
| <b>Rooftop Space</b> | per sq ft | MRC | 3.33 |
|----------------------|-----------|-----|------|

**DEDICATED TRANSIT SERVICE COLLOCATION RATES**

| <b>Elements</b>                    | <b>Increment</b> | <b>NRC / MRC</b> | <b>Rate</b> |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b><u>Non-Recurring Prices</u></b> |                  |                  |             |
| <b>DS0</b>                         |                  |                  |             |
| Service Order - Semi-Mechanized    | per order        | NRC              | 21.89       |
| Service Order - Manual             | per order        | NRC              | 38.02       |
| Service Connection - CO Wiring     | per jumper       | NRC              | 7.17        |
| Service Connection - Provisioning  | per order        | NRC              | 64.95       |
| <b>DS1/DS3/Dark Fiber</b>          |                  |                  |             |
| Service Order - Semi-Mechanized    | per order        | NRC              | 21.89       |
| Service Order - Manual             | per order        | NRC              | 38.02       |
| Service Connection - CO Wiring     | per jumper       | NRC              | 17.57       |
| Service Connection - Provisioning  | per order        | NRC              | 78.57       |
| <b>Lit Fiber</b>                   |                  |                  | <b>ICB</b>  |

**MISCELLANEOUS COLLOCATION SERVICES**

| <b>Elements</b>                                   | <b>Increment</b> | <b>NRC / MRC</b> | <b>Rate</b> |
|---|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>Labor:</b>                                     |                  |                  |             |
|   | per rates below  |                  |             |
| Overtime Repair Labor                             | per rates below  |                  |             |
| Additional Installation Testing Labor             | per rates below  |                  |             |
| Standby Labor                                     | per rates below  |                  |             |
| Testing & Maintenance with Other Telcos,<br>Labor | per rates below  |                  |             |
| Other Labor                                       | per rates below  |                  |             |
| <b>Labor Rates:</b>                               |                  |                  |             |
| <b>Basic Time, Business Day, Per Technician</b>   |                  |                  |             |
| First Half Hour or Fraction Thereof               |                  | NRC              | \$42.83     |
| Each Additional Half Hour or Fraction Thereof     |                  | NRC              | 21.41       |
| <b>Overtime, Outside the Business Day</b>         |                  |                  |             |
| First Half Hour or Fraction Thereof               |                  | NRC              | 100.00      |
| Each Additional Half Hour or Fraction Thereof     |                  | NRC              | 75.00       |
| <b>Prem.Time,Outside Business Day, Per Tech</b>   |                  |                  |             |
| First Half Hour or Fraction Thereof               |                  | NRC              | 150.00      |
| Each Additional Half Hour or Fraction Thereof     |                  | NRC              | 125.00      |
| <b>Cable Material</b>                             |                  |                  |             |
| Facility Cable-DS0 Cable (Connectorized) 100 pair | per cable run    | NRC              | 308.70      |
| Facility Cable-DS1 Cable (Connectorized)          | per cable run    | NRC              | 286.62      |
| Facility Cable-DS3 Coaxial Cable                  | per cable run    | NRC              | 77.75       |
| Fiber Optic Patchcord - 24 Fiber (Connectorized)  | per cable run    | NRC              | 775.15      |
| Power Cable-Wire Power 1/0                        | per cable run    | NRC              | 86.65       |
| Power Cable-Wire Power 2/0                        | per cable run    | NRC              | 125.63      |
| Power Cable-Wire Power 3/0                        | per cable run    | NRC              | 138.57      |
| Power Cable-Wire Power 4/0                        | per cable run    | NRC              | 171.34      |
| Power Cable-Wire Power 350 MCM                    | per cable run    | NRC              | 292.92      |
| Power Cable-Wire Power 500 MCM                    | per cable run    | NRC              | 408.24      |
| Power Cable-Wire Power 750 MCM                    | per cable run    | NRC              | 628.09      |
| Facility Cable - Category 5 Connectorized         | per linear ft    | NRC              | 1.02        |
| <b>Collocation Space Report</b>                   | per premise      | NRC              | 974.02      |

## DESCRIPTION AND APPLICATION OF RATE ELEMENTS

### Non-Recurring Charges

The following are non-recurring charges (one-time charges) that apply for specific work activity:

Engineering/Major Augment Fee. The Engineering/Major Augment Fee applies for each initial Caged, Cageless, Virtual, or Microwave collocation request and major augment requests for existing Caged, Cageless, and Virtual collocation arrangements. This charge recovers the costs of the initial walkthrough to determine if there is sufficient collocation space, the best location for the collocation area, what building modifications are necessary to provide collocation, and if sufficient DC power facilities exist in the premises to accommodate collocation. This fee also includes the total time for the Building Services Engineer and the time for the Outside Plant and Central Office Engineers to attend status meetings.

Engineering/Major Augment Fee (Microwave Only). The Engineering/Major Augment Fee for Microwave Collocation applies when an existing Caged and Cageless collocation arrangement is augmented with newly installed microwave antennae and other exterior facilities. This charge recovers the costs of the initial walkthrough to determine if there is sufficient space, the best location for the microwave antennae and other exterior facilities, what building modifications are necessary, if any, and if sufficient support facilities exist in the premises to accommodate the microwave antennae and other exterior facilities. This fee also includes the total time for the Building Services Engineer to coordinate the entire project.

Minor Augment Fee. The Minor Augment Fee applies for each minor augment request of an Existing Caged, Cageless, Virtual, or Microwave collocation arrangement that does not require additional AC or DC power systems, HVAC system upgrades, or additional cage space. Minor augments are those requests that require the Company to perform a service or function on behalf of the CLEC including, but not limited to: installation of Virtual equipment cards or software upgrades, removal of Virtual equipment, requests to pull cable from exterior microwave facilities, and requests to terminate DS0, DS1 and DS3 cables.

Access Card Administration. The Access Card Administration rate covers activities associated with the issuance and management of premises access cards. The rate is applied on a per card basis.

Cage Grounding Bar. The Cage Grounding Bar rate recovers the material and labor costs to provision a ground bar, including necessary ground wire, in the collocator's cage.

BITS Timing. The non-recurring charge for BITS Timing includes engineering, materials, and labor costs to wire a BITS port to the CLEC's equipment. If requested, it is applied on a per project basis.

Overhead Superstructure. The Overhead Superstructure charge is applied for each initial caged and cageless collocation application. The Overhead Superstructure charge is designed to recover Verizon's engineering, material, and installation costs for extending dedicated overhead superstructure.

Facility Cable or Fiber Optic Patchcord Pull/Termination-Engineering. The Facility Cable or Fiber Optic Patchcord Pull/Termination-Engineering charge is applied per project to recover the engineering costs of pulling and terminating the interconnection wire (cable or fiber patchcord) from the collocation cage or relay rack to the Main Distribution Frame block, DSX panel, or fiber distribution panel. The charge would also apply per project to recover the engineering costs of

pulling transmission cable from microwave antennae facilities on the rooftop to the collocation cage or relay rack.

Facility Pull. The Facility Pull charge is applied per cable run and recovers the labor cost of pulling metallic cable or fiber optic patchcord from the collocation cage or relay rack to the Main Distribution Frame block, DSX panel, or fiber distribution panel.

Cable Termination. The Cable Termination charge is applied per cable or fiber optic patchcord terminated and is designed to recover the labor cost of terminating or disconnecting transmission cable or fiber optic patchcord from the collocation cage or relay rack to the Main Distribution Frame block, DSX panel, or fiber distribution panel.

Fiber Cable Pull-Engineering. The Fiber Cable Pull-Engineering charge is applied per project to cover the engineering costs for pulling the CLEC's fiber cable, when necessary, into Verizon's central office.

Fiber Cable Pull-Place Innerduct The Fiber Cable Pull-Place Innerduct charge is applied per linear foot to cover the cost of placing innerduct. Innerduct is the split plastic duct placed from the cable vault to the CLEC's equipment area through which the CLEC's fiber cable is pulled.

Fiber Cable Pull-Labor. This charge is applied per linear foot and covers the labor costs of pulling the CLEC's fiber cable into Verizon's central office.

Fiber Cable Pull-Fire Retardant. This charge is associated with the filling of space around cables extending through walls and between floors with a non-flammable material to prevent fire from spreading from one room or floor to another.

Fiber Optic Patchcord Termination. The Fiber Optic Patchcord Termination is applied per fiber cable termination and recovers the labor cost to terminate the fiber optic patchcord cable.

Fiber Splice-Engineering. The Fiber Splice-Engineering charge is applied per project and covers the engineering costs for fiber cable splicing projects.

Fiber Splice. The Fiber Splice charge is applied per fiber cable spliced and recovers the labor cost associated with the splicing.

DC Power. Non-recurring charges for DC Power are applied for each caged, cageless, and virtual collocation application and major DC Power augments to existing arrangements. These charges recover Verizon's engineering and installation costs for pulling and terminating DC power cables to the collocation area. For initial applications, each DC Power feed will require two (2) cables.

Cable Material Charges. The CLEC has the option of providing its own cable or Verizon may, at the CLEC's request, provide the necessary transmission and power cables for caged, cageless, and virtual collocation arrangements. If Verizon provides these cables, the applicable Cable Material Charge will be charged.

Adjacent Engineering Fee. The Adjacent Engineering Fee provides for the initial activities of the Central Office Equipment Engineer, Land & Building Engineer and the Outside Plant Engineer associated with determining the capabilities of providing Adjacent On-Site collocation. The labor charges are for an on-site visit, preliminary investigation of the manhole/conduit systems, wire center and property, and contacting other agencies that could impact the provisioning of adjacent collocation.

Adjacent Facility Pull-Labor. This charge covers the labor of running the interconnection wire (cable) from the main distribution frame connector to a termination block or DSX panel.

Adjacent Fiber Cable Termination. This charge covers the labor of terminating fiber cable for adjacent collocation to the main distribution frame block or DSX panel.

Collocation Space Report. When requested by a CLEC, Verizon will submit a report that indicates Verizon's available collocation space in a particular premise. The report will be issued within ten calendar days of the request. The report will specify the amount of collocation space available at each requested premise, the number of collocators, and any modifications in the use of the space since the last report. The report will also include measures that Verizon is taking to make additional space available for collocation.

Miscellaneous Services Labor. Additional labor, if required, by Verizon to complete a collocation request, disconnect collocation power cables, remove collocation equipments, or perform inventory services for CLECs.

Facility Pull (Microwave Only). The Facility Pull charge is applied per linear foot and recovers the labor cost of pulling transmission cable from the microwave antennae and other exterior facilities on the rooftop to the transmission equipment in the collocation cage or relay rack.

Building Penetration for Microwave Cable. The reasonable costs to penetrate buildings for microwave cable to connect microwave antennae facilities and other exterior facilities to the transmission equipment in the collocation cage or relay rack will be determined and applied on an individual case basis, where technically feasible, as determined by the initial and subsequent Engineering surveys.

Special Work for Microwave. The costs incurred by Verizon for installation of CLEC's microwave antennae and other exterior facilities that are not recovered via other microwave rate elements will be determined and applied on an individual case basis.

Virtual Equipment Installation. The Virtual Equipment Installation charge is applied on a per quarter rack (or quarter bay) basis and recovers the costs incurred by Verizon for engineering and installation of the virtual collocation equipment. This charge would apply to the installation of powered equipment including, but not limited to, ATM, DSLAM, frame relay, routers, OC3, OC12, OC24, OC48, and NGDLC. This charge does not apply for the installation of splitters.

Virtual Software Upgrade. The Virtual Software Upgrade charge is applied per base unit when Verizon, upon CLEC request, installs software to upgrade equipment for an existing Virtual Collocation arrangement.

Virtual Card Installation. The Virtual Card Installation charge is applied per card when Verizon, upon CLEC request, installs additional cards for an existing Virtual Collocation arrangement.

Dedicated Transit Service (DTS) Service Order Charge. Applied per DTS order to the requesting CLEC for recovery of DTS order placement and issuance costs. The manual charge applies when the semi-mechanized ordering interface is not used.

Dedicated Transit Service (DTS) – Service Connection CO Wiring. Applied per DTS circuit to the requesting CLEC for recovery of DTS jumper material, wiring, service turn-up for DS0, DS1, DS3, and dark fiber circuits.

Dedicated Transit Service (DTS) – Service Connection Provisioning. Applied per DTS order to the request CLEC for recovery of circuit design and labor costs associated with the provisioning of DS0, DS1, DS3, and dark fiber circuits for DTS.

## Monthly Recurring Charges

The following are monthly charges. Monthly charges apply each month or fraction thereof that Collocation Service is provided.

Caged Floor Space. Caged Floor Space is the cost per square foot to provide environmentally conditioned caged floor space to the CLEC. Environmentally conditioned space is that which has proper humidification and temperature controls to house telecommunications equipment. The cost includes only that which relates directly to the land and building space itself.

Relay Rack Floor Space. The Relay Rack Floor Space charge provides for the environmentally conditioned floor space that a relay rack occupies based on linear feet. The standardized relay rack floor space depth is based on half the aisle area in front and back of the rack, and the depth of the equipment that will be placed within the rack.

Cable Subduct Space-Manhole. This charge applies per project per month and covers the cost of the space that the outside plant fiber occupies within the manhole.

Cable Subduct Space. The Subduct Space charge covers the cost of the subduct space that the outside plant fiber occupies and applies on a per linear foot basis.

Fiber Cable Vault Splice. The Fiber Cable Vault Splice charge applies per splice and covers the space and material cost associated with the CLEC's fiber cable splice within Verizon's cable vault.

Cable Rack Space-Metallic. The Cable Space-Metallic charge is applied for each DS0, DS1 and DS3 cable run. The charge is designed to recover the space utilization cost that the CLEC's metallic and coaxial cable occupies within Verizon.

Cable Rack Space-Fiber. The Cable Rack Space-Fiber charge recovers the space utilization cost that the CLEC's fiber cable occupies within Verizon's cable rack system.

Fiber Optic Patchcord Duct Space. The Fiber Optic Duct Space rate element is applied per cable run and recovers the cost for the central office duct space occupied by the fiber optic patchcord cable.

DC Power. The DC Power monthly charge is applied on a per load amp basis with a 10 amp minimum for each caged, cageless, and virtual collocation arrangement. This charge is designed to recover the monthly facility and utility expense to power the collocation equipment.

Facility Termination. This charge is applied per cable terminated. This charge is designed to recover the labor and material costs of the applicable main distribution frame 100 pair circuit block, DSX facility termination panel, or fiber distribution panel.

BITS Timing. The BITS Timing monthly charge is designed to recover equipment and installation cost to provide synchronized timing for electronic communications equipment. This rate is based on a per port cost.

Building Modification. The Building Modification monthly charge is applied to each caged and cageless arrangement and is associated with provisioning the following items in Verizon's premises: security, dust partition, ventilation ducts, demolition/site work, lighting, outlets, and grounding equipment.

Environmental Conditioning. The Environmental Conditioning charge is applied to each caged, cageless, and virtual arrangement on a per load amp increment (10 amp minimum) based on the

CLEC's DC Power requirements. This charge is associated with the provisioning of heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems for the CLEC's equipment in Verizon's premises.

Adjacent Cable Vault Space. The Adjacent Cable Vault Space charge covers the cost of the space the CLEC's cable occupies within the cable vault. The charge is based on the diameter of the cable or subduct.

Adjacent Cable Rack Space. This charge covers the space utilization cost that the CLEC's fiber, metallic or coaxial cable occupies within the cable rack system. The charge is based on the linear feet occupied.

Microwave Rooftop Space. Microwave Rooftop Space is the cost per square foot to provide rooftop space to the CLEC for microwave antennae and other exterior facilities. The cost includes only that which relates directly to the land and building space itself.

Virtual Equipment Maintenance. The Virtual Equipment Maintenance charge is applied on a per quarter rack (or quarter bay) basis and recovers the costs incurred by the Company for maintenance of the CLEC's virtual collocation equipment. This charge would apply to the maintenance of equipment including, but not limited to, ATM, DSLAM, frame relay, routers, OC3, OC12, OC24, OC48, and NGDLC. This charge does not apply for the maintenance of splitters.

**EXHIBIT A TO SECTION 3.1 (FIBER MEET ARRANGEMENT) OF THE INTERCONNECTION  
ATTACHMENT**

**Technical Specifications and Requirements**

**for**

**Threshold - VERIZON NORTHWEST INC.  
Fiber Meet Arrangement No. [XX]**

The following technical specifications and requirements will apply to Threshold - Verizon Northwest Inc. Fiber Meet Arrangement [NUMBER] ("FM No. [XX]"):

1. FM No. [XX] will provide interconnection facilities for the exchange of applicable traffic (as set forth in the Amendment) between Verizon's [NAME OF TANDEM/END OFFICE] and Threshold's [NAME OF TANDEM/END OFFICE] in the State of Oregon. A diagram of FM No. [XX] is included as Exhibit A-1.
2. Fiber Meet Points ("FMPs").
  - 2.1 FM No. [XX] will be configured as shown on Exhibit A-1. FM No. [XX] will have two FMPs. Neither FMP is more than three (3) miles from the nearest Verizon Tandem or End Office.
  - 2.2 Verizon will provision a Fiber Network Interface Device ("FNID") at [POLE XX, STREET YY, TOWN ZZ, STATE] and terminate [\_\_\_\_] strands of its fiber optic cable in the FNID. The FNID provisioned by Verizon will be a [MANUFACTURER, MODEL]. Verizon will bear the cost of installing and maintaining its FNID. The fiber patch panel within Verizon's FNID will serve as FMP No. 1. Verizon will provide a fiber stub at the fiber patch panel in Verizon's FNID for Threshold to connect [\_\_\_\_] strands of its fiber cable [\_\_\_\_] connectors. Verizon's FNID will be locked, but Verizon and Threshold will have 24 hour access to their respective side of the fiber patch panel located in Verizon's FNID.
  - 2.3 Threshold will provision a FNID at [POLE XX, STREET YY, TOWN ZZ, STATE] and terminate [\_\_\_\_] strands of its fiber optic cable in the FNID. The FNID provisioned by Threshold will be a [MANUFACTURER, MODEL]. Threshold will bear the cost of installing and maintaining its FNID. The fiber patch panel within Threshold's FNID will serve as FMP No. 2. Threshold will provide a fiber stub at the fiber patch panel in Threshold's FNID for Verizon to connect [\_\_\_\_] strands of its fiber cable. Threshold's FNID will be locked, but Threshold and Verizon will have 24 hour access to their respective side of the fiber patch panel located in Threshold's FNID.
3. Transmission Characteristics.
  - 3.1 FM No. [XX] will be built [as a ring configuration].
  - 3.2 The transmission interface for FM No. [XX] will be [Synchronous Optical Network ("SONET")].

- 3.3 Terminating equipment shall comply with [SONET transmission requirements as specified in Telcordia Technologies document GR-253 CORE (Tables 4-3 through 4-11)].
  - 3.4 The optical transmitters and receivers shall provide adequate power for the end-to-end length of the fiber cable to be traversed.
  - 3.5 The optical transmission rate will be [Unidirectional] OC-[XX].
  - 3.6 The path switch protection shall be set as [Non-Revertive].
  - 3.7 Verizon and Threshold shall provide [Primary Reference Source traceable timing].
4. Add Drop Multiplexer.
- 4.1 Verizon will, at its own cost, obtain and install (at its own premise) its own Add Drop Multiplexer. Verizon will use a [MANUFACTURER, MODEL] Add Drop Multiplexer with firmware release of [X.X] at the network level. Before making any upgrade or change to the firmware of its Add Drop Multiplexer, Verizon must provide Threshold with fourteen (14) days advance written notice that describes the upgrade or change to its firmware and states the date on which such firmware will be activated in Verizon's Add Drop Multiplexer.
  - 4.2 Threshold will, at its own cost, obtain and install (at its own premise) its own Add Drop Multiplexer. Threshold will use a [MANUFACTURER, MODEL] Add Drop Multiplexer with firmware release of [X.X] at the network level. Before making any upgrade or change to the firmware of its Add Drop Multiplexer, Threshold must provide Verizon with fourteen (14) days advance written notice that describes the upgrade or change to its firmware and states the date on which such firmware or software will be activated in Threshold's Add Drop Multiplexer.
  - 4.3 Threshold and Verizon will monitor all firmware upgrades and changes to observe for any failures or anomalies adversely affecting service or administration. If any upgrade or change to firmware adversely affects service or administration of FM No. [XX], the firmware will be removed from the Add Drop Multiplexer and will revert to the previous version of firmware.
  - 4.4 The Data Communication Channel shall be disabled between the Verizon and Threshold Add Drop Multiplexers of FM No. [XX].
5. Testing.
- 5.1 Prior to turn-up of FM No. [XX], Verizon and Threshold will mutually develop and implement testing procedures for FM No. [XX]
6. Connecting Facility Assignment ("CFA") and Slot Assignment Allocation ("SAA").
- 6.1 For one-way and two-way trunk arrangements, the SAA information will be turned over to Threshold as a final step of turn up of the FM No. [XX].
  - 6.2 For one-way trunk arrangements, Verizon will control the CFA for the subtending facilities and trunks connected to Verizon's slots and Threshold will control the CFA for the subtending facilities and trunks connected to Threshold's slots. Threshold will place facility orders against the first half of the *fully configured*

slots (for example, slots 1-6 of a fully configured OC12) and Verizon will place orders against the second half of the slots (for example, slots 7-12). If either Party needs the other Party's additional slot capacity to place orders, this will be negotiated and assigned on a case-by-case basis. For SAA, Verizon and Threshold shall jointly designate the slot assignments for Verizon's Add Drop Multiplexers and Threshold's Add Drop Multiplexer in FM No. [XX].

- 6.3 For two-way trunk arrangements, Threshold shall control the CFA for the subtending facilities and trunks connected to FM No. [XX]. Threshold shall place facility and trunk orders against the total available SAA capacity of FM No. [XX].

## 7. Inventory, Provisioning and Maintenance, Surveillance, and Restoration.

- 7.1 Verizon and Threshold will inventory FM No. [XX] in their operational support systems before the order flow begins.
- 7.2 Verizon and Threshold will notify each other's respective Maintenance Control Office of all troubleshooting and scheduled maintenance activity to be performed on FM No. [XX] facilities prior to undertaking such work, and will advise each other of the trouble reporting and maintenance control point contact numbers and the days and hours of operation. Each Party shall provide a timely response to the other Party's action requests or status inquiries.
- 7.3 Verizon will be responsible for the provisioning and maintenance of the FM No. [XX] transport facilities on Verizon's side of the FMPs, as well as delivering its applicable traffic to the FMPs. Threshold will be responsible for the provisioning and maintenance of the FM No. [XX] transport facilities on the Threshold's side of the FMPs, as well as delivering its applicable traffic to the FMPs. As such, other than payment of any applicable intercarrier compensation charges pursuant to the terms of the Agreement, neither Party shall have any obligation to pay the other Party any charges in connection with FM No. [XX].
- 7.4 Verizon and Threshold will provide alarm surveillance for their respective FM No. [XX] transport facilities. Verizon and Threshold will notify each other's respective maintenance control office of all troubleshooting and scheduled maintenance activity to be performed on the facility prior to undertaking such work, and will advise each other of the trouble reporting and maintenance control point contact numbers and the days and hours of operation.

## 8. Cancellation or Modification of FM No. [XX].

- 8.1 Except as otherwise provided in this Section 8, all expenses and costs associated with the construction, operation, use and maintenance of FM No. [XX] on each Party's respective side of the FMPs will be borne by such Party.
- 8.2 If either Party terminates the construction of the FM No. [XX] before it is used to exchange traffic, the Party terminating the construction of FM No. [XX] will compensate the other Party for that Party's reasonable actual incurred construction and/or implementation expenses.
- 8.3 If either Party proposes to move or change FM No. [XX] as set forth in this document, at any time before or after it is used to exchange traffic, the Party requesting the move or change will compensate the other Party for that Party's reasonable actual incurred construction and/or implementation expenses.

Augments, moves and changes to FM No. [XX] as set forth in this document must be mutually agreed upon by the Parties in writing.

**THRESHOLD COMMUNICATIONS, INC.**

**VERIZON NORTHWEST INC.**

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**TO BE EXECUTED AT A LATER DATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Exhibit A-1**

**Threshold - VERIZON NORTHWEST INC.  
Fiber Meet Arrangement No. [XX]**

**City, State**